

AN ACCOUNT
OF THE
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
OF
THE UNITED STATES,
FOR
THE YEAR 1838.

STATED IN PURSUANCE OF A STANDING ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES, PASSED ON THE 30TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1791.

PREPARED BY THE REGISTER OF THE TREASURY.

WASHINGTON:
BLAIR AND RIVES, PRINTERS.
1839.

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDI-

To balance in the Treasury on the 31st December, 1837 - - - \$37,327,252 69

TO RECEIPTS.

FROM MERCHANDISE AND TONNAGE.

From collectors of the customs of the following districts:

Samuel A. Morse,	Passamaquoddy,	Maine	\$212 88
Leonard Jarvis, late,	Do.	do.	2 48
James W. Ripley, late,	Do.	do.	504 62
William Brown,	Machias,	do.	133 96
Rowland H. Bridgham,	Penobscot,	do.	417 95
Daniel Lane, late,	Belfast,	do.	371 51
Nathaniel M. Lowney,	Do.	do.	784 72
Denny McCobb,	Waldoborough,	do.	585 47
John D. McCrate,	Wiscasset,	do.	2,031 35
Joseph Sewall,	Bath,	do.	2,564 19
William King, late,	Do.	do.	8,988 10
John Anderson,	Portland,	do.	41,078 25
John Chandler, late,	Do.	do.	2,175 46
Barnabas Palmer,	Kennebunk,	do.	309 14
John F. Scammon,	Saco,	do.	40 40
Daniel P. Drown,	Portsmouth, New Hampshire		15,238 16
Archibald W. Hyde,	Burlington,	Vermont	5,515 07
Samuel Phillips,	Newburyport, Massachusetts		16,445 52
Timothy Souther,	Ipswich,	do.	47 98
William Beach,	Gloucester,	do.	5,442 87
William Pearce, jr., late,	Do.	do.	1,157 67
James Miller,	Salem,	do.	19,280 07
Peter Dixey,	Marblehead,	do.	652 19
Benjamin Knight, late,	Do.	do.	1,100
Benjamin Crowninshield, late,	Do.	do.	388 67
David Henshaw, late,	Boston	do.	274,813 82
George Baneroff,	Do.	do.	1,964,740 85
Lemuel Williams, late,	New Bedford,	do.	110 22
Robert S. Smith,	Do.	do.	7,424 24
Henry Crocker,	Barnstable,	do.	1,336 78
Phineas W. Leland,	Fall River,	do.	18,955 56
Martin T. Morton,	Nantucket,	do.	24 85
Samuel S. Allen,	Bristol,	Rhode Island	45,575 98
William Littlefield,	Newport,	do.	21,798 69
Waiter R. Danforth,	Providence,	do.	43,293 57
Noah A. Phelps,	Middletown,	Connecticut	9,484 30
Ingoldsby W. Crawford,	New London,	do.	1,460 01
William H. Ellis,	New Haven,	do.	36,756 37
Samuel Simons,	Fairfield,	do.	563 11
Samuel Swartwout, late,	New York,	New York	2,035,114 96
Jesse Hoyt,	Do.	do.	6,906,093 84
Thomas Loomis,	Sackett's Harbor,	do.	19 70
George H. McWhorter,	Oswego,	do.	2,568 20
John Grant, jr., late,	Do.	do.	117 20
Pierre A. Barker, late,	Buffalo,	do.	78 40
George W. Chnton,	Do.	do.	256 79
Smith Stilwell,	Oswegatchie,	do.	2,752 88
Aaron Hackley, late,	Oswegatchie,	do.	405 04
Jacob Gould,	Genesee,	do.	6,243 59
John P. Osborn,	Sag Harbor,	do.	90 54
Robert Arnold, late,	Perth Amboy,	New Jersey	1,850
Joseph W. Beckless,	Do.	do.	2,683 28
Mahlon D. Canfield,	Great Egg Harbor,	do.	458 37
Arthur Gifford,	Newark,	do.	150 54
George W. Tucker,	Little Egg Harbor,	do.	581 27
Daniel Garrison,	Bridgetown,	do.	3 11

Carried forward, \$11,511,074 84 37,327,252 69

TURES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838.

BY EXPENDITURES.

PAYMENTS FOR THE CIVIL LIST.

Page.

8	Compensation and mileage of Senators and Members of the House of Representatives, and Delegates	-	-	\$737,446	40
9	Pay of officers and clerks of both Houses of Congress	-	-	42,773	80
9	Incidental and contingent expenses of the Senate	-	-	127,823	10
9	Incidental and contingent expenses of the House of Reps.	-	-	373,960	
9	Principal and assistant librarians, and messenger	-	-	4,211	30
9	Contingent expenses of the library	-	-	500	
10	Purchase of books for the library of Congress	-	-	16	25
10	Purchase of books for the law library of Congress	-	-	2,555	65
10	President and Vice President of the United States, the Secretaries of State, Treasury, War, and Navy, and Postmaster General	-	-	56,333	33
10	Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of State	-	-	21,610	08
10	Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of State, &c.	-	-	27,800	
11	Compiling, printing, and binding the Biennial Register	-	-	1,400	77
11	Superintendent and watchmen of the northeast Executive building	-	-	1,500	
11	Contingent expenses of the northeast Executive building	-	-	3,350	
11	Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury	-	-	19,207	76
11	First Comptroller of the Treasury	-	-	3,500	
11	Clerks and messengers in said office	-	-	20,745	71
11	Second Comptroller of the Treasury	-	-	3,000	
11	Clerks and messenger in said office	-	-	13,017	78
12	First Auditor of the Treasury	-	-	3,000	
12	Clerks and messenger in said office	-	-	16,952	55
12	Second Auditor of the Treasury	-	-	3,000	
12	Clerks and messenger in said office	-	-	19,388	63
12	Third Auditor of the Treasury	-	-	3,000	
12	Clerks and messengers in said office	-	-	31,541	99
12	Fourth Auditor of the Treasury	-	-	3,000	
12	Clerks and messenger in said office	-	-	18,059	95
13	Fifth Auditor of the Treasury	-	-	2,750	
13	Clerks and messenger in said office	-	-	10,325	33
13	Treasurer of the United States	-	-	3,000	
13	Clerks and messenger in said office	-	-	11,214	13
13	Additional clerks in said office	-	-	4,600	
13	Register of the Treasury	-	-	3,000	
13	Clerks and messengers in said office	-	-	26,174	87
13	Commissioner of the General Land Office	-	-	2,250	
13	Recorder, solicitor, draughtsman, clerks, messengers, and packers, in the General Land Office	-	-	108,814	65
13	Solicitor of the Treasury	-	-	3,209	
14	Clerks and messenger in said office	-	-	3,855	87
14	For translations and for transmitting passports and sea letters	-	-	375	
14	For stating and printing the public accounts	-	-	1,400	
14	Conting. exp. of the office of the Secretary of the Treasury	-	-	6,552	80
14	Do. do. First Comptroller	-	-	2,000	
14	Do. do. Second Comptroller	-	-	1,000	
14	Do. do. First Auditor	-	-	1,000	
14	Do. do. Second Auditor	-	-	1,000	
15	Do. do. Third Auditor	-	-	1,400	
15	Do. do. Fourth Auditor	-	-	1,000	
15	Do. do. Fifth Auditor	-	-	750	
15	Do. do. Treasurer United States	-	-	1,700	
15	Do. do. Register of the Treasury	-	-	3,000	

Carried forward, \$1,759,126 70

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

		Brought forward,	\$11,511,074 84	37,327,252 69
James N. Barker, late,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania		248,287 34	
George Wolf,	Do.	do.	1,634,325 72	
C. J. Ingersoll, late dist. attorney,	Eastern District,	do.	1,851 04	
Edwin J. Kelso, collector,	Presque Isle,	do.	11 11	
John Clark,	Pittsburg,	do.	1,236 90	
William Frick,	Baltimore,	Maryland	1,111,741 85	
Richard Sands,	Annapolis,	do.	46 45	
Thomas Turner,	Georgetown,	Dist. Columbia	4,137 50	
George Brent,	Alexandria,	do.	17,307 19	
Humphrey Peake, late,	Do.	do.	5,763 61	
Charles Simms, late,	Do.	do.	3,137 22	
Conway Whittle,	Norfolk,	Virginia	32,385 16	
Charles D. McIndoe, late,	Petersburg,	do.	5,318 70	
James Robertson, late,	Do.	do.	1,000	
John W. Campbell,	Do.	do.	35,416 78	
Thomas Nelson,	Richmond,	do.	121,156 50	
William Gillett, late,	Folly Landing,	do.	30 35	
Lewis H. Marsteller,	Wilmington,	N. Carolina	22,229 33	
Robert Cochrane, late,	Do.	do.	599 83	
George W. Charles,	Camden,	do.	1,352 27	
Enoch Sawyer, late,	Do.	do.	198 58	
Duncan McDonald,	Edenton,	do.	680 31	
Joseph Ramsey,	Plymouth,	do.	2,994 78	
Thomas H. Blount,	Washington,	do.	1,878 13	
Thomas S. Singleton,	Newbern,	do.	2,708 12	
Silvester Brown,	Ocracoke,	do.	827 81	
James E. Gible,	Beaufort,	do.	120 30	
James R. Pringle,	Charleston,	South Carolina	455,242 17	
Thomas L. Shaw,	Georgetown,	do.	234 73	
Joseph S. Pelot, late,	Savannah,	Georgia	11 35	
Abraham B. Fannin,	Do.	do.	116,539 54	
John N. McIntosh,	Brunswick,	do.	1,645 19	
Archibald Clark,	St. Mary's	do.	1,041 93	
John B. Hogan,	Mobile,	Alabama	63,149 79	
George W. Owen, late,	Do.	do.	6,561 25	
James W. Breedlove,	New Orleans,	Louisiana	725,447 75	
Edwin L. Cockle,	Teché,	do.	307 50	
Gabriel J. Floyd,	Appalachicola,	Florida	3,769 84	
John Rodman,	St. Augustine,	do.	577 26	
William A. Whitehead, late,	Key West,	do.	1,325 78	
Adam Gordon,	Key West,	do.	474 07	
Robert Mitchell,	Pensacola,	do.	7 07	
James Dell,	St. John's	do.	307 50	
Samuel Starkweather,	Cuyahoga,	Ohio	555 87	
Robert Punshon,	Cincinnati,	do.	572 36	
Elias H. Haines,	Sandusky,	do.	45 78	
William H. Hunter, late,	Do.	do.	170 87	
Andrew Mack,	Detroit,	Michigan	939 34	
Abraham Wendell,	Michilimackinac	do.	3,556 42	
Edward S. Camp,	Louisville,	Kentucky	3,982 26	
John Smith, late	St. Louis,	Missouri	205 71	
Nathan Ranney,	Do.	do.	2,509 48	
Joel M. Smith,	Nashville,	Tennessee	1,801 83	
			16,158,800 36	

FROM SALES OF PUBLIC LANDS.

From the following receivers of land offices :

David C. Skinner, late,	Marietta,	Ohio	\$17,412 88
Charles Humphreys,	Do.	do.	8,463 24

Carried forward,	\$25,876 12	16,158,800 36	37,327,252 69
------------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1833—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

Page.	Brought forward,	\$1,759,126 70
15	Contingent expenses office of Comm'r Gen. Land Office	21,629 23
15	Contingent expenses office of Solicitor of the Treasury -	1,500
15	Superintendent and watchmen of the additional building occupied by General Land Office - - -	1,299 56
16	Superintendent and watchmen of the southeast Executive building - - -	1,925
16	Contingent expenses of the southeast Executive building	12,905
16	Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of War	11,125 80
16	Extra clerks in the office of the Secretary of War	3,003 75
16	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Paymaster Gen'l	6,456 60
16	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Commissary General of Purchases - - -	8,105 71
16	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Adjutant Gen'l	7,999 33
16	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence - - -	4,604 02
17	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Chief Engineer	5,012 98
17	Clerks and messenger in the office of Ordnance - -	8,206 26
17	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Quartermaster General - - -	7,998 31
17	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Surgeon Gen'l	1,759 95
17	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Topographical Bureau - - -	3,267 75
17	Commissioner of Indian Affairs - - -	3,250
17	Clerks and messenger in said office - - -	16,642 97
18	Commissioner of Pensions - - -	3,412 50
18	Clerks and messengers in said office - - -	19,713 18
18	Clerk and messenger in the office of the Commanding General - - -	1,352 42
18	Compensation to a person employed in making abstract of pension laws, &c. - - -	500
18	Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of War	3,040
18	Contingent expenses of the office of the Paymaster Gen'l	300
18	Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissary General of Purchases - - -	800
18	Contingent expenses of the office of the Adjutant General	1,600
19	Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence - - -	2,600
19	Contingent expenses of the office of the Chief Engineer	2,000
19	Contingent expenses of the office of the Topographical Bureau - - -	1,235
19	Contingent expenses of the office of Ordnance - -	915
19	Contingent expenses of the office of the Quartermaster General - - -	600
19	Contingent expenses of the office of the Surgeon General	700
19	Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs - - -	2,000
19	Contingent expenses of the office of the Commanding General - - -	300
19	Books, maps, and plans, War Department - - -	100
20	Superintendent and watchmen of the northwest Executive building - - -	2,250
20	Contingent expenses of the northwest Executive building	5,300
20	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Secretary of the Navy - - -	16,083 32
20	Commissioners of the Navy Board - - -	10,500
20	Secretary to the Commissioners of the Navy Board -	2,006 35
20	Clerks and messenger in said office - - -	9,323 57
20	Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Navy - - -	5,391 69
21	Contingent expenses of the office of the Navy Comm'r	3,093 73
Carried forward,		\$1,987,738 68

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

	Brought forward,	\$25,876 12	16,158,800 36	37,327,252 09
John Hall,	Zanesville, Ohio	12,173 59		
John H. Viers,	Steubenville, do.	97		
John Coates,	Chillicothe, do.	116,104 68		
Morgan Neville,	Cincinnati, do.	32,175 93		
James Finley,	Wooster, do.	20		
William Blackburn,	Lima, do.	51,108 56		
Joseph H. Larwill,	Bucyrus, do.	10,110		
James G. Read,	Jeffersonville, Ia.	90,370 50		
James P. Drake, late,	Vincennes, do.	112,739 41		
John Law,	Do. do.	78,507 98		
Seton W. Norris,	Indianapolis, do.	8,682 50		
Israel T. Canby, late,	Crawfordsville, do.	2,762 50		
James T. Pollock, late,	Do. do.	41,871 29		
Marks Crume,	Do. do.	6,260 05		
John Spencer,	Fort Wayne, do.	386,626 16		
Jesse Jackson,	Laporte, do.	43,430 09		
Stephen R. Rowan,	Shawneetown, Ill.	83,157 23		
Edward Humphreys,	Kaskaskia, do.	102,156 49		
Alex. M. Jenkins, late,	Edwardsville, do.	16,886 42		
Benjamin F. Edwards, late	Do. do.	4,000		
Isaac Pickett,	Do. do.	41,087 35		
William Linn, late,	Vandalia do.	23,924 02		
Henry Smith,	Do. do.	93,124 96		
Guy W. Smith,	Palestine, do.	93,305 98		
John Taylor,	Springfield, do.	89,865 64		
Samuel McRoberts,	Danville, do.	50,161 94		
Thomas Carlin,	Quincy, do.	144,833 26		
Edward D. Taylor,	Chicago, do.	26,162 06		
John Dement,	Galesburg, do.	19,067 97		
Jas. W. Stephenson, late,	Do. do.	31,250		
Samuel Meiry,	St. Louis, Mo.	59,919 25		
Uriel Seabee,	Fayette, do.	73,687 20		
Abraham Ford,	Palmyra, do.	89,721 07		
Ralph Guild,	Jackson, do.	49,998 77		
Edwin M. Ryland,	Lexington, do.	90,035 27		
Robert T. Brown, late,	Springfield, do.	19,351 03		
John P. Campbell,	Do. do.	74,586 08		
Theodore J. Wilkinson,	St. Stephens, Ala.	7,131 83		
MauheW Gayle,	Cahaba, do.	28,880		
Samuel Cruse,	Huntsville, do.	33,698 54		
William G. Parrish,	Tuscaloosa, do.	18,803 88		
Armistead D. Carey,	Sparta, do.	22,141 93		
David E. Moore,	Demopolis, do.	7,863 09		
Nimrod Benson,	Montgomery, do.	82,119 76		
Levi W. Lawler,	Mardisville, do.	58,894 68		
Anthony W. Rabb,	Washington, Miss.	2,105 51		
Griffin H. Hollman,	Augusta, do.	37,500		
Samuel W. Dickson, late,	Mount Salus, do.	605 67		
Edward B. Grayson, late,	Choctehuma, do.	6,930 42		
James A. Girault,	Do. do.	500		
Gurdon D. Boyd, late,	Columbus, do.	8,609 32		
Francis Leech,	Do. do.	9,686 89		
Ransom J. Easton,	Onachita, La.	23,050		
John L. Daniel, late,	Opelousas, do.	1,001 31		
Benjamin R. Gantt,	Do. do.	11,461 72		
Jonathan Kearsley,	Detroit, Mich.	42,827 01		
Thomas C. Sheldon,	Kalamazoo, do.	70,766 22		
David B. Miller,	Monroe, do.	12,046 31		
Charles C. Hascall,	Genesee, do.	18,390		
Allen Hutchins, late	Ionia, do.	9,626 18		
William A. Richmond,	Do. do.	16,818 47		

Carried forward, \$2,833,628 62 16,158,800 36 37,327,252 09

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

	Brought forward,	\$1,987,738 68	
Page.			
21	Superintendent and watchmen of the southwest Executive building - - - - -	1,250 04	
21	Contingent expenses of the southwest Executive building - - - - -	2,540 08	
21	Three Assistant Postmasters General - - - - -	7,500	
21	Clerks and messengers in the office of the Postmaster General - - - - -	60,153 85	
21	Auditor of the Post Office Department - - - - -	2,750	
21	Clerks and messengers in said office - - - - -	60,592 69	
21	Contingent expenses of the office of the Postmaster Gen'l - - - - -	16,249 98	
21	Contingent expenses of the office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department - - - - -	7,437	
22	Surveyor General in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan - - - - -	2,000	
22	Clerks in the office of said surveyor - - - - -	7,524 78	
22	Surveyor in Mississippi - - - - -	844 45	
22	Clerks in the office of said surveyor - - - - -	2,555 66	
22	Surveyor in Illinois and Missouri - - - - -	6,000	
22	Clerks in the office of said surveyor - - - - -	9,418 74	
22	Surveyor in Alabama - - - - -	2,000	
22	Clerks in the office of said surveyor - - - - -	2,436 54	
23	Surveyor in Florida - - - - -	2,500	
23	Clerks in the office of said surveyor - - - - -	4,220 31	
23	Surveyor General in Louisiana - - - - -	2,000	
23	Clerks in the office of said surveyor - - - - -	3,667 73	
23	Surveyor in Arkansas - - - - -	2,000	
23	Clerks in the office of said surveyor - - - - -	5,002 84	
23	Expenses necessary to a correct location of private land claims - - - - -	289 37	
23	Secretary to sign patents for public lands - - - - -	2,354 17	
23	Commissioner of the Public Buildings in Washington - - - - -	2,300	
23	Officers and clerks of the branch Mint, New Orleans - - - - -	5,411 78	
24	Officers and clerks of the branch Mint, Charlotte - - - - -	5,500	
24	Officers and clerks of the branch Mint, Dahlonega - - - - -	8,750	
24	Governor, judges, and secretary of Florida Territory - - - - -	16,125	
24	Expenses of the Legislative Council of Florida Territory - - - - -	10,985 94	
25	Governor, judges, secretary, district attorney, marshal, and contingent expenses of Wisconsin Territory - - - - -	1,025	
25	Governor, judges, and secretary of Wisconsin Territory - - - - -	9,006 67	
25	Expenses of the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin Territory - - - - -	45,820 13	
25	Arrearages of expenses of Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin Territory - - - - -	3,124 64	
25	Governor, judges, secretary, district attorney, marshal, and contingent expenses of Iowa Territory - - - - -	725 54	
26	Chief justice, associate, and district judges of the United States - - - - -	95,053 42	
27	Chief justice and associate judges of the District of Columbia, and judges of the orphans' court - - - - -	9,861 54	
27	Attorney General of the United States - - - - -	4,000	
27	Clerk and messenger in the office of the Attorney Gen'l - - - - -	1,352 41	
27	Contingent expenses of the office of the Attorney Gen'l - - - - -	250	
27	Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court - - - - -	1,000	
29	Compensation to district attorneys and marshals - - - - -	12,410 52	
32	Expenses of courts of the United States, &c. - - - - -	251,916 06	
32	Printing the records of the Supreme Court - - - - -	3,000	
			2,688,708 56

MISCELLANEOUS.

32	Payment of sundry annuities - - - - -	1,050	
32	Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint - - - - -	8,100	
	Carried forward,	\$9,150	2,688,708 56

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

	Brought forward,	\$2,833,628 62	16,158,800 36	37,327,252 69
Aaron W. Lyon,	Batesville, Ark.	13,599 77		
Peter T. Crutchfield,	Little Rock do.	25,869 96		
Daniel T. Witter,	Washington, do.	11,774 22		
Mathew Leeper,	Fayetteville, do.	27,525		
Davis Thompson,	Helena, do.	6,109 43		
Littlebury Hawkins, late,	Do. do.	8,104 44		
Joseph Eneix, late,	Mineral P't, Wis.	10,389 50		
David W. Jones,	Do. do.	3,085 57		
Thomas Lee,	Green Bay, do.	1,400		
Samuel W. Beale, late,	Do. do.	162 50		
Rufus Parks,	Milwaukie, do.	37,823 57		
Richard K. Call, late,	Tallahassee, Flor.	29,768 62		
Matthew J. Allen, late,	Do. do.	53,569 71		
Henry Washington,	Do. do.	678 12		
John C. Clelland,	St. Augustine, do.	18,450 44		
			3,081,939 47	

FROM NEW INTERNAL REVENUE.

George Brown, late collector 1st district,				
Maryland - - - - -	1,979 67			
Robert Howard, late collector 1st district,				
South Carolina - - - - -	487 60			
			2,467 27	

FROM SURPLUS OF ANNUAL EMOLUMENTS OF OFFICERS OF THE CUSTOMS.

John O. Barnes, naval officer, Boston -	726 74			
Samuel Spotts, late surveyor, New Orleans -	239 68			
Henry D. Pierre, late surveyor, do. -	1,216 07			
Lewis B. Willis, late surveyor, do. -	58 77			
Henry D. Pierre, naval officer, do. -	64 47			
			2,305 73	

FROM PATENT FUND, PER ACT OF
4th JULY, 1836.

Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner of Patents, for fees on letters patent - -	32,150			
Bennet Woodcraft, for a fee on letter patent -	500			
Henry C. Windle, Joseph Gillett, and Stephen Morris, for a fee on letter patent -	500			
Henry L. Ellsworth, for caveats filed, copies furnished, &c. - - - - -	8,310 45			
			41,490 45	

FROM CENTS COINED AT THE
MINT.

William Findlay, Treasurer of the Mint - - -	10,551 37			
--	-----------	--	--	--

FROM FINES, PENALTIES, AND FORFEITURES.

John W. Livingston, late marshal northern district, New York - - - - -	145 53			
William M. Price, late district attorney southern district, New York - - -	50			
Nicholas Snider, marshal, Maryland - - -	21			
Carried forward,	\$216 53	19,297,554 65	37,327,252 69	

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

Page.	Brought forward,	\$9,150	2,688,708 56
32 New machinery and apparatus for the Mint - - -	10,000		
33 Buildings and machinery for branch Mint, New Orleans	40,710		
33 Wastage of gold and contingent expenses of the branch Mint, New Orleans - - -	11,000		
33 Apparatus, tools, and fixtures for the branch Mint, New Orleans - - -	2,500		
33 Compensation to laborers, branch Mint, New Orleans -	20,555 22		
33 Wastage of gold and contingent expenses branch Mint, Charlotte, North Carolina - - -	4,400		
33 Compensation to laborers, branch Mint, Charlotte, N. C. -	3,600		
33 Enclosing grounds, &c. branch Mint, Charlotte, N. C. -	1,500		
33 Renewing roof of branch Mint, Charlotte, N. C. - -	2,000		
34 Wastage of gold and contingent expenses branch Mint, Dahlonaga, Georgia - - -	3,550		
34 Compensation to laborers, branch Mint, Dahlonaga, Ga. -	3,000		
34 Enclosing the Mint lot, and for buildings, branch Mint, Dahlonaga, Georgia - - -	7,500		
34 Machinery and other expenses incident to the outfits of the branch Mints at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonaga - - -	2,800		
34 Payment of demands for unclaimed merchandise - - -	614 32		
36 Support and maintenance of light-houses, &c. - - -	301,035 22		
36 Buoys on West Quoddy bay, &c. Maine - - -	1,130 07		
36 Beacon-light and two buoys on Half tide ledge, near the town of Sullivan, Maine - - -	156 49		
36 Two small beacon-lights north side of Nantucket island, Massachusetts - - -	1,867 04		
36 Two light-houses at or near Ipswich harbor, Mass. - -	6,560 62		
36 Buoys on Aldridge ledge, &c., Boston harbor, Mass. -	468 51		
36 Buoys in Mystic river, Connecticut - - -	100		
36 Buoys on Black Boy reef, &c. harbor of Killingsworth, Connecticut - - -	241 58		
36 Beacon on Round island, Saybrook bar, Connecticut -	997 23		
37 Sea-wall, &c. on Fairweather island, &c. Connecticut -	1,530 60		
37 Light-house on Stoney point, town of Henderson, New York - - -	2,931 37		
37 Light-house at Salmon River harbor, New York - - -	2,999 94		
37 Beacon-light at Silver Creek harbor, New York - - -	4,500		
37 Light-house on Cedar island, New York - - -	220		
37 Light-boat off Sandy Hook, New York - - -	22,443 05		
37 Buoying out Gedney's channel, New York - - -	3,836 54		
37 Beacon on Romer's shoal, New York - - -	150		
37 Buoy on the wreck of a vessel sunk at Tappan bay, New York - - -	100		
37 Light-house on Rondout creek, New York - - -	265 98		
38 Light-house on Robbin's reef, New York - - -	98 56		
38 Floating-light, middle ground, Long Island sound, New York - - -	915 12		
38 Light-house, mouth of Cohansey creek, New Jersey - -	4,930 76		
38 Light-house, Egg island, New Jersey, - - -	4,993 03		
38 Light-house on Sharp's island, Maryland - - -	4,906 67		
38 Buoys in Nanticoke river, &c. Maryland - - -	1,698 81		
38 Light-boat in Potomac river, Maryland - - -	441 51		
38 New light boat in Chesapeake bay, Virginia - - -	234 78		
38 Rebuilding light-house off Federal point, North Carolina	4,652 50		
38 Light-boats in the inlets of St. Helena and Port Royal, North Carolina - - -	7,738 75		
39 New light-boat at Long shoal, Pamlico sound, North Carolina - - -	9,150		
Carried forward,	\$514,174 37	2,688,708 56	

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward,	\$216 53	19,297,551 65	37,327,252 69
Alexander Hunter, marshal, District of Columbia	132 18		
Noah H. Swayne, district attorney, Ohio	214 62		
S. Judah, late district attorney	75		
Thomas Rowland, late marshal, Michigan	87 13		
Peter Desnoyers, do. do.	640 68		
		1,366 14	

FROM PERSONS UNKNOWN, STATED TO BE DUE TO THE UNITED STATES.

John Campbell, Treasurer of the United States		31
---	--	----

FROM SOURCES UNKNOWN.

J. Rodman	1 49	
S. Judah	11 57	
		13 06

FROM THE SALE OF THE LOT AND BUILDINGS FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Robert M. Patterson, director of the Mint		2,000
---	--	-------

FROM MONEYS REFUNDED, WHICH HAD BEEN FRAUDULENTLY OBTAINED FROM THE TREASURY UNDER THE ACT OF THE 15TH MAY, 1828, FOR REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS.

Robert Temple		306 19
---------------	--	--------

FROM MONEYS REFUNDED, WHICH HAD BEEN FRAUDULENTLY OBTAINED FROM THE TREASURY BY THE REPRESENTATIVES OF JAMES CLAVERUS, DECEASED, ON ACCOUNT OF HALF-PAY AS AN OFFICER.

Edmund Christian, marshal eastern district Virginia		244 66
---	--	--------

FROM AN OVERPAYMENT IN ENTERING LANDS AT DEMOPOLIS, ALABAMA.

Sophia Mellizet		53 37
-----------------	--	-------

FROM DOCUMENTS SOLD.

F. O. Watts	10	
R. Brackett	8	
		18

FROM MONEYS DEPOSITED WITH BARING, BROTHERS, & CO., OF LONDON.

H. Pinckus		28 67
------------	--	-------

Carried forward, \$19,301,615 74 37,327,252 69

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

Page.	Brought forward,	\$514,174 37	2,688,708 56
39	New light boat off Wade's point, North Carolina -	2,500	
39	Light-house, north end of Little Cumberland island, Geo.	7,500	
39	Light house on Sapelo island, &c. Georgia -	3,347 49	
39	Marking entrance and channel of Atchafalaya bay, Louisiana -	500	
39	Light-house on Sand island, opposite Mobile point, Ala.	8,899	
39	Buoys in the harbor of Mobile, Alabama -	600	
39	Light-house on Turtle island, &c. Ohio -	5,200	
39	Beacon-light, entrance Sandusky bay, Ohio -	500	
39	Buoys near Western Sister island, Lake Erie, Ohio -	525	
40	Light-house on Pottawatomie island, Michigan -	154 46	
40	Light-house at the mouth of Grand river, Michigan -	123	
40	Light-house at the mouth of Kalamazoo river, Michigan -	153 75	
40	Light-house at the mouth of Detroit river, Michigan -	366 92	
40	Light-house on Windmill island, Michigan -	4,468 50	
40	Light-house at the mouth of Milwaukee river, Wisconsin -	4,611 50	
40	Light-boat, 12 miles from Key West, Florida -	10,000	
40	Light-house on Carysford reef, Florida -	1,108 12	
40	Securing the foundation of the light-house on Sand key, &c., Florida -	1,500	
40	Three buoys at the mouth of St. John's river, Florida -	1,000	
41	Buoys from Eastern pass into Appalachicola bay, &c. Florida -	1,000	
41	Surveying the public lands -	125,838 77	
41	Salaries of registers and receivers of land offices -	1,691 63	
44	Repayment for lands erroneously sold -	15,954 09	
44	Salaries of keepers of public archives in Florida -	750	
46	Marine hospital establishment -	109,229 59	
46	Marine hospital, Mobile -	4,000	
46	Roads within the State of Indiana (3 per cent. fund) -	16,000	
46	Roads and canals within the State of Mississippi (3 per cent. fund) -	5,900	
46	Roads and canals within the State of Michigan (5 per cent. fund) -	4,994 96	
46	Salary of gardener employed at the Capitol square, &c. -	1,000	
46	Lighting lamps and superintendence of the grounds around the Capitol -	5,976	
46	Alterations and repairs of the Capitol, &c. -	6,331	
47	Attendance at the western gates of the Capitol -	547 50	
47	Models of statues for the west front of the Capitol -	600	
47	Four historical paintings for the vacant pannels of the rotundo -	8,000	
47	Two groups of statues to adorn the two blockings, east front of the Capitol -	4,000	
47	Extending the Capitol square west to First street, &c. -	23,127 86	
47	Filling up streets in front of carpenter's shop, and conducting water to the public stables -	550	
47	Bust of the late Chief Justice Ellsworth -	100	
47	Alterations and repairs of the President's house -	4,815	
47	Laborers, &c. employed at President's square -	2,015	
48	Suction hose for the Capitol and Capitol square -	200	
48	Flag footways across Pennsylvania Avenue -	2,280	
48	Fire-proof building for the Treasury Department -	140,000	
48	Fire-proof building for the Patent Office -	112,000	
48	Support and maintenance of the penitentiary, District of Columbia -	8,505 39	
48	Furniture for the President's house -	678 27	
48	Compensation to three assistants to the Commissioner as superintendent of the Potomac bridge -	1,942 50	
	Carried forward,	\$1,174,659 07	2,688,708 56

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$19,301,615 74 37,327,252 69

FROM INTEREST ON PUBLIC DE-
POSITES, UNDER THE 11TH SEC-
TION OF THE ACT OF 23D JUNE,
1836.

Cumberland Bank, Maine	-	-	395 98
Maine Bank, Portland, Maine	-	-	312 79
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth, N. H.	-	-	225 77
New Hampshire Bank, do. do.	-	-	135 62
Bank of Portsmouth, do. do.	-	-	66 66
Fulton Bank, Boston, Massachusetts	-	-	896 07
Bank of Burlington, Vermont	-	-	128 14
Bank of Windsor, do.	-	-	10 20
Bank of America, New York	-	-	2,160 74
Manhattan Company, do.	-	-	1,592 17
Seventh Ward Bank, do.	-	-	1,099 32
Troy Bank, do.	-	-	68 72
Leather Manufac's Bank, do.	-	-	1,355 35
Mechanics' Bank, do.	-	-	3,553 05
State Bank, Newark, New Jersey	-	-	386 69
Trenton Banking Company, New Jersey	-	-	132 41
Moyanensing Bank, Philadelphia, Penn.	-	-	563 02
Bank of Delaware, Delaware	-	-	544 26
Bank of Wilmington, Brandywine, Delaware	-	-	606 63
Bank of Maryland, Maryland	-	-	1,092 16
State Bank of North Carolina, N. C.	-	-	804 72
Bank of Kentucky and branches, Kentucky	-	-	17,166 70
Franklin Bank, Columbus, Ohio	-	-	316 66
Clinton Bank, Columbus, do.	-	-	93 86
Franklin Bank, Cincinnati, do.	-	-	2,463 38
Commercial Bank of Cincinnati, do.	-	-	53,486 18
Bank of Chillicothe, do.	-	-	810
Commercial Bank of Lake Erie, do.	-	-	108 83
State Bank of Indiana, Indiana	-	-	20,283 77
Branch Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown, Ill.	-	-	594 12
Commercial Bank of New Orleans, Louisiana	-	-	2,711 75
Branch Bank of Alabama, Mobile, Alabama	-	-	5,696 01
Bank of Michigan, Detroit, Michigan	-	-	7,022 54
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Michigan, Detroit, Michigan	-	-	1,932 08
			128,816 35

FROM DIVIDENDS ON STOCK IN THE
LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CA-
NAL COMPANY.

John Hulme, treasurer of said company - - 55,138

FROM THE SECOND INSTALMENT
OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST
DUE IN SEPTEMBER, 1838, FROM
THE BANK OF THE UNITED
STATES, FOR THE STOCK HELD
BY THE UNITED STATES IN SAID
BANK, PER RESOLUTION OF THE
3D MARCH, 1837.

Bank of the United States, incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania	-	-	2,237,230 81
Carried forward	-	-	
			\$21,772,800 93 37,327,252 69

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

Page.	Brought forward,	\$1,174,659 07	2,688,708 56
48	Repairs of the Potomac bridge - - - -	2,050	
48	Completing the Alexandria canal, District of Columbia	100,000	
49	Relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia - - - -	75,567 15	
49	Custom-house, Boston, Massachusetts - - - -	80,000	
49	Custom-house, New York - - - -	140,000	
49	Public ware-house, Baltimore, Maryland - - - -	39,725	
49	Repair of the pier and wharves, Staten Island - - - -	4,500	
49	Allowance to law agent, &c., in relation to private land claims, Florida - - - -	614 71	
49	Documentary History of the Revolution - - - -	20,000	
50	Expenses in relation to relief of certain insolvent debtors - - - -	2,500	
50	Registers for ships and vessels, and lists of crews - - - -	4,000	
50	Public buildings in Wisconsin Territory - - - -	20,000	
50	Purchase of a library for Iowa Territory - - - -	5,000	
50	Expenses incident to the issue of Treasury notes - - - -	11,438 56	
50	Duties refunded on railroad iron, paid by the New York and Harlem Railroad Company - - - -	905 63	
50	To reimburse the State of Maine certain expenses - - - -	1,175	
50	Payment of balances to collectors of new internal revenue - - - -	147 34	
51	Survey of the coast of the United States - - - -	88,770 80	
51	Preparing, printing, and binding documents ordered by resolution of the Senate - - - -	15,000	
52	Debentures and other charges - - - -	453,681 06	
54	Additional compensation to collectors, &c. - - - -	190,354 08	
56	Patent fund - - - -	34,957	
56	Ascertaining and marking southern boundary of Iowa Territory - - - -	4,000	
59	Payment for horses and other property - - - -	29,785 33	
64	Relief of sundry individuals - - - -	228,759 77	
64	Prize money to crews of Bon Homme Richard, and Alliance - - - -	1,470 92	
65	Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for - - - -	10,028 59	
66	Smithsonian institution - - - -	517,770 67	
			3,256,860 69

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

66	Salaries of ministers of the United States - - - -	52,958 41	
66	Salaries of secretaries of legation - - - -	6,500	
66	Salaries of chargés des affaires - - - -	45,628 94	
67	Outfits of ministers - - - -	9,000	
67	Outfits of chargés des affaires - - - -	9,000	
67	Outfit and salary of a diplomatic agent to Texas - - - -	4,500	
67	Salary of a drogoman to Turkey, and contingencies of the legation - - - -	1,672 76	
67	Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad - - - -	23,494 59	
67	Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse - - - -	22,230 93	
68	Expenses of the commission under the convention with the Queen of Spain - - - -	2,577 85	
68	Carrying into effect 4th article of the treaty with Spain - - - -	1,324 40	
68	Salaries of consuls at London and Paris - - - -	4,000	
72	Relief and protection of American seamen - - - -	40,226 28	
72	Clerk hire, &c., office American consul at London - - - -	6,466 46	
72	Intercourse with the Barbary powers - - - -	9,937 81	
72	Awards under the convention with the King of the Two Sicilies - - - -	221,214 08	
73	Awards under the convention with the King of the French - - - -	695,933 37	
74	Awards under the convention with the Queen of Spain - - - -	58,429 64	
			1,215,095 52
	Carried forward - - - -		\$7,160,664 76

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward	-	\$21,772,800 93	37,327,252 69
FROM THE THIRD INSTALMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST DUE IN SEPTEMBER, 1839, FROM THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE STOCK HELD BY THE UNITED STATES IN SAID BANK, PER RESOLUTION OF THE 3D MARCH, 1837.			
Bank of the United States, incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania - - -	-	2,254,871 38	
FROM DEBTS DUE BY BANKS TO THE UNITED STATES.			
Bank of Somerset, Maryland - -	457 26		
Bank of Columbia, Georgetown, D. C. -	3,400 57		
Bank of Alexandria, District of Columbia -	3,500		
Union Bank of Tennessee, Nashville -	2,510 86		
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Indiana, at Madison - - -	4,921 67		
Bank of Illinois at Shawneetown - -	2,760		
Bank of Tombeckbee - - -	85,981 36		
Miami Exporting Company - - -	5,220 76		
		108,752 48	
FROM TREASURY NOTES ISSUED UNDER THE ACT OF 12TH OCTO- BER, 1837.			
John Campbell, Treasurer of the United States	-	7,007,010 85	
FROM TREASURY NOTES ISSUED UNDER THE ACT OF 21ST MAY, 1838.			
John Campbell, Treasurer of the United States	-	5,709,810 01	
FROM LANDS SOLD UNDER THE 6TH ARTICLE OF THE TREATY WITH THE CHICKASAW INDIANS OF 20TH OCTOBER, 1832.			
William Edmondson, late receiver at Pontitoc -	551,076 65		
Solomon Clark, receiver at Pontitoc - -	97,929 54		
		649,006 19	
FROM INTEREST ON FUNDS INVESTED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CHICKASAW INDIANS, PER ACT OF 20TH APRIL, 1836.			
John Campbell, Treasurer of the United States	- -	120,975 56	
FROM THE 3D AND 4TH INSTALMENTS FOR CLAIMS UNDER THE CONVENTION WITH THE KING OF THE TWO SICILIES OF 4TH OCTOBER, 1832.			
George Newbold, President of the Bank of America, N. Y.		211,294 47	
Carried forward,	\$37,834,521 87	37,327,252 69	

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

	Brought forward	\$7,160,664 76
PUBLIC DEBT.		
Page.		
74 Interest on the funded debt	- - - -	1 06
74 Interest and reimbursement of the domestic debt	- - - -	2,000 75
74 Redemption of 3 per cent. stock	- - - -	215 27
76 Reimbursement of Treasury notes issued per act of 12th October, 1837	- - - -	5,447,389 97
77 Reimbursement of Treasury notes issued per act of 21st May, 1838	- - - -	141,116 74
78 Interest on Treasury notes issued per act of 22d October, 1837	- - - -	14,657 30
78 Interest on Treasury notes per act of 21st May, 1838	- - - -	339 18
		5,605,720 27

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

61 Pay of the army	- - - -	1,310,356 09
82 Pay of the army and subsistence of officers	- - - -	44,903 07
85 Subsistence department	- - - -	800,713 86
86 Subsistence of officers	- - - -	346,743 62
89 Quartermaster's department	- - - -	218,556 95
91 Incidental expenses of quartermaster's department	- - - -	104,744 72
93 Transportation of officers' baggage	- - - -	60,359 31
95 Transportation of the army	- - - -	209,219 01
96 Forage	- - - -	57,041 95
97 Purchasing department	- - - -	536,358 62
97 Payments in lieu of clothing for discharged soldiers	- - - -	33,646 01
98 Clothing for officers' servants	- - - -	24,999 10
101 Two months' pay to re-enlisted soldiers, and expenses of recruiting	- - - -	35,509 43
103 Medical and hospital department	- - - -	38,553 34
104 Contingencies of the army	- - - -	5,469 83
105 Arrearages prior to 1st July, 1815	- - - -	8,194 01
106 Invalid and half-pay pensions	- - - -	176,350 69
106 Pensions to widows and orphans	- - - -	5,265 12
107 Pensions to widows and orphans, per act of 4th July, 1836	- - - -	1,049,759 08
108 Revolutionary pensions	- - - -	310,784 08
110 Revolutionary pensions, act 7th June, 1832	- - - -	448,523 16
111 Revolutionary claims, act 15th May, 1828	- - - -	77,300 99
111 Virginia claims, act 5th June, 1832	- - - -	42,638 50
111 Unclaimed pensions, act 6th April, 1838	- - - -	45,435 67
111 Pay of officers, cadets, and musicians, West Point	- - - -	49,464
11 Subsistence of officers and cadets, do.	- - - -	46,046 40
11 Pay of adjutant's and quartermaster's clerks, do.	- - - -	1,425
12 Fuel, forage, stationery, printing, &c., do.	- - - -	19,295
12 Pay and subsistence of officers, cadets, and musicians, do.	- - - -	14,600
12 Forage for officers' horses, do.	- - - -	1,618
12 Clothing for officers' servants, do.	- - - -	337
12 Compensation to acting professor of chemistry, do.	- - - -	150
12 Philosophical apparatus, do.	- - - -	150
12 Models for the engineering department, do.	- - - -	150
12 Models for drawing department, do.	- - - -	425
12 Incidental expenses of artillery department, do.	- - - -	150
13 Increase and expenses of the library, do.	- - - -	1,100
12 Expenses of the board of visitors, do.	- - - -	2,696 79
13 Repairs and improvements of buildings, grounds, &c., do.	- - - -	12,185 75
13 Grading the grounds, &c., do.	- - - -	175
Carried forward,	\$6,141,394 15	12,766,385 03

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$37,831,521 87 37,327,252 69

FROM THE 6TH INSTALMENT FOR CLAIMS
UNDER THE CONVENTION WITH THE KING
OF THE FRENCH OF 4TH JULY, 1831.

George Newbold, President of the Bank of America, N. Y. 589,700 23

FROM THE 1ST INSTALMENT FOR CLAIMS
UNDER THE CONVENTION WITH THE QUEEN
OF SPAIN OF 17TH OF FEBRUARY, 1834.

George Newbold, President of the Bank of America, N. Y. 60,671 92

FROM THE BEQUEST OF THE LATE JAMES
SMITHSON, OF LONDON, FOR FOUNDING AT
WASHINGTON AN INSTITUTION FOR THE
INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF KNOWLEDGE
AMONG MEN.

John Campbell, Treasurer of the United States - - 508,318 46

FROM INTEREST ON FUNDS INVESTED FOR
THE BENEFIT OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTI-
TUTION, PER ACT OF 7TH JULY, 1838.

John Campbell, Treasurer of the United States - - 9,939 57

FROM REPAYMENTS, (WHICH ARE HERE CON-
SIDERED AS RECEIPTS, FROM THERE BEING
NO EXPENDITURES UNDER THOSE HEADS
DURING THE YEAR 1838.)Edward Stubbs, agent, for the erection of a
fence to complete the enclosure of the Depart-
ment of State - - - - 34James Eveleth, for expense of a lithographer
and lithographic press, War Department - - 257 25Elias T. Langham, late surveyor in Illinois
and Missouri, for expenses of furnishing
township plats, &c. - - - - 2,000Robert M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, ap-
paratus for parting gold and silver, by the use
of sulphuric acid - - - - 4,210 77William A. Whitehead, for buoys on a rock on
the outer harbor of Key West, Florida - - 23 44Walter S. Franklin and Asbury Dickens, for
distribution of the compilation of State Papers 201 29Asbury Dickens and Walter S. Franklin, for
printing and binding, and for selecting, edit-
ing, and preparing indexes for the compilation
of documents, per act of 2d March, 1831 - - 114 21Edward Stubbs, for expenses of the commission
under the convention with the King of the
French - - - - 103 92John Campbell, agent for the surplus fund,
under the third section of the act of 1st May,
1820, for balances of advances in the War
Department prior to 1st July, 1815 - - 9,319 33

16,230 55

Carried forward

\$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

		Brought forward, \$6,141,394 15 12,766,385 03	
Page.			
113	Painting room for the professor of drawing, West Point	400	
113	Building to contain public stores, do.	750	
113	Building for recitation and military exercises, do.	33,254	60
113	Erection of barracks, do.	2,000	
113	Preparation of yard and construction of shops, do.	4,000	
113	Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses, do.	2,455	
114	Erection of a barn and public stables, do.	1,000	
114	Printing and binding the regulations of the Military Academy, West Point	360	
114	Reconstruction of the buildings for the library, &c. destroyed by fire, West Point	13,000	
114	National armories	375,000	
114	National armory, Harper's Ferry	5,000	
114	River-wall, tilt-hammer, shop, &c. at Harper's Ferry	500	
114	New machinery for Harper's Ferry armory	20,000	
115	Arsenals	196,712	57
115	Taxes on arsenal on the Schuylkill	1,450	
115	Repairs and improvements of arsenal at Charleston	4,450	
115	Purchase of sites and construction of arsenals in Arkansas, Missouri, and Tennessee	8,204	
116	Purchase of land at Mount Vernon arsenal, Alabama	6,600	
116	Magazine at the arsenal at Baton Rouge	5,000	
116	Supplying arsenals with ordnance stores	79,399	22
117	Ordnance service	106,002	39
117	Purchase of light field-artillery	60,264	55
117	Purchase of gunpowder	32,775	51
117	Purchase of cannon balls	1,433	56
117	Copper rifle flasks	11,000	
118	Percussion cannon locks	15,000	
118	Elevating machines for barbette and casemate carriages	214	46
118	Constructing furnaces for heating cannon balls	2,459	64
118	Accoutrements of the army	3,863	58
119	Arming and equipping the militia	278,788	98
119	Hospitals	16,983	65
119	Armament of fortifications	171,332	13
119	Repairs and contingencies of fortifications	3,168	56
119	Incidental expenses of fortifications, and purchase of land	915	
120	Fort Adams, Rhode Island	48,000	
120	Fort Calhoun, Virginia	16,800	
120	Fort Caswell, North Carolina	12,300	
120	Fort Delaware, Delaware	48,480	
120	Fort Schuyler, New York	110,000	
120	Fort Warren, Massachusetts	55,000	
120	Fort Pulaski, Georgia	64,170	59
120	Fort on Foster's bank, Florida	16,500	
120	Fort McHenry, Redoubt Wood, and Covington Battery, Maryland	13,270	
120	Fort Monroe, Virginia	17,695	78
121	Fort, &c. on Arkansas frontier	25,300	
121	Preservation of Castle island and repairs of Fort Independence	25,000	
121	Fortifications at Charleston, and preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie	53,654	55
121	Repairs of Fort Marion and sea-wall at St. Augustine, Fla.	20,873	55
121	Fortifications at New London harbor, Connecticut	3,000	
121	Repairing Fort Niagara, New York	2,000	
121	Erecting a fence around the burying ground at Fort Gibson	500	
121	Repairs of the old fort at the Barancas, Pensacola	7,000	
122	Purchase of the charter right to bridge across Mill creek, Fort Monroe	4,000	

Carried forward, \$8,118,676 02 12,766,385 03

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

Carried forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

Page.	Brought forward,	\$8,148,676 02	12,766,385 03
123 Barracks, quarters, &c. - - - - -	131,024	25	
123 Barracks, quarters, storehouses, &c. at Fort Jesup, Louisiana - - - - -	10,000		
124 Breakwater, mouth of Delaware bay - - - - -	75,000		
124 Breakwater at Stanford's ledge, Portland harbor, Maine - - - - -	6,698		
124 Breakwater at Church's Cove harbor - - - - -	3,748	70	
124 Breakwater at Sandy bay - - - - -	10,000		
124 Breakwater and pier at the harbor of Burlington, Vt. - - - - -	23,000		
124 Breakwater or pier at the harbor of Plattsburg, N. Y. - - - - -	13,750		
124 Breakwater or pier at the mouth of St. Joseph's river, Michigan - - - - -	25,556	50	
124 Pier at the mouth of Kennebunk river - - - - -	6,132	50	
124 Two piers, &c., at the mouth of Vermillion river, Ohio - - - - -	11,746		
124 Pier to give direction to the Mississippi river, near St. Louis - - - - -	47,165	88	
125 Pier and mole at Oswego - - - - -	20,966	50	
125 Sea wall to preserve Fairweather island - - - - -	8,457		
125 Works at the mouth of Genesee river - - - - -	12,500		
125 Works at Buffalo harbor - - - - -	10,250		
125 Securing works at Cedar point, Connecticut - - - - -	160		
125 Preservation of Plymouth beach - - - - -	2,400		
125 Preservation of Rainsford island, harbor of Boston - - - - -	650		
125 Preserving the point of land leading to the fort and light-house at the Gurnet, in Duxbury - - - - -	500		
125 Building an ice breaker at Staten island - - - - -	9,500		
125 Improving the harbor at the mouth of Bass river, Mass. - - - - -	3,285		
126 Improving the harbor of Saybrook - - - - -	4,290		
126 Improving the harbor of Westport - - - - -	2,990		
126 Improving the harbor at the mouth of Black river, N. Y. - - - - -	11,200	50	
126 Improving the harbor at the mouth of Salmon river, Lake Ontario - - - - -	10,741		
126 Improving the harbor at the mouth of Oak Orchard creek, Lake Ontario - - - - -	5,000		
126 Improving the harbor of Dunkirk - - - - -	9,500		
126 Improving the harbor at the mouth of Cattaraugus creek, Lake Erie - - - - -	14,137		
126 Improving the harbor of Presque Isle, Pennsylvania - - - - -	15,000		
126 Improving the harbor of Portland, Lake Erie - - - - -	17,591	46	
126 Improving the entrance of White Hall harbor, Lake Champlain - - - - -	6,500		
126 Improving the harbor of New Brunswick, New Jersey - - - - -	6,963		
127 Improving the harbor of New Castle - - - - -	7,000		
127 Improving the harbor of Wilmington, Delaware - - - - -	5,000		
127 Improving the harbor of Cleveland, Ohio - - - - -	25,928		
127 Improving the harbor at the mouth of river Raisin - - - - -	9,000		
127 Improving the harbor of Chicago, Illinois - - - - -	15,000		
127 Improving the harbor of Mobile - - - - -	5,000		
127 Protection and improvement of Little Egg harbor - - - - -	4,000		
127 Deepening the harbor of Baltimore - - - - -	10,000		
127 Constructing a harbor at Michigan City, Indiana - - - - -	25,481		
127 Removing sand bar, harbor of New Bedford - - - - -	1,809		
128 Improving the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, from Louisville to New Orleans - - - - -	24,120		
128 Improving the Mississippi above the mouth of the Ohio and Missouri rivers - - - - -	55,000		
128 Improving the navigation of the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers - - - - -	21,000		
128 Improving the navigation of the Hudson river, N. York - - - - -	50,000		
128 Improving the navigation of Cape Fear river, North Carolina - - - - -	11,062	99	
Carried forward,	\$8,954 480 30	12,766,385 03	

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

Carried forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

	Brought forward,	\$8,954,480 30	12,766,385 03
Page.			
28	Improving the navigation of Cumberland river -	29,500	
28	Improving the navigation of the Ohio river, between Pittsburg and the Falls -	20,000	
28	Improving the navigation of the Arkansas river -	16,000	
28	Improving the navigation of the Red river -	70,000	
29	Improving the navigation of the natural channels of the Dismal Swamp canal -	6,000	
29	Improving the inland channel between St. Mary's and St. John's -	3,950	
29	Opening passage between Beaufort and Pamlico sound, &c. -	12,500	
29	Improving Pamlico or Tar river, below Washington, North Carolina -	5,000	
29	Deepening the channel of the Cochecho, leading into Dover harbor -	1,700	
29	Deepening the channel between the islands of North and South Hero -	4,000	
29	Deepening the channel of the river Thames -	10,000	
29	Increasing the depth of water in the mouth of the Mis- sissippi river -	161,000	
29	Removing obstructions from Big Sodus bay, New York -	10,000	
30	Removing obstructions from Huron river, Ohio -	4,250	
30	Removing obstructions from Grand river, Ohio -	7,148	
30	Removing obstructions from Black river, Ohio -	3,660	
30	Removing obstructions from Cunningham creek, Ohio -	5,000	
30	Removing obstructions from Ashtabula creek, Ohio -	5,970	
30	Removing obstructions from Conneaut creek, Ohio -	5,900	
30	Selecting sites for marine hospitals on the Mississippi and Ohio, and Lake Erie -	35 97	
30	Sea-wall between Lake Erie and Buffalo creek -	17,532	
30	Rebuilding light-house on Brandywine shoals -	7,500	
31	Removal of light-house on Goat island -	2,493 25	
31	Light-house on Flynn's Knoll, near Sandy Hook -	12,590 74	
31	Surveys and estimates, roads and canals -	13,155 82	
33	Survey of a road from Milwaukee to Dubuque -	2,000	
31	Cumberland road in Ohio, west of Zanesville -	96,505 67	
31	Cumberland road in Indiana -	162,471 95	
31	Cumberland road in Illinois -	84,000	
31	Bridge over Dunlap's creek, on Cumberland road, in Pennsylvania -	9,000	
2	Mail route and post road through the Creek country -	1,544 50	
32	Military road, Mar's hill -	361 03	
2	Road from Memphis to William Strong's house -	26,000	
2	Road from northern boundary of Florida to Apalachicola -	18,821	
2	Military road from Mississippi to Red river -	23,374 33	
2	Surveys of a military character, and for defence of the Atlantic and western frontiers -	16,106 99	
3	Repairing road from St. Augustine to Picolata -	1,000	
4	Repressing hostilities of Seminole Indians -	7,146 85	
8	Preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities -	989,084 88	
9	Claims of the State of Connecticut -	65,069 29	
9	Tennessee volunteers—liabilities of Governor Cannon -	593 23	
5	Relief of sundry individuals -	31,637 18	
5	Completing medal for General Ripley -	210	
5	Expenses of medals and swords for Croghan and others -	200	
5	Payment to A. Eckfeldt for medals to officers -	1,008 86	
3	Pay of four thousand volunteers -	1,037,565 34	
3	Purchase of powder and other materials for cartridges, &c. -	34,028 33	
3	Hire of a corps of mechanics -	128,279 27	

Carried forward, \$12,125,377 78 12,766,385 03

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 60

Carried forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 60

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

	Brought forward, \$12,125,377 78	12,766,385 03
age.		
10 Wagons, carts, &c.	93,570 18	
10 Transportation of four thousand volunteers	99,831 33	
11 Subsistence of militia, volunteers, and friendly Indians	244,621 80	
11 Transportation of supplies, &c.	519,194 32	
12 Freight or transportation into Florida or Cherokee country	276,806 31	
13 Forage for dragoons, volunteers, officers, &c.	398,442 66	
13 Drafts over, and arrearages for services, &c., in Florida and Creek country	1,047,381 60	
14 Protection of the northern frontier	439,001	
16 Civilization of Indians	8,609 50	
16 Pay of Indian agents, &c.	13,190 76	
16 Pay of Indian sub-agents	7,489 04	
17 Pay of interpreters and translators	8,513 58	
17 Presents to Indians	3,993 58	
17 Provisions for Indians	2,160 44	
17 Blacksmiths' establishments	396 51	
18 Contingent expenses of Indian Department	15,046 12	
18 Indian annuities	4,205	
18 Indian annuities, per act of 26th May, 1824	37 49	
18 Education of Indian youths	3,893 50	
19 Transportation and incidental expenses	38,534 30	
20 Removal and subsistence of Indians	279,456 40	
20 Current expenses of the Indian Department	4,829 50	
20 Miscellaneous objects	4,093 27	
21 Miscellaneous and contingent charges	594,423 79	
21 Treaty stipulations	166 62	
22 Holding treaties with certain Indian tribes	1,089 87	
22 Carrying into effect treaty with Cherokees	1,639,935 56	
22 Carrying into effect treaty of Chicago	40,985 09	
23 Carrying into effect treaty with Ottowas and Chippewas	27,254 31	
23 Fulfilling treaties with the Pottawatomies	159,004 04	
24 Fulfilling treaties with the Creeks	590,057 77	
24 Fulfilling treaties with the Florida Indians	72,745	
24 Fulfilling treaties with the Six Nations, New York	4,500	
24 Fulfilling treaties with the Sioux	5,000	
25 Fulfilling treaties with the Sacs and Foxes	60,077 50	
25 Fulfilling treaties with the Ottos and Missourias	8,140	
25 Fulfilling treaties with the Omahas	6,440	
25 Fulfilling treaties with the Iowas	37,700	
26 Fulfilling treaties with the Choctaws	52,094 93	
26 Fulfilling treaties with the Sacs and Foxes, Iowas, Sioux, Omahas, Ottos, and Missourias	2,331	
26 Fulfilling treaties with the Wyandots, Munsees, and Delawares	1,000	
26 Fulfilling treaties with the Senecas of New York	6,000	
27 Fulfilling treaties with the Wyandots	7,200	
27 Fulfilling treaties with the Ottowas	17,655	
27 Fulfilling treaties with the Christian Indians	400	
27 Fulfilling treaties with the Miamies	99,447 50	
28 Fulfilling treaties with the Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies	35,335	
28 Fulfilling treaties with the Winnebagoes	55,247 26	
28 Fulfilling treaties with the Menomonies	32,650	
28 Fulfilling treaties with the Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians	2,250	
29 Fulfilling treaties with the Chippewas	1,250	
29 Fulfilling treaties with the Kansas	7,790	
29 Fulfilling treaties with the Osages	12,602 65	
Carried forward, \$19,219,448 86	12,766,385 03	

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 00

Carried forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 00

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

Page.	Brought forward,	\$19,219,448 86	12,766,385 03
159	Fulfilling treaties with the Kickapoos - - -	8,000	
159	Fulfilling treaties with the Kaskaskias and Peorias - -	4,500	
159	Fulfilling treaties with the Piankeshaws - - -	1,200	
160	Fulfilling treaties with the Weas - - -	4,500	
160	Fulfilling treaties with the Delawares - - -	12,740	
160	Fulfilling treaties with the Shawnees - - -	9,930	
160	Fulfilling treaties with the Senecas - - -	2,660	
160	Fulfilling treaties with the Shawnees and Senecas - -	2,240	
160	Fulfilling treaties with the Chickasaws - - -	2,097	
160	Fulfilling treaties with the Pawnees - - -	16,600	
161	Fulfilling treaties with the Quapaws - - -	4,461 50	
161	Fulfilling treaties with the Cherokees - - -	8,897 50	
161	Fulfilling treaties with the Caddoes - - -	10,000	
161	Fulfilling treaties with the Ottowas and Chippewas - -	60,505	
161	Carrying into effect treaties with Senecas and Shawnees -	549 20	
162	Conducting treaty of Chicago - - -	1,536 53	
162	Certifying Creek contracts - - -	891 66	
162	Locating Choctaw reservations - - -	120	
162	Negotiating treaty with Cherokees for their lands in Geo. -	1,284 88	
162	Purchase of looms and wheels for Choctaws - - -	11,800	
162	Payment to Mrs. Mitchell - - -	810	
162	Expenses of an exploring party - - -	322 70	
162	Transportation of Indian annuities - - -	77	
162	Property lost by depredations of sundry Indians - -	2,233	
163	Fulfilling treaties with Senecas - - -	355 20	
163	Fulfilling treaties with O-ages - - -	12,000	
163	Fulfilling treaties with Chippewas of Saginaw - - -	4,550	
163	Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of Huron - -	400	
163	Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of the Prairie -	16,000	
163	Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of the Wabash -	20,000	
163	Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of Indiana - -	15,000	
164	Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of Eel river - -	1,100	
164	Fulfilling treaties with Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi -	41,920	
164	Fulfilling treaties with Sacs and Foxes of Missouri - -	4,700	
164	Fulfilling treaties with Yancton and Santie Sioux - -	4,340	
164	Fulfilling treaties with Sioux of Mississippi - - -	7,760	
164	Expenses of negotiating treaty with Senecas and other bands of New York Indians - - -	8,137 26	
164	Expenses of submitting the Seneca treaty for assent of the tribes - - -	4,000	
165	Expenses of removing Choctaw Indians - - -	10,090	
165	Expenses of delegations of Iowas, Yancton, Sioux, Sacs and Foxes - - -	6,523 18	
165	Expenses of delegations of Pawnees, Ottos, Missourias, and Omahas - - -	8,296 97	
165	Arrearages of annuities, &c., for Cherokees - - -	62,000	
165	Correcting an error in paying Indians in the public service, Florida - - -	7,775 53	
165	Carrying into effect treaty with Chippewas of Saginaw -	14,566 61	
165	Carrying into effect treaty with Chippewas of Mississippi -	183,000	
166	Carrying into effect treaty with Sioux of Mississippi -	78,761 61	
166	Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi - - -	123,297 15	
166	Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Missouri - - -	2,600	
166	Carrying into effect treaty with Yancton and Santie Sioux - - -	4,000	
167	Carrying into effect treaty with Winnebagoes - - -	126,958 64	
166	Carrying into effect treaty with Iowas - - -	2,500	
	Carried forward,	\$20,158,036 98	12,766,385 03

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

Carried forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES

Page.	Brought forward,	\$20,158,036 98	12,766,385 03
166	Carrying into effect treaty with Oneidas at Green Bay -	2,546 65	
167	Payment to Choctaws for depredations - - -	825	
167	Negotiations with the Miami Indians - - -	868	
167	Commissioners to adjust claims, &c., under treaty with Choctaws - - -	17,415 57	
168	Subscription to Indian Biography - - -	600	
168	Expenses of Indian medals - - -	2,024 31	
168	Value of improvements on lands ceded by Miamies -	308	
168	Sales of the reserves of Creek Indians - - -	365	
168	Salary of clerk of acting superintendent of Western Territory - - -	1,000	
168	Salary of clerk of superintendent of Wisconsin Territory -	800	
169	Carrying into effect Chickasaw treaty of 20th October, 1832 - - -	621,161 22	
169	Repairs of houses, Indian Department - - -	2,500	
		20,808,450 73	
From which deduct the following re-payments:			
114	Blacksmith's shop, &c., at Watertown, Massachusetts - - -	1,068 48	
133	Volunteers and an additional regiment of dragoons - - -	71,940 93	
134	Suppressing hostilities of Creek Indians - - -	1,533 75	
139	One month's pay, &c., to volunteers and militia of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi - - -	47,863 98	
173	Bounties and premiums - - -	459 27	
169	Pay due executive staff of the Governor of Tennessee - - -	384 43	
169	Tennessee volunteers mustered into service by General Gaines - - -	58,494 43	
169	Barracks, quarters, &c., New Orleans - - -	87 87	
169	Removing the wreck in the harbor of New Bedford - - -	155 73	
169	Arrearages of astronomical observations - - -	38 69	
169	Road from Fort Towson to the northern boundary of Louisiana - - -	12 01	
170	Pay of Illinois militia - - -	8,853 40	
170	For the more perfect defence of the frontier - - -	10	
173	Improvement of Pascagoula river - - -	42 56	
170	Purchase of iron, steel, coal, &c. - - -	978 69	
170	Carrying into effect treaty with Pottawatomies of 1832 - - -	14,820 15	
170	Carrying into effect treaty with Cherokees of 1832 - - -	545 79	
170	Treaty with Pawnees, per act of 1833 - - -	1,336 20	
170	Treaty with Pawnees, per act of 1832 - - -	84	
170	Commissioners west - - -	38 03	
170	Treaty with Pawnees, Ottoes, and Missourias, per act of 1834 - - -	131 27	
170	Treaty with Senecas and Shawnees, per act of 1832 - - -	258 74	
171	Removing intruders, per act of 1833 - - -	788 42	
171	Running lines, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - -	7,251 41	
171	Running lines, per act of 28th June, 1834 - - -	2,837	
171	Provisions, per act of 28th June, 1834 - - -	339 48	
171	Treaty with Cherokees, per act of 1831 - - -	11	
	Carried forward,	\$220,365 71	20,808,450 73 12,766,385 03

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

Carried forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 69

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

Page.	Brought forward,	\$220,365 71	20,808,450 73	12,766,385 03
71	Extinguishment of claims to land in Geo.	16,995 57		
71	Western Creeks, per act of June, 28, 1834	1,850		
71	Rifles, blankets, &c., to Creeks, per act of 1834	532 52		
71	Payment of claims to Creeks, per act of 1834	151 83		
71	Creek treaty of 4th June, 1832	206 29		
73	Treaty with Kickapoos	700		
71	Transportation and contingencies, per act of 2d March, 1831	30 55		
72	Contingencies prior to 1829	49 57		
72	Transportation and distribution of annuities of 1832	339 61		
72	Effecting Indian treaties, per act of 1832	78 08		
72	Surveying Pottawatomie and Miami cessions, per act of 1831	227		
72	Choctaw and Chickasaw treaty, per act of 1830	3,126 17		
72	Expenses of Red River agency	1,300		
72	Claims against the Osages	834 50		
72	Rifles for Cherokees	400		
72	Extinguishment of Creek titles	1,051 41		
72	Corn for Seminoles	1,500		
72	Choctaw treaty, relative to cattle	215 75		
73	Expenses of arresting Iowa prisoners	1,023 38		
			250,977 94	
				20,557,472 79

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

75	Pay and subsistence of the navy	-	-	-	2,106,088 98
75	Pay of superintendents, &c.	-	-	-	60,151 98
76	Provisions	-	-	-	631,408 49
77	Medicines, &c.	-	-	-	75,556 92
77	Navy yard, Portsmouth	-	-	-	28,000
77	Navy yard, Boston	-	-	-	60,543 80
78	Navy yard, New York	-	-	-	41,676 79
78	Navy yard, Philadelphia	-	-	-	8,416 48
78	Navy yard, Washington	-	-	-	31,873
78	Navy yard, Norfolk	-	-	-	128,345 34
78	Navy yard, Pensacola	-	-	-	58,629 12
79	Wharves at navy yard, Pensacola	-	-	-	9,600
79	Magazine near Boston	-	-	-	44 64
79	Magazine on Ellis's island, harbor of New York	-	-	-	2,025
79	Ordnance and ordnance stores	-	-	-	76,907 09
30	Gradual improvement of the navy	-	-	-	241,411 92
31	Repairs of vessels	-	-	-	1,223,942 45
31	Rebuilding frigate Congress	-	-	-	16,721 78
31	Building and equipping sloops of war	-	-	-	159,353 24
32	Completing steam vessel building at the navy yard, Brooklyn	-	-	-	4,407 08
32	Building, &c., six vessels of war	-	-	-	79,948 35
32	Launching the ship of the line Pennsylvania	-	-	-	10,962 99
32	Navy asylum near Philadelphia	-	-	-	2,853 92
32	Fixtures, &c., for navy asylum near Philadelphia	-	-	-	1,241 19
32	Navy hospital, Boston	-	-	-	2,473 86
32	Navy hospital, Brooklyn	-	-	-	64,474 96
33	Navy hospital, Norfolk	-	-	-	9,000
33	Navy hospital, Pensacola	-	-	-	31,279 29
	Carried forward,	\$5,167,338 66	33,323,857 82		

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$39,019,382 60 37,327,252 4

\$76,346,635 1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Register's Office, November 12th, 1839,

T. L. SMITH, *Register.*

OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

	Brought forward,	\$5,167,338 66	33,323,857 82
ige.			
5 Navy pension fund	- - - - -	190,198 59	
5 Privateer pension fund.	- - - - -		
5 Arrearages of the survey of the coast and harbors of the United States	- - - - -	166 50	
5 Suppression of the slave trade	- - - - -	50	
7 Contingent expenses of the navy	- - - - -	493,170 03	
7 Contingent expenses not enumerated	- - - - -	950 75	
7 Survey of the harbors of Beaufort and Wilmington, North Carolina	- - - - -	1,500	
7 Survey of May river	- - - - -	1,426 18	
7 Experiments on the steam engine	- - - - -	2,000	
7 Relief of sundry individuals	- - - - -	6,699 96	
8 Pay and subsistence, marine corps	- - - - -	207,815 77	
9 Subsistence, marine corps	- - - - -	23,468 94	
9 Clothing, marine corps	- - - - -	44,136 39	
9 Medicine, &c., marine corps	- - - - -	4,314 06	
9 Military stores, marine corps	- - - - -	1,963 38	
0 Fuel, marine corps	- - - - -	20,167 15	
0 Contingent expenses, marine corps	- - - - -	23,685 91	
0 Transportation and recruiting, marine corps	- - - - -	6,193 86	
0 Repairs of barracks, marine corps	- - - - -	9,228 66	
		<u>6,204,474 79</u>	

From which deduct the following re-payments:

9 Brick wall, navy yard, Pensacola	- - - - -	1,800	
0 Gradual increase of the navy	- - - - -	2,212 04	
3 Navy hospital fund	- - - - -	34,389 04	
5 Surveying and exploring expedition	- - - - -	6,384 89	
8 Arrearages of pay to officers, marine corps	- - - - -	1,049 21	
1 Repairs of sloops of war	- - - - -	233 50	
1 Rebuilding frigate Macedonian	- - - - -	5,111 95	
1 Covering and preserving ships in ordinary	- - - - -	65 60	
1 Iron tanks	- - - - -	92 50	
1 Contingencies for 1830	- - - - -	3 48	
1 Frames for the Paul Jones and Levant	- - - - -	6,254 82	
1 Rebuilding two small sloops of war	- - - - -	12,208 02	
1 Repairing damages of navy yard, New York	- - - - -	4 91	
1 Completing and furnishing hospitals	- - - - -	178 15	
1 Purchasing site and erecting dry dock, New York	- - - - -	66 68	
1 Powder magazine, Pensacola	- - - - -	10	
2 Navy magazines, Charlestown and Brooklyn	- - - - -	879 35	
2 Officers and crew of the private armed brig General Armstrong	- - - - -	1,960 02	
		<u>72,894 26</u>	
			<u>6,131,550 53</u>
			<u>39,455,438 35</u>
Balance in the Treasury on the 31st December, 1838	- - - - -		<u>36,891,196 94</u>
			<u>\$76,346,635 29</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Comptroller's Office, November 20th, 1839.

J. N. BARKER, Comptroller.

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Included in the foregoing account of receipts and expenditures are

RECEIVED.

Page.

7	Lands sold under the 6th article of the treaty with the Chickasaws, of 20th October, 1832	- - - - -	649,006 19
7	Interest on funds invested for the benefit of the Chickasaws, per act of 20th April, 1836	- - - - -	120,975 56
7	Third and fourth instalments for claims under the convention with the King of the Two Sicilies -	- - - - -	211,294 47
8	Sixth instalment for claims under the convention with the King of the French -	- - - - -	589,700 23
8	First instalment for claims under the convention with the Queen of Spain	- - - - -	60,671 92
8	Bequest of the late James Smithson, of London -	- - - - -	508,318 46
8	Interest on funds invested for the benefit of the Smithsonian Institution -	- - - - -	9,939 57
15	Navy hospital fund -	- - - - -	34,389 04
			<u>\$2,184,295 41</u>

THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838—Continued.

BY EXPENDITURES.

following, on account of funds held in trust by the Government:

EXPENDED.

ie.									
Payment of demands for unclaimed merchandise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	614	32
Smithsonian Institution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	517,770	67
Awards under the convention with the King of the Two Sicilies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221,214	08
Awards under the convention with the King of the French	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695,933	37
Awards under the convention with the Queen of Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,429	64
Chickasaw fund, per act of 20th April, 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	621,161	22
Navy pension fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,198	59

\$2,305,321 89

D

PAYMENTS

FOR THE

SUPPORT OF THE CIVIL LIST.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Compensation and mileage of the Senators and Members of the House of Representatives and Delegates.

CONTINUATION OF THE SECOND SESSION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

1838. Asbury Dickins, Secretary of the Senate, compensation and mileage of Senators - - - 130,000

For which he has accounted for by payments to the following Senators, at a session commencing on the 4th December, 1837, and ending on the 9th July, 1838:

To William Allen	-	-	-	2,097	60
Richard H. Bayard	-	-	-	1,800	
John Black	-	-	-	2,120	
Thomas H. Benton	-	-	-	3,080	
Bedford Brown	-	-	-	2,000	
James Buchanan	-	-	-	1,750	40
John C. Calhoun	-	-	-	2,170	40
Henry Clay	-	-	-	2,192	
Clement C. Clay	-	-	-	2,744	
Thomas Clayton	-	-	-	1,840	
John J. Crittenden	-	-	-	2,211	20
Alfred Cuthbert	-	-	-	2,428	80
John Davis	-	-	-	2,104	
William S. Fulton	-	-	-	3,504	
Felix Grundy	-	-	-	2,544	
Henry Hubbard	-	-	-	2,216	
William R. King	-	-	-	2,656	
Nehemiah R. Knight	-	-	-	2,126	40
Lewis F. Linn	-	-	-	3,080	
Wilson Lumpkin	-	-	-	2,400	80
Lucius Lyon	-	-	-	2,920	
Samuel McKean	-	-	-	2,048	
William D. Merrick	-	-	-	1,560	
Thomas Morris	-	-	-	2,272	

Carried forward, \$55,865 60 130,000

CIVIL LIST

1838.	Brought forward,	\$55,865 60	130,000
To Alexander Mouton	-	-	3,283 20
Robert C. Nicholas	-	-	3,483 20
John M. Niles	-	-	2,064
John Norvell	-	-	2,860 80
Franklin Pierce	-	-	2,204
Samuel Prentiss	-	-	2,224
William C. Preston	-	-	2,304
William C. Rives	-	-	1,844
William H. Roane	-	-	1,854 40
Asher Robbins	-	-	2,124
John M. Robinson	-	-	2,841 60
John Ruggles	-	-	2,304
Ambrose H. Sevier	-	-	3,352
Perry Smith	-	-	2,064
Oliver H. Smith	-	-	2,360
Robert Strange	-	-	2,064
John S. Spence	-	-	1,864
Benjamin Swift	-	-	2,224
Samuel L. Southard	-	-	1,836 80
Nathaniel P. Tallmadge	-	-	1,996
John Tipton	-	-	2,496 80
James F. Trotter	-	-	2,792
Robert J. Walker	-	-	3,480
Garret D. Wall	-	-	1,880
Daniel Webster	-	-	2,144
Hugh L. White	-	-	2,156 80
Ruel Williams	-	-	2,284
Silas Wright, jr.	-	-	2,253 60
Richard M. Young	-	-	3,224
		125,728 80	
Repaid by Mr. Dickins in 1838	-	4,271 20	
		<u>\$130,000</u>	

THIRD SESSION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH CON-
GRESS.

Asbury Dickins, Secretary of the Senate, for com-
pensation and mileage of Senators - - *50,000

CONTINUATION OF THE SECOND SESSION OF THE
TWENTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

James K. Polk, Speaker of the House of Repre-
sentatives, for compensation and mileage of
members - - - - 436,717 60

Carried forward, \$616,717 60

*The expenditure of this sum will appear in the next annual statement.

CIVIL LIST.

3

18.	Brought forward,	\$616,717 60
	To amount advanced to Mr. Polk in 1837, the expenditure of which was not accounted for in that year	- - - 100,000
	Amount advanced as above	- 436,717 60
		\$536,717 60

For which he has accounted by payments to the following members of the House of Representatives, at a session commencing on the 4th December, 1837, and ending on the 9th July, 1838:

To John Quincy Adams	-	-	2,151 20
Hugh J. Anderson	-	-	2,331 20
Heman Allen	-	-	2,192
Charles G. Atherton	-	-	2,176
John T. Andrews	-	-	2,256
John B. Ayer	-	-	1,960
James Alexander, jr.	-	-	2,016
John W. Allen	-	-	2,128
Linn Banks	-	-	516
William Beatty	-	-	2,128
Andrew Beirne	-	-	1,980
John Bell	-	-	2,344
George N. Briggs	-	-	2,106 40
Bennett Bicknell	-	-	2,168
Samuel Birdsall	-	-	2,224
Richard Biddle	-	-	1,946 40
Nathaniel B. Borden	-	-	2,120
John C. Brodhead	-	-	2,012
Isaac H. Bronson	-	-	2,214 40
James W. Bouldin	-	-	1,904
William K. Bond	-	-	2,104
Radliff Boon	-	-	2,584
Andrew D. W. Bruyn	-	-	1,792
Andrew Buchanan	-	-	1,974 40
Jesse A. Bynum	-	-	2,112
Timothy J. Carter	-	-	1,368
Robert B. Cranston	-	-	2,232 80
William B. Calhoun	-	-	2,088
Churchill C. Cambreleng	-	-	1,944
John C. Clarke	-	-	2,208 80
Robert Craig	-	-	1,984
John Campbell	-	-	2,118 49
John Calhoon	-	-	2,555 20
John Chambers	-	-	2,279 20
William B. Campbell	-	-	2,304
William B. Carter	-	-	2,140
John Chaney	-	-	2,099 20
Carried forward,		\$76,761 60	616,717 60

CIVIL LIST

1838.	Brought forward,	\$76,761 60	616,717 60
To	Zadok Casey -	2,944	
	Isaac E. Crary -	2,792	
	Jesse F. Cleveland -	2,504	80
	Richard Cheatham -	2,360	
	John F. H. Claiborne -	2,252	
	Reuben Chapman -	2,744	
	Jonathan Cilley -	1,224	
	Timothy Childs -	2,416	
	Walter Coles -	1,980	
	Henry W. Connor -	2,144	
	William K. Clowney -	2,436	
	John W. Crockett -	2,744	
	Thomas Corwin -	2,296	
	Charles D. Coffin -	1,928	
	Samuel Cushman -	2,188	
	Caleb Cushing -	2,173	60
	Edward Curtis -	1,944	
	Thomas Davee -	2,388	
	Edward Darlington -	1,852	
	Edward Davies -	1,904	
	William C. Dawson -	2,460	80
	John I. De Graff -	2,080	
	John Dennis -	1,904	
	Edmund Deberry -	2,104	
	George C. Dromgoole -	1,908	
	Charles Downing -	3,144	
	Alexander Duncan -	2,304	
	George H. Dunn -	2,312	80
	George Evans -	2,288	
	Horace Everett -	2,176	
	John Edwards -	2,109	60
	Franklin H. Elmore -	2,200	
	John Ewing -	2,512	
	John Fairfield -	2,224	
	James Farrington -	2,216	
	Richard Fletcher -	2,144	
	Isaac Fletcher -	2,261	60
	Millard Fillmore -	2,344	
	Henry A. Foster -	2,160	
	Jacob Fry, jr. -	1,888	
	Albert Gallup -	2,083	20
	Abraham P. Grant -	2,220	80
	Hiram Gray -	2,120	80
	James Garland -	1,881	60
	James Graham -	2,144	
	Thomas Glascock -	2,212	80
	William J. Graves -	2,407	20
	Seaton Grantland -	2,478	40
	William Graham -	2,448	
	Carried forward,	\$186,713 60	616,717 60

CIVIL LIST.

5

538.	Brought forward,	\$186,713 60	616,717 60
To	Rice Garland -	3,299 20	
	George Grennell, jr. -	2,120	
	John K. Griffin -	2,432	
	Patrick G. Goode -	2,194 40	
	Samuel J. Gholson -	2,316	
	William S. Hastings -	2,103 80	
	Elisha Haley -	2,057 60	
	Hiland Hall -	2,112	
	William Halsted -	1,888	
	Robert H. Hammond -	1,976	
	Micajah T. Hawkins -	1,930 40	
	James Harlan -	2,353 60	
	Richard Hawes -	2,337 60	
	Charles E. Haynes -	2,448	
	Thomas L. Hamer -	2,256	
	Alexander Harper -	2,043 20	
	Albert G. Harrison -	3,024	
	Thomas Henry -	1,984	
	William Herod -	2,403 20	
	Orrin Holt -	2,107 20	
	Ogden Hoffman -	1,928	
	Benjamin C. Howard -	1,776	
	George W. Hopkins -	2,080	
	Hopkins Holsey -	2,504	
	Edward B. Hubley -	1,927 20	
	Robert M. T. Hunter -	1,816	
	William H. Hunter -	2,168	
	Samuel Ingham -	2,032	
	Thomas B. Jackson -	1,948	
	Jabez Jackson -	2,396 80	
	Daniel Jenifer -	1,800	
	Nathaniel Jones -	2,008	
	William C. Johnson -	1,816	
	Joseph Johnson -	1,994 40	
	John W. Jones -	1,856	
	Henry Johnson -	3,547 20	
	George W. Jones -	3,480	
	Gouverneur Kemble -	1,992	
	George M. Keim -	1,080	
	John P. Kennedy -	600	
	John Klingensmith, jr. -	2,092	
	Daniel Kilgore -	2,021 60	
	Joab Lawler -	2,248	
	Daniel P. Leadbetter -	2,104	
	Dixon H. Lewis -	2,513 60	
	Hugh S. Legare -	2,288	
	Levi Lincoln -	2,144	
	Arphaxad Loomis -	2,128	
	Henry Logan -	1,830 40	
	Carried forward,	\$292,224	616,717 60

CIVIL LIST.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$292,224	616,717 57
To Francis S. Lyon	-	2,688	
Richard P. Marvin	-	2,382	40
John P. B. Maxwell	-	1,920	
Francis Mallory	-	1,936	
James M. Mason	-	1,864	
Abraham P. Maury	-	2,539	20
Sampson Mason	-	2,144	
William L. May	-	3,008	
Joshua L. Martin	-	2,712	
Robert McClellan	-	2,096	
Charles McClure	-	1,848	80
Thomas M. T. McKennan	-	1,960	80
Isaac McKim	-	982	40
James J. McKay	-	2,060	
Abraham McClellan	-	2,080	
Charles F. Mercer	-	1,776	
Richard H. Meniffee	-	2,344	
Charles F. Mitchell	-	2,184	
John Miller	-	3,128	
John J. Milligan	-	1,840	
Ely Moore	-	1,944	
Matthias Morris	-	1,884	80
Samuel W. Morris	-	2,062	40
William S. Morgan	-	1,976	
William Montgomery	-	2,024	80
Calvary Morris	-	2,124	80
Henry A. Muhlenberg	-	696	
John L. Murray	-	2,688	
Charles Naylor	-	1,864	
Joseph C. Noyes	-	2,436	
William H. Noble	-	2,216	80
Charles Ogle	-	2,010	40
George W. Owens	-	2,236	
Virgil D. Paris	-	896	
William Parmenter	-	2,145	60
John Palmer	-	2,204	80
Amasa J. Parker	-	2,096	
William Patterson	-	2,292	80
Zadok Pratt	-	2,072	
Lemuel Paynter	-	1,864	
John M. Patton	-	1,044	
Lancelot Phelps	-	2,236	80
Luther C. Peck	-	2,317	60
John H. Prentiss	-	2,144	
David Petrikin	-	1,970	40
James A. Pearce	-	1,856	
Isaac S. Pennybacker	-	1,880	
Sergeant S. Prentiss	-	1,928	
Samuel C. Phillips	-	2,155	20
Carried forward,		\$392,984 80	616,717 6

CIVIL LIST.

7

838.	Brought forward,	\$392,984 80	616,717 60
To Francis W. Pickens	-	2,066 40	
David Potts, jr.	-	1,892	
William W. Potter	-	1,942 40	
John Pope	-	2,445 60	
James K. Polk, (Speaker)	-	4,084 80	
Arnold Plumer	-	2,160	
Joseph F. Randolph	-	1,904	
James Rariden	-	2,356	
John Reed	-	2,204	
Luther Reily	-	1,864	
Abraham Rencher	-	2,072	
Robert B. Rhett	-	2,285 60	
Francis E. Rives	-	1,888	
John P. Richardson	-	2,008	
Joseph Ridgway	-	2,104	
Edward Robinson	-	1,144	
John Robertson	-	1,848	
David Russell	-	2,132	
Edward Rumsey	-	2,544	
William Slade	-	2,168	
Charles C. Stratton	-	1,880	
Samuel T. Sawyer	-	1,952	
Edward Stanley	-	2,075 20	
James B. Spencer	-	2,320	
John Sergeant	-	1,336	
Daniel Sheffer	-	1,824	
Archibald Stuart	-	2,072	
Augustine H. Shepperd	-	2,048	
Charles Shepard	-	2,092 80	
Matthias Sheplor	-	2,044	
Francis O. J. Smith	-	1,640	
Mark H. Sibley	-	2,239 20	
Ebenezer J. Shields	-	2,395 20	
William W. Southgate	-	2,304	
William Stone	-	2,600	
Adam W. Snyder	-	2,984	
William Taylor	-	2,176	
John Taliaferro	-	1,816	
Joseph Tillinghast	-	2,160 80	
Obadiah Titus	-	2,018 40	
Isaac Toncey	-	2,064	
George W. Toland	-	1,864	
Francis Thomas	-	1,809 60	
Waddy Thompson, jr.	-	2,384	
George W. B. Towns	-	2,540 80	
Hopkins L. Turney	-	2,592	
Joseph R. Underwood	-	2,336	
Abraham Vanderveer	-	1,944	
Henry Vail	-	2,068 80	
Carried forward,		\$497,678 40	616,717 60

CIVIL LIST.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$497,678 40	616,717 6
To David Wagener	- - -	1,909 60	
Joseph Weeks	- - -	2,204	
Taylor Webster	- - -	2,316	
Jared W. Williams	- - -	2,292	
Thomas T. Whittlesey	- - -	1,988	
Henry A. Wise	- - -	1,984	
Lewis Williams	- - -	2,056	
John White	- - -	2,384	
Sherrod Williams	- - -	2,416	
Joseph L. Williams	- - -	2,156	80
Christopher H. Williams	- - -	2,744	
Elisha Whittlesey	- - -	2,308	80
Albert S. White	- - -	2,476	
John T. H. Worthington	- - -	1,788	
Thomas J. Wood	- - -	1,928	
Archibald Yell	- - -	3,676	
Thomas J. Yorke	- - -	1,912	
Rev. Levi R. Reese, (Chaplain)	- - -	500	
		<u>\$536,717 60</u>	

THIRD SESSION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

James K. Polk, Speaker of the House of Representatives, for compensation and mileage of members	- - - - -	*125,000
		<u>741,717 60</u>
From which deduct the following repayment:		
Asbury Dickins, Secretary of the Senate	-	4,271 20
		<u>\$737,446 40</u>

Pay of officers and clerks of both Houses of Congress.

Asbury Dickins, Secretary of the Senate, his clerks and messenger	- - -	15,120 35
John Shackford, late Sergeant-at-arms to the Senate, to 16th August, 1837	- - -	191 58
Stephen Haight, Sergeant-at arms to the Senate	-	1,750
Edward Wyer, assistant door-keeper to the Senate	-	1,691 66
Walter S. Franklin, late Clerk of the House of Representatives, his clerks and messenger, and the Postmaster of the House	- - -	14,964 80
		<u>Carried forward, \$33,718 39</u>

* The expenditure of this sum will appear in the next annual statement.

CIVIL LIST.

9

338.

	Brought forward,	\$33,718 39
Samuel Burch, acting Clerk of the House of Representatives, his clerks and messenger, and the Postmaster of the House	- - -	4,233 32
Roderick Dorsey, Sergeant-at-arms to the House of Representatives	- - -	1,500
Overton Carr, late door-keeper to the House of Representatives, to 21st March, 1838	- - -	708 33
Joseph Follansbee, door-keeper to the House of Representatives	- - -	733 52
John W. Hunter, assistant door-keeper to the House of Representatives	- - -	1,450
Henry Slicer, Chaplain to the Senate	- - -	500
		42,843 56

From which deduct the following repayment:

Matthew S. Clarke, late Clerk of the House of Representatives, his clerks and messenger	-	69 76
		\$42,773 80

Incidental and contingent expenses of the Senate.

Asbury Dickins, Secretary of the Senate	-	128,177 46
From which deduct the following repayment:		
Walter Lowrie, late Secretary of the Senate	-	354 36
		\$127,823 10

Incidental and contingent expenses of the House of Representatives.

Walter S. Franklin, late Clerk of the House of Representatives	- - -	273,960
Hugh A. Garland, Clerk of the House of Representatives	- - -	100,000
		\$373,960

Salary of the principal and assistant librarians and messenger.

John S. Meehan, Librarian to Congress	-	\$4,211 30
---------------------------------------	---	------------

Contingent expenses of the library.

John S. Meehan, Librarian	- - -	\$500
---------------------------	-------	-------

1838. *Purchase of books for the library of Congress.*

Thomas L. Smith, agent for the Joint Library
Committee - - - - -

Purchase of books for the law library of Congress.

Thomas L. Smith, agent for the Joint Library
Committee - - - - -

EXECUTIVE.
Compensation to the President and Vice President of the United States, the Secretaries of State, Treasury, War, and Navy, and Postmaster General.

Martin Van Buren, President of the United States
Richard M. Johnson, Vice President of the United
States - - - - -
John Forsyth, Secretary of State - -
Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury -
Joel R. Poinsett, Secretary of War - -
Mahlon Dickerson, late Secretary of the Navy, to
30th June, 1838 - - - - -
James K. Paulding, Secretary of the Navy, from
1st July, 1838 - - - - -
Amos Kendall, Postmaster General - -

Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of State.

John Forsyth, Secretary of State - -

Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of State, including the publishing, printing, and packing the laws.

Edward Stubbs, agent - - - - -
Andrew Stevenson, Minister to Great Britain -

538. *Compiling, printing, and binding the Biennial Register.*

Edward Stubbs, agent - - - - \$1,400 77

Superintendent and watchmen of the northeast Executive building.

Edward Stubbs, superintendent - - - \$1,500

Contingent expenses of the northeast Executive building.

Edward Stubbs, superintendent - - - \$3,350

Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury - \$19,207 76

Compensation to the First Comptroller of the Treasury.

George Wolf, late First Comptroller, to 28th February, 1838	-	-	-	-	573 61
James N. Barker, First Comptroller, from 1st of March, 1838	-	-	-	-	2,926 39
					<u>\$3,500</u>

Clerks and messengers in the office of the First Comptroller.

George Wolf, late First Comptroller	-	-	3,433 84
James N. Barker, First Comptroller	-	-	17,311 87
			<u>\$20,745 71</u>

Compensation to the Second Comptroller of the Treasury.

Albion K. Parris, Second Comptroller - - \$3,000

Clerks and messenger in the office of the Second Comptroller.

Albion K. Parris, Second Comptroller - \$13,017 78

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

TO RECEIPTS.

Brought forward, \$19,301,615 74 37,327,252 69

FROM INTEREST ON PUBLIC DE-
POSITES, UNDER THE 11TH SEC-
TION OF THE ACT OF 23D JUNE,
1836.

Cumberland Bank, Maine	-	-	395 98
Maine Bank, Portland, Maine	-	-	312 79
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth, N. H.	-	-	225 77
New Hampshire Bank, do. do.	-	-	135 62
Bank of Portsmouth, do. do.	-	-	66 66
Fulton Bank, Boston, Massachusetts	-	-	896 07
Bank of Burlington, Vermont	-	-	128 14
Bank of Windsor, do.	-	-	10 20
Bank of America, New York	-	-	2,160 74
Manhattan Company, do.	-	-	1,592 17
Seventh Ward Bank, do.	-	-	1,099 32
Troy Bank, do.	-	-	68 72
Leather Manufac's Bank, do.	-	-	1,355 35
Mechanics' Bank, do.	-	-	3,553 05
State Bank, Newark, New Jersey	-	-	386 69
Trenton Banking Company, New Jersey	-	-	132 41
Moyanensing Bank, Philadelphia, Penn.	-	-	563 02
Bank of Delaware, Delaware	-	-	544 26
Bank of Wilmington, Brandywine, Delaware	-	-	606 63
Bank of Maryland, Maryland	-	-	1,092 16
State Bank of North Carolina, N. C.	-	-	804 72
Bank of Kentucky and branches, Kentucky	-	-	17,166 70
Franklin Bank, Columbus, Ohio	-	-	316 66
Clinton Bank, Columbus, do.	-	-	93 86
Franklin Bank, Cincinnati, do.	-	-	2,463 38
Commercial Bank of Cincinnati, do.	-	-	53,486 18
Bank of Chillicothe, do.	-	-	810
Commercial Bank of Lake Erie, do.	-	-	108 83
State Bank of Indiana, Indiana	-	-	20,283 77
Branch Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown, Ill.	-	-	594 12
Commercial Bank of New Orleans, Louisiana	-	-	2,711 75
Branch Bank of Alabama, Mobile, Alabama	-	-	5,696 01
Bank of Michigan, Detroit, Michigan	-	-	7,022 54
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Michigan, Detroit, Michigan	-	-	1,932 08
			128,816 35

FROM DIVIDENDS ON STOCK IN THE
LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CA-
NAL COMPANY.

John Hulme, treasurer of said company - - 55,138

FROM THE SECOND INSTALMENT
OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST
DUE IN SEPTEMBER, 1838, FROM
THE BANK OF THE UNITED
STATES, FOR THE STOCK HELD
BY THE UNITED STATES IN SAID
BANK, PER RESOLUTION OF THE
3D MARCH, 1837.Bank of the United States, incorporated by the
State of Pennsylvania - - - 2,237,230 81

Carried forward - \$21,772,800 93 37,327,252 69

838.

Compensation to the Fifth Auditor of the Treasury.

Stephen Pleasonton, Fifth Auditor	-	-	<u>\$2,750</u>
-----------------------------------	---	---	----------------

Clerks and messenger in the office of the Fifth Auditor.

Stephen Pleasonton, Fifth Auditor	-	-	<u>\$10,325 33</u>
-----------------------------------	---	---	--------------------

Compensation to the Treasurer of the United States.

John Campbell, Treasurer	-	-	<u>\$3,000</u>
--------------------------	---	---	----------------

Clerks and messenger in the office of the Treasurer of the United States.

John Campbell, Treasurer	-	-	<u>\$11,214 13</u>
--------------------------	---	---	--------------------

Additional clerks in the office of the Treasurer of the United States.

John Campbell, Treasurer	-	-	<u>\$4,600</u>
--------------------------	---	---	----------------

Compensation to the Register of the Treasury.

Thomas L. Smith, Register	-	-	<u>\$3,000</u>
---------------------------	---	---	----------------

Clerks and messengers in the office of the Register.

Thomas L. Smith, Register	-	-	<u>\$26,174 87</u>
---------------------------	---	---	--------------------

Compensation to the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

James Whitcomb, Commissioner	-	-	<u>\$2,250</u>
------------------------------	---	---	----------------

Recorder, solicitor, draughtsmen, clerks, messengers, and packers in the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

James Whitcomb, Commissioner	-	-	<u>\$108,844 65</u>
------------------------------	---	---	---------------------

Compensation to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

Henry D. Gilpin, Solicitor	-	-	<u>\$3,209</u>
----------------------------	---	---	----------------

1838. *Clerks and messenger in the office of the Solicitor.*

Henry D. Gilpin, Solicitor	-	-	-	\$3,855	57
----------------------------	---	---	---	---------	----

For translations and for transmitting passports and sea letters.

McClintock Young, for transmitting passports and sea-letters	-	-	-	187	50
Samuel M. McKean, for translations	-	-	-	187	50
				<u>\$375</u>	

Stating and printing the public accounts.

Michael Nourse, agent	-	-	-	\$1,400	
-----------------------	---	---	---	---------	--

Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Richard Ela, agent	-	-	-	6,500	
Bank of America, for a bill of exchange	-	-	-	52	80
				<u>\$6,552</u>	<u>80</u>

Contingent expenses of the office of the First Comptroller.

George Wood, agent	-	-	-	2,010	55
From which deduct the following repayment:					
John Laub, late agent	-	-	-	10	55
				<u>\$2,000</u>	

Contingent expenses of the office of the Second Comptroller.

Jonathan Seaver agent	-	-	-	\$1,000	
-----------------------	---	---	---	---------	--

Contingent expenses of the office of the First Auditor.

Alexander Mahon, agent	-	-	-	\$1,000	
------------------------	---	---	---	---------	--

Contingent expenses of the office of the Second Auditor.

William B. Lewis, Second Auditor	-	-	-	\$1,000	
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---------	--

S38. *Contingent expenses of the office of the Third Auditor.*

James Thompson, agent	-	-	-	-	<u>\$1,400</u>
-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Fourth Auditor.

George Gillis, agent	-	-	-	-	<u>\$1,000</u>
----------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Fifth Auditor.

Robert Beale, agent	-	-	-	-	<u>\$750</u>
---------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Treasurer of the United States.

William B. Randolph, agent	-	-	-	-	<u>\$1,700</u>
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Register of the Treasury.

Michael Nourse, agent	-	-	-	-	<u>\$3,000</u>
-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.

Nicholas Harpur, agent	-	-	-	-	<u>\$1,500</u>
------------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

Contingent expenses of the General Land Office.

Meade Fitzhugh, agent	-	-	-	-	26,165
From which deduct the following repayment:					
William S. Smith, late agent	-	-	-	-	1,535 77
					<u>\$24,629 23</u>

Superintendent and watchmen of the additional building occupied by the General Land Office.

William S. Smith, late agent	-	-	-	-	349 56
Meade Fitzhugh, agent	-	-	-	-	1,050
					<u>\$1,399 56</u>

CIVIL LIST.

1838. *Superintendent and watchmen of the southeast
Executive building.*

Richard Ela, agent	-	-	-	-	\$1,925
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---------

*Contingent expenses of the southeast Executive
building.*

Richard Ela, agent	-	-	-	-	13,000
--------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

From which deduct the following repayment:

John P. Pepper, superintendent	-	-	-	-	95
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----

					\$12,905
--	--	--	--	--	----------

*Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secre-
tary of War.*

Joel R. Poinsett, Secretary of War	-				\$14,125 8
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	------------

Extra clerks in the office of the Secretary of War.

Joel R. Poinsett, Secretary of War	-				\$3,003 7
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	-----------

*Clerks and messenger in the office of the Pay-
master General.*

Nathan Towson, Paymaster General	-				\$6,456 60
----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	------------

*Clerks and messengers in the office of the Com-
missary General of Purchases, including a
clerk at the seat of Government.*

Callender Irvine, Commissary General, Philadel- phia	-	-	-	-	7,056 07
---	---	---	---	---	----------

John T. Cochrane, agent, Washington	-	-	-	-	812 14
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

John H. Offley, agent, Washington	-	-	-	-	237 50
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

					\$8,105 71
--	--	--	--	--	------------

*Clerks and messenger in the office of the Adjutant
General.*

Roger Jones, Adjutant General	-	-	-	-	\$7,999 33
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------

*Clerks and messenger in the office of the Com-
missary General of Subsistence.*

George Gibson, Commissary General	-				\$4,604 02
-----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	------------

CIVIL LIST.

17

1838. *Clerks and messenger in the office of the Chief Engineer.*

Charles Gratiot, Chief Engineer - - - \$5,012 98

Clerks and messenger in the Ordnance Office.

George Bomford, Colonel of Ordnance - - - \$8,906 26

Clerks and messenger in the office of the Quartermaster General.

Trueman Cross, late acting Quartermaster General 4,954 24

Henry Stanton, acting Quartermaster General - 3,044 07

\$7,998 31

Clerk and messenger in the office of the Surgeon General.

Thomas Lawson, Surgeon General, for salary of clerk - - - - - 1,207 50

Benjamin King, assistant Surgeon, for salary of messenger - - - - - 552 45

\$1,759 95

Clerks and messenger in the Topographical Bureau.

John J. Abert, Lieutenant Colonel - - - \$3,267 75

Compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Cary A. Harris, late Commissioner, to 20th of October, 1838 - - - - - 2,663 04

Thomas H. Crawford, Commissioner, from 22d of October, 1838 - - - - - 586 96

\$3,250

Clerks and messenger in the office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Cary A. Harris, late Commissioner - - - 13,542 97

Thomas H. Crawford, Commissioner - - - 3,100

\$16,642 97

1838. *Compensation to the Commissioner of Pensions.*

James L. Edwards, Commissioner	-	-	<u>\$3,412 50</u>
--------------------------------	---	---	-------------------

Clerks and messengers in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions.

James L. Edwards, Commissioner	-	-	<u>\$19,713 18</u>
--------------------------------	---	---	--------------------

Clerk and messenger in the office of the Commanding General.

Alexander Macomb, Commanding General	-	1,552	41
From which deduct the following repayment:			
Alexander Macomb, Commanding General	-	199	99
			<u>\$1,352 42</u>

Compensation to a person employed in making an abstract of the pension laws, &c.

George W. Crump, agent	-	-	-	<u>\$500</u>
------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of War.

Cary A. Harris, late agent	-	-	-	99	6
John T. Cochrane, agent	-	-	-	2,940	3
				<u>\$3,040</u>	

Contingent expenses of the office of the Paymaster General.

Nathaniel Frye, agent	-	-	-	<u>\$300</u>
-----------------------	---	---	---	--------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissary General of Purchases.

Callender Irvine, Commissary General	-	-	<u>\$800</u>
--------------------------------------	---	---	--------------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Adjutant General.

Brooke Williams, agent	-	-	-	<u>\$1,600</u>
------------------------	---	---	---	----------------

1838.

Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence.

Thomas W. Lendrum, late agent	-	-	-	2,000
Joseph D. Searight, agent	-	-	-	600

 \$2,600
Contingent expenses of the office of the Chief Engineer.

James Eveleth, agent	-	-	-	\$2,000
----------------------	---	---	---	---------

Contingent expenses of the Topographical Bureau.

John J. Abert, Lieutenant Colonel	-	-	-	\$1,235
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---------

Contingent expenses of the Ordnance Office.

William H. Bell, late agent	-	-	-	400
Morris Adler, agent	-	-	-	515

 \$915
Contingent expenses of the office of the Quartermaster General.

William A. Gordon, agent	-	-	-	\$600
--------------------------	---	---	---	-------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Surgeon General.

Benjamin King, agent	-	-	-	\$700
----------------------	---	---	---	-------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Daniel Kurtz, agent	-	-	-	\$2,000
---------------------	---	---	---	---------

Contingent expenses of the office of the Commanding General.

Alexander Macomb, Commanding General	-	-	-	\$300
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

Books, maps and plans for the War Department.

John T. Cochrane, agent	-	-	-	\$100
-------------------------	---	---	---	-------

CIVIL LIST.

1838. *Superintendent and watchmen of the Northwest
Executive building.*

John T. Cochrane, superintendent	-	-	\$2,250
----------------------------------	---	---	---------

*Contingent expenses of the northwest Executive
building.*

John T. Cochrane, superintendent	-	-	\$5,300
----------------------------------	---	---	---------

*Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secre-
tary of the Navy.*

Mahlon Dickerson, late Secretary of the Navy	-	9,622	22
James K. Paulding, Secretary of the Navy	-	6,463	37
		16,085	59

From which deduct the following repayment:

Mahlon Dickerson, late Secretary of the Navy	-	2	27
		\$16,083	32

*Compensation to the Commissioners of the Navy
Board.*

Isaac Chauncey, Charles Morris, and Alexander Wadsworth, Commissioners	-	-	\$10,500
---	---	---	----------

*Secretary to the Commissioners of the Navy
Board.*

Isaac Chauncey, Charles Morris, and Alexander Wadsworth, Commissioners	-	-	\$2,006 35
---	---	---	------------

*Clerks, draughtsman, and messenger in the office
of the Commissioners of the Navy Board.*

Isaac Chauncey, Charles Morris, and Alexander Wadsworth, Commissioners	-	-	\$9,323 57
---	---	---	------------

*Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary
of the Navy.*

Borden M. Voorhees, agent	-	-	5,447 41
From which deduct the following repayment:			
Borden M. Voorhees, agent	-	-	52 72
		\$5,394	69

1838.

*Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioners of the Navy Board.*Charles W. Goldsborough, agent - - - \$3,093 73*Superintendent and watchmen of the southwest Executive building.*Southey Parker, superintendent - - - \$1,250 04*Contingent expenses of the southwest Executive building.*Southey Parker, superintendent - - - \$2,540 08*Compensation to three Assistant Postmasters' General.*Amos Kendall, Postmaster General - - - \$7,500*Clerks and messengers in the office of the Postmaster General.*Amos Kendall, Postmaster General - - - \$60,153 85*Compensation to the Auditor of the Post Office Department.*Charles K. Gardner, Auditor - - - \$2,750*Clerks and messengers in the office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department.*Charles K. Gardner, Auditor - - - \$60,592 69*Contingent expenses of the office of the Postmaster General.*

Samuel Kendall, agent - - - - 16,406 15

From which deduct the following repayment :

Samuel Kendall, agent - - - - 156 17

\$16,249 98*Contingent expenses of the office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department.*Charles K. Gardner, Auditor - - - \$7,437

CIVIL LIST.

1838. *Surveyor General in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan.*

Robert T. Lytle, late Surveyor General	-	-	1,412 09
Ezekiel S. Haines, Surveyor General	-	-	587 91
			<u>\$2,000</u>

*Clerks in the office of the Surveyor in Ohio,
Indiana, and Michigan.*

Robert T. Lytle, late Surveyor General	-	-	1,668 12
Ezekiel S. Haines, Surveyor General	-	-	5,856 66
			<u>\$7,524 78</u>

Surveyor in Mississippi.

R. M. Williamson, late surveyor	-	-	344 45
Henry S. Foote, surveyor	-	-	500
			<u>\$844 45</u>

Clerks in the office of the Surveyor in Mississippi.

R. M. Williamson, late surveyor	-	-	475
Henry S. Foote, surveyor	-	-	2,080 66
			<u>\$2,555 66</u>

Surveyor in Illinois and Missouri.

Elias T. Langham, late surveyor	-	-	3,500
Daniel Dunklin, surveyor	-	-	2,500
			<u>\$6,000</u>

*Clerks in the office of the Surveyor in Illinois and
Missouri.*

Daniel Dunklin, surveyor	-	-	<u>\$9,418 74</u>
--------------------------	---	---	-------------------

Surveyor in Alabama.

James H. Weakley, surveyor	-	-	<u>\$2,000</u>
----------------------------	---	---	----------------

Clerks in the office of the Surveyor in Alabama.

James H. Weakley, surveyor	-	-	<u>\$2,436 54</u>
----------------------------	---	---	-------------------

1838.

Surveyor in Florida.

Robert Butler, surveyor	-	-	-	-	\$2,500
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------

Clerks in the office of the Surveyor in Florida.

Robert Butler, surveyor	-	-	-	-	\$4,220 31
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------

Surveyor General in Louisiana.

Henry T. Williams, surveyor	-	-	-	-	\$2,000
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------

Clerks in the office of the Surveyor General in Louisiana.

Henry T. Williams, surveyor	-	-	-	-	\$3,667 73
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------

Surveyor in Arkansas.

Edward Cross, surveyor	-	-	-	-	\$2,000
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------

Clerks in the office of the Surveyor in Arkansas.

Edward Cross, surveyor	-	-	-	-	\$5,002 84
------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------

Expenses necessary to a correct location of private land claims.

Henry T. Williams, Surveyor General, Louisiana					\$289 37
--	--	--	--	--	----------

Secretary to sign patents for public lands.

Abraham Van Buren, late secretary, from the 7th					
March, 1837, to the 22d July, 1838	-	-	-	-	2,068 84
Martin Van Buren, jr., secretary, from 23d July, 1838					285 33
					\$2,354 17

Commissioner of the Public Buildings in Washington.

William Noland, Commissioner	-	-	-	-	\$2,300
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------

Officers and clerks of the Branch Mint, New Orleans.

Edmund Forstall, Superintendent and acting					
Treasurer	-	-	-	-	\$5,444 78

CIVIL LIST.

1838. *Officers and clerks of the Branch Mint, Charlotte,
North Carolina.*

John H. Wheeler, Superintendent and acting	
Treasurer	\$5,500

*Officers and clerks of the Branch Mint, Dahlonega,
Georgia.*

Joseph J. Singleton, Superintendent and acting	
Treasurer	\$8,750

*Compensation to the Governor, Judges, and
Secretary of Florida Territory.*

Richard K. Call, Governor	3,125
Robert R. Reid, judge, eastern district	3,675
Thomas Randall, judge, middle district	2,175
John A. Cameron, late judge, western district	900
Dillon Jordan, judge, do.	450
James Webb, judge, southern district	4,300
John P. Duval, Secretary	1,500
	<u>\$16,125</u>

*Expenses of the Legislative Council of Florida
Territory, &c.*

Union Bank of Florida, agent	7,900 41
William J. Mills, a member of the council	166 50
Josiah D. Hart, do.	192
Robert Brown, do.	169
Thomas Douglas, do.	204
Joseph Higginbotham, do.	201
William H. Shaw, do.	276
Benjamin D. Wright, for publishing the laws of Florida for 1837 and 1838	250
James M. Gould, for publishing the laws of Florida for 1837	125
Samuel S. Sibley, for printing the laws and jour- nals of 1838	1,152
John P. Duval, for contingent expenses of the Territory for 1837	350
	<u>\$10,985 94</u>

1838.

Compensation to the Governor, Judges, Secretary, District Attorney, and Marshal, and contingent expenses of Wisconsin Territory.

Henry Dodge, Governor	-	-	-	625
Henry Dodge, for contingent expenses	-	-	-	350
Francis Gehon, marshal	-	-	-	50
				\$1,025

Compensation to the Governor, Judges, and Secretary, of Wisconsin Territory.

Henry Dodge, Governor	-	-	-	2,500
Charles Dunn, chief justice	-	-	-	1,800
David Irvin, associate judge	-	-	-	2,250
William C. Frazer, associate judge	-	-	-	1,350
John S. Horner, late secretary	-	-	-	501 09
William B. Slaughter, secretary	-	-	-	605 58
				\$9,006 67

Expenses of the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin Territory.

William B. Slaughter, agent	-	-	-	41,093 35
P. H. Engle, agent	-	-	-	4,747 56
				45,840 91
From which deduct the following repayment:				
John S. Horner, late secretary	-	-	-	20 78
				\$45,820 13

Arrearages of expenses of the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin Territory, for 1836.

William B. Slaughter, agent	-	-	-	\$3,124 64

Compensation to the Governor, Judges, Secretary, District Attorneys, and Marshal, expenses of the Legislative Assembly, and contingent expenses of the Territory of Iowa.

T. S. Wilson, associate judge	-	-	-	362 77
Joseph Williams, associate judge	-	-	-	362 77
				\$725 54

1838. *Compensation to the Chief Justice, the Associate
and District Judges of the United States.*

Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court	- - - - -	5,000
Joseph Story, one of the associate judges	-	4,500
Smith Thompson,	do. - -	4,500
John McLean,	do. - -	4,500
Henry Baldwin,	do. - -	4,500
James M. Wayne,	do. - -	4,500
Philip P. Barbour,	do. - -	4,500
John Catron,	do. - -	4,500
John McKinley,	do. from 22d April, 1837 - - -	6,490 ³⁸
Ashur Ware, district judge, Maine	- -	1,800
Matthew Harvey,	do. New Hampshire	1,000
John Davis,	do. Massachusetts	2,500
Elijah Paine,	do. Vermont	1,200
John Pitman,	do. Rhode Island	1,500
Andrew T. Judson,	do. Connecticut	1,500
Alfred Conkling,	do. Northern district, New York	2,000
Samuel R. Betts,	do. Southern district, New York	3,500
William Rossell,	do. New Jersey	1,500
Joseph Hopkinson,	do. Eastern district, Pennsylvania	2,500
Thomas Irwin,	do. Western district, Pennsylvania	1,800
Willard Hall,	do. Delaware	1,500
Upton S. Heath,	do. Maryland	2,000
Peter V. Daniel,	do. Eastern district, Virginia	1,800
Alexander Caldwell,	do. Western district, Virginia	1,600
Humphrey H. Leavitt,	do. Ohio	1,000
Thomas B. Monroe,	do. Kentucky	1,500
Henry Potter,	do. North Carolina	2,000
Thomas Lee,	do. South Carolina	2,500
Morgan W. Brown,	do. Tennessee	1,500
Jeremiah Cuyler,	do. Georgia	2,500
Philip K. Lawrence,	do. Louisiana	3,163 ⁰⁴
Jesse L. Hollman,	do. Indiana	1,000
George Adams,	do. Mississippi	1,000
Nathaniel Pope,	do. Illinois	1,000
William Crawford,	do. Alabama	2,500
Robert W. Wells,	do. Missouri	1,200
Benjamin Johnson,	do. Arkansas	2,000
Ross Wilkins,	do. Michigan	1,500

\$95,053 ⁴²

338.

Compensation to the Chief Justice and Associate Judges of the District of Columbia, and Judges of the Orphans' Courts of said District.

William Cranch, Chief Justice	-	-	-	2,700
Buckner Thruston, one of the associate judges	-	-	-	2,500
James S. Morsell, do.	-	-	-	2,500
Samuel Chase, judge Orphans' Court, Washington county	-	-	-	1,000
Nathaniel P. Causin, additional judge Orphans' Court, Washington county	-	-	-	310 44
Christopher Neale, judge Orphans' Court, Alexandria county	-	-	-	851 10
				<u>\$9,861 54</u>

Compensation to the Attorney General of the United States.

Benjamin F. Butler, late Attorney General, to 31st August, 1838	-	-	-	2,671 45
Felix Grundy, Attorney General, from 1st September, 1838	-	-	-	1,328 55
				<u>\$4,000 00</u>

Clerk and messenger in the office of the Attorney General.

Benjamin F. Butler, late Attorney General	-	-	920 46
Felix Grundy, Attorney General	-	-	431 95
			<u>\$1,352 41</u>

Contingent expenses of the office of the Attorney General.

Benjamin F. Butler, Attorney General	-	-	<u>\$250</u>
--------------------------------------	---	---	--------------

Compensation to the reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court.

Richard Peters, reporter	-	-	-	<u>\$1,000</u>
--------------------------	---	---	---	----------------

Compensation to District Attorneys and Marshals.

Joseph Howard,	district attorney, Maine	285 16
Albert Smith,	marshal, do.	100
Daniel Kellogg,	district attorney, Vermont	200
Carried forward,		<u>\$585 16</u>

CIVIL LIST.

1838.		Brought forward,	\$585
	George W. Barker, late marshal,	Vermont	50
	Heman Lowry, do.	do.	200
	John P. Hale, dist. attorney, N. Hampshire		200
	Charles Lane, marshal, do.		200
	Richard W. Greene, dist. attorney, Rhode Island		200
	Burrington Anthony, marshal, do.		200
	William S. Holabird, dist. attorney, Connecticut		200
	Norris Wilcox, marshal, do.		200
	Nathaniel S. Benton, dist. attorney, North'n dist.		
		New York	200
	Nathaniel Garrow, marshal, do.		200
	James S. Green, dist. attorney, New Jersey		200
	John S. Darcy, marshal, do.		200
	Benjamin Patton, jr., dist. attorney, Western dist.		
		Pennsylvania	200
	John M. Davis, marshal, do.		50
	James A. Bayard, district attorney, Delaware		200
	David C. Wilson, marshal, do.		200
	Robert C. Nicholas, dist. attorney, Eastern dist.		
		Virginia	200
	Edmund Christian, marshal, do.		200
	W. G. Singleton, dist. attorney, Western dist.		
		Virginia	200
	James Points, marshal, do.		200
	Thomas P. Devereux, dist. attorney, North Carolina		200
	Beverly Daniel, marshal, do.		400
	Lewis Sanders, district attorney, Kentucky		200
	John M. McCalla, marshal, do.		200
	Noah H. Swayne, district attorney, Ohio		200
	John Patterson, marshal, do.		50
	William H. Stiles, district attorney, Georgia		50
	John A. McKinney, dist. attorney, East Tenn.		200
	William Lyon, marshal, do.		50
	James P. Grundy, dist. attorney, West Tenn.		200
	Samuel B. Marshall, marshal, do.		200
	P. K. Lawrence, late dist. attorney, Eastern dist.		
		Louisiana	55 43
	Thomas Slidell, do. do.		608 15
	John H. Holland, marshal, do.		200
	Benjamin F. Linton, dist. attorney, Western dist.		
		Louisiana	300
	Charles N. Garrett, marshal, do.		250
	Tilghman A. Howard, district attorney, Indiana		100
	Gamaliel Taylor, marshal, do.		200
	David J. Baker, dist. attorney, Illinois		200
	Charles Slade, late marshal, do.		336 93
	Harry Wilton, do. do.		200
	Edwin R. Wallace, dist. attorney, Northern dist.		
		Alabama	200
	Carried forward,		\$8,885 67

CIVIL LIST.

29

38.

	Brought forward,	\$8,885 67
Benjamin Patteson,	marshal, Northern dis., Ala.	200
John Forsyth, jr., late	dist. attorney, Southern dist.	
	Alabama	50
George W. Gale,	do. do.	133 15
Robert L. Crawford,	marshal, do.	250
Arthur L. Maginnis,	district attorney, Missouri	200
James H. Relfe,	marshal, do.	317 22
Richard M. Gaines,	district attorney, Mississippi	200
William M. Gwin,	marshal, do.	100
Daniel Goodwin,	district attorney, Michigan	200
G. D. Royston,	do. Arkansas	46 22
Elias Rector,	marshal, do.	100
Thomas Douglas,	dist. attorney, East Florida	200
Samuel Blair, late	marshal, do.	50
Joseph S. Sanchez,	do. do.	185 33
Samuel H. Duval,	do. Middle Florida	192 93
George Walker,	dist. attorney, West Florida	250
James W. Exum,	marshal, do.	50
William Marvin,	dist. attorney, South Florida	100
Charles M. Wells,	marshal, do.	250
Wm. W. Chapman,	district attorney, Wisconsin	312 50
Francis Gehon,	marshal, do.	200

12,473 02

From which deduct the following repayment :

William W. Chapman, dis. attorney, Wisconsin - 62 50

\$12,410 52

Expenses of courts of the United States, &c.

Gorham Parks,	marshal, Maine	6,500
Jonas L. Sibley,	do. Massachusetts	15,000
Charles Lane,	do. New Hampshire	1,500
Heman Lowry,	do. Vermont	1,800
Burrington Anthony,	do. Rhode Island	3,000
Norris Wilcox,	do. Connecticut	3,000
Nathaniel Garrow,	do. Northern district,	
	New York	8,500
Wm. C. H. Waddell,	do. Southern district,	
	New York	30,000
Samuel D. Patterson,	do. Eastern district,	
	Pennsylvania	18,000
John M. Davis, late	do. Western district,	
	Pennsylvania	3,000
Seth Salisbury,	do. do.	1,000
Nicholas Snider,	do. Maryland	5,500
Edmund Christian,	do. Eastern district,	
	Virginia	1,000

Carried forward, \$97,800

1838.

		Brought forward,	\$97,800
James Points,	marshal,	Western district,	
		Virginia	10,000
Beverly Daniel,	do.	North Carolina	1,500
Thomas D. Condy,	do.	South Carolina	3,700
C. D. Hammond, late	do.	Georgia	2,000
William J. Davis,	do.	do.	4,000
John Patterson,	do.	Ohio	3,000
Richard M. Woods,	do.	East Tennessee	500
Samuel B. Marshall,	do.	West Tennessee	4,000
Gamaliel Taylor,	do.	Indiana	2,000
Harry Wilton,	do.	Illinois	6,000
John H. Holland,	do.	Eastern district,	
		Louisiana	5,000
Benjamin Patteson,	do.	Northern district,	
		Alabama	1,000
Robert L. Crawford,	do.	Southern district,	
		Alabama	8,000
James H. Relfe,	do.	Missouri	2,500
Conrad Ten Eyck,	do.	Michigan	10,000
Joseph S. Sanchez,	do.	East Florida	5,500
Samuel H. Duval,	do.	Middle Florida	10,529 08
George Willis,	do.	West Florida	2,000
Charles M. Wells,	do.	South Florida	2,000
Peter W. Gautier, jr.,	do.	Appalachicola dis-	
		trict, Florida	3,000
Francis Gehon,	do.	Wisconsin	11,000
Francis Gehon,	do.	Iowa	2,500
Alexander Hunter,	do.	District Columbia	52,000
Thomas Woodward, coroner for the county of			
Washington, District of Columbia	-	-	1,006 4
Paul Forberville, consul at Port Louis, for ex-			
penses paid by him in 1837, for ten American			
seamen taken out of the ship Clifford, for the			
purpose of being sent to the United States for			
trial, on a charge of mutiny and disobedience			
of orders	-	-	182 78
Gideon Allen, agent and part owner of the brig			
Octavia, for passage of six seamen lately be-			
longing to the ship Amethyst, of New Bedford,			
sent home for trial on a charge of mutiny by			
the consul at St. Helena	-	-	600
Samuel Kollock, owner of the ship Cicero, for			
passage of four seamen sent to the United			
States by the consul at St. Helena, charged			
with a revolt on board the Orozimbo	-	-	400
David R. Greene, managing owner of the ship			
Sally Anne, of New Bedford, for passage of three			
seamen, charged with mutiny, from St. Helena			
to the United States	-	-	255
		Carried forward,	\$251,973 33

§838.

	Brought forward,	\$251,973 33
Benjamin A. Gould, owner of the brig Arno, for passage of a seaman belonging to the ship Mount Vernon, charged with an attempt to take away the life of the chief officer	- -	100
Alexander Gibbs, agent of the owners of the ship Zephyr, for passage of five seamen from St. Helena to New Bedford, crew of said ship, charged with an attempt to revolt	- -	500
Potts and Garwood, owners of the brig Volta, for passage of a seaman, charged with an assault and battery on the mate, of which vessel he was cook, from Rio Janeiro to Philadelphia	-	100
George Latimer, consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, for his expenditures for two seamen sent to the United States, charged with mutiny on board the brig Rowena	- - - -	94 80
Lemuel Wells, consul at St. Catharine's, Brazil, for amount expended by him for hand cuffs for sixteen American seamen, late belonging to the ship John and Edward, of New London, charged with mutiny	- - - -	28
Peyton Gay, consul at St. Pierris, Martinique, for jail fees and other expenses of four American seamen, charged with mutiny and sent home for trial	- - - -	41 37
Nathan W. Neale and others, owners of the ship Paris, for passage of six seamen, late of the ship Clifford, charged with mutiny and sent home for trial	- - - -	180
Ingoldsby W. Crawford, collector of New London, Connecticut, for passage of a seaman from St. Helena to the United States, charged with mutiny and sent home for trial	-	10
John A. Bryan, auditor of the State of Ohio, for amount paid by him to the warden of the Penitentiary of Ohio, for support of United States prisoners, from 1st January, 1837, to 1st January, 1838	- - - -	956 32
William T. Carroll, clerk of the Supreme Court of the United States, for a copy of an opinion in the case of the United States <i>versus</i> Lawrence Combs, and in the case of Amos Kendall <i>versus</i> Stockton and Stokes and others, by order of the Attorney General	- -	45 08
S. B. Morris and Butterfield and Collins, for professional services in defending the interests of the United States, and her possession and title in the various suits relative to the claim made to the military reservation at Fort Dearborn	-	500
	Carried forward,	\$254,528 90

MISCELLANEOUS.

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$254,528 90
David J. Baker, attorney and counsellor at law, for services in the case of Jackson <i>versus</i> Wil- cox, in the circuit and supreme court of Illinois, including travelling expenses -	-	1,691 19

256,220 09

From which deduct the following repayments:

Thomas Finley, late marshal, Maryland	300
Charles Slade, do. Illinois	336 93
William Maxwell, do. Georgia	987 10
Augustus Jones, do. Missouri	2,650

4,274 03

\$251,946 06

*Printing records of the Supreme Court of the
United States.*

Alexander Hunter, marshal for the District of Columbia, for expenses of printing the records of said court for January term, 1837 -	-	\$3,000
---	---	---------

MISCELLANEOUS.

*Payment of sundry annuities granted by special
acts of Congress.*

Josiah H. Webb, per act of 12th November, 1811 -	50
Rachel Dohrman, widow of Arnold H. Dohrman, per act of 3d March, 1817 -	300
Elizabeth C. Perry, widow of Oliver H. Perry, per act of 2d March, 1821 -	400
Christopher R. Perry, son of Oliver H. Perry, per act of 2d March, 1821 -	150
Elizabeth M. Perry, daughter of Oliver H. Perry, per act of 2d March, 1821 -	150

\$1,050

*Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs
of the Mint, including wastage on gold and
silver coinage.*

William Findlay, treasurer -	\$8,100
------------------------------	---------

New machinery and apparatus for the Mint.

William Findlay, treasurer -	\$10,000
------------------------------	----------

838. *Buildings and machinery for the branch Mint
at New Orleans.*

Edmund Forstall, treasurer	-	-	40,000
Robert M. Patterson, director of the mint	-	-	710
			<u>\$40,710</u>

*Wastage of gold, and contingent expenses of the
branch Mint at New Orleans.*

Edmund Forstall, treasurer	-	-	6,500
David Bradford, superintendent	-	-	4,500
			<u>\$11,000</u>

*Apparatus, tools, and fixtures for the branch Mint
at New Orleans.*

Edmund Forstall, treasurer	-	-	<u>\$2,500</u>
----------------------------	---	---	----------------

*Compensation to laborers in the branch Mint at
New Orleans.*

Edmund Forstall, treasurer	-	-	<u>-\$20,555 22</u>
----------------------------	---	---	---------------------

*Wastage of gold, and contingent expenses of the
branch Mint at Charlotte, N. C.*

John H. Wheeler, superintend't and acting treasurer	<u>\$4,400</u>		
---	----------------	--	--

*Compensation to laborers in the branch Mint at
Charlotte, N. C.*

John H. Wheeler, superintend't and acting treasurer	<u>\$3,600</u>		
---	----------------	--	--

*Enclosing the grounds, &c. at the branch Mint at
Charlotte, N. C.*

John H. Wheeler, superintend't and acting treasurer	<u>\$1,500</u>		
---	----------------	--	--

*Renewing the roof of the branch Mint at Char-
lotte, N. C.*

John H. Wheeler, superintend't and acting treasurer	<u>\$2,000</u>		
---	----------------	--	--

1838. *Wastage of gold, and contingent expenses of the
branch Mint at Dahlonega, Geo.*

Joseph J. Singleton, superintendent and acting treasurer	- - - - -	\$3,550
---	-----------	---------

*Compensation to laborers in the branch Mint at
Dahlonega, Geo.*

Joseph J. Singleton, superintendent and acting treasurer	- - - - -	\$3,000
---	-----------	---------

*Enclosing the Mint lot, and for buildings at
Dahlonega, Geo.*

Joseph J. Singleton, superintendent and acting treasurer	- - - - -	\$7,500
---	-----------	---------

*Furnishing machinery, and for other expenses
incident to the outfits of the branch Mints at
New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega.*

Robert M. Patterson, director of the mint, Phila- delphia	- - - - -	\$2,800
--	-----------	---------

Payment of demands for unclaimed merchandise.

Clark & Coit, for nett proceeds of merchandise im- ported into New York	- - -	159 83
Russell, Mattison, & Co., for nett proceeds of mer- chandise imported into New York	- - -	208 92
Stone, Swan, & Co., for nett proceeds of merchan- dise imported into New York	- - -	33 88
Milo Bean, for nett proceeds of a case of wearing apparel imported into New York	- - -	20 72
John Kirkland, for nett proceeds of merchandise imported into New York	- - -	190 97
		<u>\$614 32</u>

*Support and maintenance of light-houses, float-
ing lights, beacons, buoys, and stakeages.*

John Anderson,	Maine	- - -	14,931 52
Daniel P. Drown,	New Hampshire	- - -	1,698 12 1/2
Archibald W. Hyde,	Vermont	- - -	515 07
David Henshaw, late	Boston	- - -	12,750 95
			<u>\$29,895 66 1/2</u>
	Carried forward,		

38.

	Brought forward,	\$29,895 69
George Bancroft,	Boston -	- 20,418 03
John P. Norton,	Edgartown -	- 12,700
Martin T. Morton,	Nantucket -	- 21 32
William Littlefield,	Newport -	- 5,838 19
Ingoldsby W. Crawford,	New London -	- 3,933
William H. Ellis,	New Haven -	- 2,505 04
Samuel Swartwout, late	New York -	- 9,291 94
Jesse Hoyt,	New York -	- 5,597 88
John P. Osborn,	Sag Harbor -	- 600
Jacob Gould,	Lake Ontario -	- 4,007 79
George W. Clinton,	Buffalo -	- 1,555
Smith Stilwell,	Ogdensburg -	- 269 06
Joseph W. Reckless,	Perth Amboy -	- 1,233 28
George W. Tucker,	Little Egg Harbor -	- 581 27
Mahlon D. Canfield,	Great Egg Harbor -	- 268 79
Edwin J. Kelso,	Presque Isle -	- 1,194
Henry Whiteley,	Delaware -	- 14,531 80
William Frick,	Maryland -	- 13,517 83
George Brent,	Alexandria -	- 3,502 08
Robert S. Garnett,	Tappahannock -	- 2,204 67
Conway Whittle,	Norfolk -	- 19,773 33
Lewis H. Marsteller,	Wilmington -	- 5,307 98
Thomas H. Blount,	Washington -	- 1,118 89
James E. Gible,	Beaufort -	- 1,049
Silvester Brown,	Ocracoke -	- 9,298
George W. Charles,	Wadespoint -	- 5,386
Duncan McDonald,	Edenton -	- 405 61
Thomas L. Shaw,	Georgetown -	- 1,188
James R. Pringle,	Charleston -	- 4,626 48
David Turner,	Beaufort, South Carolina	800
John N. McIntosh,	Darien -	- 2,989
Abraham B. Fannin,	Savannah -	- 1,305 19
Archibald Clark,	St. Mary's -	- 1,041 93
James W. Breedlove,	New Orleans -	- 8,365 89
Edwin L. Cockle,	Teché -	- 895 60
John B. Hogan,	Mobile -	- 1,735 91
Samuel Starkweather,	Cleveland, Ohio -	- 3,815
Samuel Miller,	Michigan City, Indiana -	- 179 37
Andrew Mack,	Detroit -	- 179 37
Abraham Wendell,	Michilimackinac -	- 3,556 42
Truman H. Lyon,	Michigan -	- 3,749 36
John Rodman,	St. Augustine -	- 823 90
Robert Mitchell,	Pensacola -	- 608 53
Wm. A. Whitehead, late	Key West -	- 4,176 77
Adam Gordon,	Key West -	- 2,500
Ambrose Crane,	St. Mark's -	- 512 49
Gabriel J. Floyd,	Appalachicola -	- 746 04
James Dell,	St. John's -	- 1,257 50

Carried forward, \$221,058 22

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$221,058 2
Charles W. Morgan, & Co., contractors for keeping all the light-houses and beacon-lights supplied with oil, &c.	-	79,786
Langtree & O'Sullivan, for printing, folding, and stitching, and finding materials for six hundred copies of a pamphlet on English light-houses	-	191
		<u>\$301,035 2</u>

Buoys on West Quoddy bay, and for a triangular bell, Maine.

John Anderson, superintendent - - - \$1,130 07

Beacon-light and two buoys on Half Tide ledge, near the town of Sullivan, Maine.

John Anderson, superintendent - - - \$156 49

Two small beacon-lights north side of Nantucket island, Massachusetts.

John P. Norton, superintendent - - - \$1,867 04

Two light-houses at or near Ipswich harbor, Massachusetts.

David Henshaw, superintendent - - - \$6,560 62

Buoys on Aldridge ledge, &c., Boston harbor, Massachusetts.

David Henshaw, superintendent - - - \$468 51

Buoys in Mystic river, Connecticut.

Ingoldsby W. Crawford, superintendent - - - \$100

Buoys on Black Boy reef, &c., harbor of Killingworth, Connecticut.

Ingoldsby W. Crawford, superintendent - - - \$241 34

Beacon on Round island, Saybrook bar, Connecticut.

Ingoldsby W. Crawford, superintendent - - - \$997 34

338. *Sea-wall and other buildings on Fairweather island, near Black Rock harbor, Connecticut.*

William H. Ellis, superintendent - - - \$1,530 60

- Light-house on Stoney Point, town of Henderson, New York.*

Jacob Gould, superintendent - - - \$2,931 37

- Light-house on Salmon River harbor, New York.*

Jacob Gould, superintendent - - - \$2,999 94

- Beacon-light at Silver Creek harbor, Lake Erie, New York.*

George W. Clinton, superintendent - - - \$4,500

- Light-house on Cedar island, Sag Harbor, New York.*

John P. Osborn, superintendent - - - \$220

- Light-boat off Sandy Hook, New York.*

Samuel Swartwout, superintendent - - - \$22,443 05

- Buoying out Gedney's channel, New York.*

Jesse Hoyt, superintendent - - - \$3,836 54

- Beacon on Romar's shoal, near Sandy Hook, New York.*

Samuel Swartwout, superintendent - - - \$150

- Buoy on the wreck of a vessel sunk at Tappan Bay, New York.*

Samuel Swartwout, superintendent - - - \$100

- Light-house on Rondout Creek, Hudson river, New York.*

Samuel Swartwout, superintendent - - - \$265 98

1838. *Light-house on Robins's Reef, harbor of New York.*

Samuel Swartwout, superintendent - - \$98 56

Floating light on or near Middle Ground, Long Island sound, New York.

Samuel Swartwout, superintendent - - \$915 12

Light-house at the mouth of Cohansey Creek, New Jersey.

Henry Whiteley, superintendent - - \$4,930 76

Light-house at or near Egg Island, entrance of Maurice river, New Jersey.

Henry Whiteley, superintendent - - \$4,993 03

Light-house on Sharp's island, Chesapeake Bay, Maryland.

William Frick, superintendent - - \$4,906 67

Buoys in Nanticoke river, &c., Maryland.

William Frick, superintendent - - \$1,698 81

Light-boat in Potomac river, between Matthias' Point, Virginia, and Maryland Point, Maryland.

George Brent, superintendent - - \$441 51

New light-boat in Chesapeake bay, Virginia.

Conway Whittle, superintendent - - \$234 78

Rebuilding light-house off Federal Point, North Carolina.

David Henshaw, superintendent - - \$4,652 50

Light-boats in the inlets of St. Helena and Port Royal, North Carolina.

Thomas Turner, superintendent - - \$7,738 75

838.

*New light-boat at Long Shoal, in Pamlico sound,
North Carolina.*

Silvester Brown, superintendent - - - \$9,150

*New light-boat in lieu of that now stationed off
Wade's Point, North Carolina.*

George W. Charles, superintendent - - - \$2,500

*Light-house at the north end of Little Cumber-
land island, Georgia.*

George Bancroft, superintendent - - - \$7,500

*Light-house on Sapelo island, buoys and beacons
at Doboy bar, and Sapelo bar, Georgia.*

John N. McIntosh, superintendent - - - \$3,347 49

*Marking entrance and channel of Atchafalaya
bay, Louisiana.*

Edwin L. Cockle, superintendent - - - \$500

*Light house on Sand island, opposite Mobile Point,
Alabama.*

George Bancroft, superintendent - - - \$8,899

Buoys in the harbor of Mobile, Alabama.

John B. Hogan, superintendent - - - \$600

*Light-house on Turtle island, entrance of Maumee
bay, Lake Erie, Ohio.*

Samuel Starkweather, superintendent - - - \$5,200

*Beacon light near the entrance of the harbor of
Sandusky bay, Ohio.*

Samuel Starkweather, superintendent - - - \$500

*Buoys on a shoal or sunken island, near Western
Sister island, Lake Erie, Ohio.*

Samuel Starkweather, superintendent - - - \$525

1838. *Light-house on Pottawattamie island, Green bay,
Michigan.*

Abraham Wendall, superintendent - \$154 46

Light-house, mouth of Grand river, Michigan.

Truman H. Lyon, superintendent - \$123

*Light-house, mouth of Kalamazoo river, Michi-
gan.*

Truman H. Lyon, superintendent - \$153 75

Light-house, mouth of Detroit river, Michigan.

Andrew Mack, superintendent - \$366 92

*Light-house, Windmill island, outlet of Lake St.
Clair, Michigan.*

Andrew Mack, superintendent - \$4,468 50

Light house, mouth of Milwaukie river, Wisconsin.

Truman H. Lyon, superintendent - \$4,611 50

*Light-boat to be stationed at the northwest pas-
sage, 12 miles from Key West, Florida.*

George Brent, superintendent - \$10,000

*Light-house on Carysford Reef, southeast ex-
tremity of the coast of Florida.*

Samuel Swartwout, superintendent - \$1,108 12

*Securing the foundation of the light-house on
Sand Key, &c., Florida.*

William A. Whitehead, superintendent - \$1,500

*Three buoys at the mouth of St. John's river,
Florida.*

James Dell, superintendent - \$1,000

S38. *Buoys to mark the channel from the eastern pass
into Appalachicola bay, &c., Florida.*

Gabriel J. Floyd, superintendent -	-	-	\$1,000
------------------------------------	---	---	---------

Surveying the public lands.

Robert T. Lytle, late Surveyor General in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan -	-	-	600
Ezekiel S. Haines, Surveyor General in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan -	-	-	66,000
Volney E. Howard, surveyor in Mississippi -	-	-	500
Daniel Dunklin, surveyor in Illinois and Missouri	20,470	31	
James H. Weakley, surveyor in Alabama -	-	-	1,000
Henry T. Williams, surveyor in Louisiana -	-	-	15,000
Edward Cross, surveyor in Arkansas -	-	-	20,000
Albert G. Ellis, surveyor in Wisconsin and Iowa -	-	-	5,000
Frederick R. Conway, recorder of land titles in Missouri and Arkansas -	-	-	500
			129,070 31

From which deduct the following repayments:

Robert T. Lytle, late surveyor in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan -	-	-	912 09
R. M. Williamson, late surveyor, south of Tennessee -	-	-	819 45
Elias T. Langham, late surveyor in Illinois and Missouri -	-	-	1,500
			3,231 54
			\$125,838 77

Salaries of Registers and Receivers of land offices.

B. Z. Canonge, register, New Orleans -	-	-	500
Richard M. Carter, receiver, New Orleans -	-	-	250
John Killian, late register, Greensburg, Louisiana	341	03	
			\$1,091,03

Repayment for lands erroneously sold.

Silas Craig -	-	-	-	99
John Darrington -	-	-	-	200 68
John A. Collins -	-	-	-	100
Amzi Meek and James Smith -	-	-	-	103 70
Charles Shaw -	-	-	-	100
James Dick -	-	-	-	401 51

Carried forward,	\$1,004 89
------------------	------------

1838.	Brought forward,				\$1,004 89
Daniel W. Ragsdale	-	-	-	-	100
Isaac Vail	-	-	-	-	100
Alvah Buckingham	-	-	-	-	67 95
John Brown	-	-	-	-	100
Samuel B. Harris	-	-	-	-	50
William W. Bulla	-	-	-	-	50
Daniel J. Chapman	-	-	-	-	99 77
James Fleming and John Brundrett	-	-	-	-	100
Noah Henderson	-	-	-	-	50
Abner H. Dodd	-	-	-	-	50
Reuben Overman	-	-	-	-	200
Joseph Jones	-	-	-	-	100
John Farley, jr.	-	-	-	-	148 15
Jacob Pound	-	-	-	-	200
John W. Pound	-	-	-	-	60 35
Harrison Coy	-	-	-	-	89 40
Bennett King	-	-	-	-	85 54
John Blair	-	-	-	-	100
David Munroe	-	-	-	-	100 00
William M. S. Dryden	-	-	-	-	48 75
William S. Russell	-	-	-	-	100
Jason Overman	-	-	-	-	100
Mary Cardwell	-	-	-	-	49 31
William H. Chase	-	-	-	-	544 95
John M. Brown and others	-	-	-	-	100 20
Silas McBee	-	-	-	-	50 08
Christopher Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	100
Israel H. Buker	-	-	-	-	106 32
John Nelson	-	-	-	-	402 23
James Erwin	-	-	-	-	406 15
Elisha D. Prewett	-	-	-	-	51 66
Hardiman Green	-	-	-	-	108 08
Josiah Keene	-	-	-	-	199 40
Joseph Boothe	-	-	-	-	154 99
John Echols	-	-	-	-	47 60
Andrew Hynes	-	-	-	-	924 07
John Patterson	-	-	-	-	192 80
John Points	-	-	-	-	53 43
Samuel W. Talliaferro	-	-	-	-	64 17
William P. Toler	-	-	-	-	215 06
Isaac Ramsey	-	-	-	-	50
Micajah Terrell	-	-	-	-	200
Do.	-	-	-	-	200
Alfred Ellis	-	-	-	-	48 64
William M. Gwin	-	-	-	-	207 62
Willis Wayland	-	-	-	-	49 66
Stephen Griggs	-	-	-	-	100
James Harker, jr.	-	-	-	-	100
Jonathan Pound	-	-	-	-	100
Carried forward,					\$7,931 22

MISCELLANEOUS.

43

1838.	Brought forward,	\$7,931	22
Benjamin Dye -	-	100	
Sylvanus Ferris and Nehemiah West -	-	94	93
Samuel Emery -	-	50	
Lewis C. and Philip P. Gaines -	-	103	16
Lucius Barber, J. F. D. Lanier, and James Dutton		100	
Coonrod Weiler -	-	50	
James Moore -	-	50	
William Mintun -	-	50	
Thomas Lord -	-	100	
Chauncey A. Goodrich -	-	100	
Edward Barnard -	-	96	93
William Cunningham -	-	200	
David Williamson -	-	200	
Robert R. Greene and David Barber -	-	50	
Hans Patten -	-	50	
William Carpenter -	-	50	
Madison Walthall -	-	100	45
Robert H. Cabell, -	-	192	
Victor M. Randolph -	-	50	02
Edmond H. Martin -	-	400	
John D. Murrell -	-	600	
Benjamin C. Foster -	-	101	56
David J. Jones -	-	50	
Rufus Green -	-	198	81
Terry B. Brown -	-	97	56
William Townsend -	-	249	
Harold Stillwell -	-	150	
Joseph Martin and Abram S. Humphries		101	06
John W. Drake -	-	81	60
R. Higgins, jr. and T. B. Hanley -	-	234	94
Abraham Snethen -	-	211	39
Ignatz Fisher -	-	50	
Peter Hertz -	-	200	
John Blackburn -	-	50	
William H. Gaines -	-	150	
Betchlin Morris -	-	50	
Drury Wilson -	-	50	
Henry J. Newhart -	-	100	
Walter Woodyard -	-	264	38
George L. Kinnard, deceased -	-	88	19
Robert Watkinson -	-	100	
Edward Sims and others -	-	49	46
Zachariah Searle -	-	49	96
Reuben Mason -	-	50	08
John Grigg -	-	50	
William Doss -	-	99	94
John Prior -	-	50	
Thomas Newman -	-	50	
John Wilson -	-	150	

Carried forward, \$13,846 64

MISCELLANEOUS.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$13,846 64
William W. Watts	-	101 14
Jacob Shearer	-	50
Richard Ayres	-	100
Nathan D. Smith	-	100
Mary St. Clair	-	100
Robert C. Baker	-	50
Hugh Miller	-	166 15
John McCain	-	102 19
Seba Murphy	-	311 80
Matthew Leeper	-	100
Charles Stone	-	100
Jefferson Green	-	104 80
John Wiley	-	123 61
Josiah Williams, deceased	-	49 76
William M. Rives	-	99 69
Henry Hamblin and William H. Scott	-	50 01
Thomas Pleasant	-	48 30
Richard Bibb, jr.	-	200
Samuel Ritchey	-	100
James Hinthorn	-	50
		\$15,954 09

*Salaries of two keepers of the public archives in
Florida.*

Antonio Alvarez, St. Augustine	-	500
Joseph E. Caro, Pensacola	-	250
		\$750

Marine hospital establishment.

Samuel A. Morse, agent,	Passamaquoddy	-	212 88
John D. McCrate,	Wiscasset	-	30 20
Denny McCobb,	Waldoborough	-	585 47
Joseph Sewall,	Bath	-	656 80
Daniel Lane, late	Belfast	-	371 51
Nathan M. Lowney,	do.	-	784 72
Barnabas Palmer,	Kennebunk	-	309 14
Rowland H. Bridgham,	Penobscot	-	417 95
John Anderson,	Portland	-	2,560 49
William Brown,	Machias	-	133 96
John F. Scammon,	Saco	-	40 40
Daniel P. Drown,	Portsmouth	-	1,280 20
Timothy Souther,	Ipswich	-	47 98
Samuel Phillips,	Newburyport	-	31 48
William Beach,	Gloucester	-	58 21

Carried forward, \$7,521 39

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$7,521 39
David Henshaw, late agent, Boston	-	3,870 56
George Bancroft, do.	-	8,236 98
Martin T. Morton, Nantucket	-	3 53
Henry Crocker, Barnstable	-	1,336 78
Lemuel Williams, late New Bedford	-	110 22
Robert S. Smith, do.	-	509 88
James Miller, Salem	-	22 22
William Littlefield, Newport	-	1,437 97
Samuel S. Allen, Bristol	-	158 29
Walter R. Danforth, Providence	-	2,257 02
Ingoldsby W. Crawford, New London	-	262 68
Noah A. Phelps, Middletown	-	217 58
William H. Ellis, New Haven	-	935 40
Samuel Simons, Fairfield	-	113 11
Samuel Swartwout, late New York	-	4,148 50
Jesse Hoyt, Do.	-	12,184 91
Pierre A. Barker, late Buffalo	-	78 40
George W. Clinton, Do.	-	256 79
George H. McWhorter, Oswego	-	99 16
Thomas Loomis, Sackett's Harbor	-	19 70
Smith Stilwell, Ogdensburg	-	83 82
John P. Osborn, Sag Harbor	-	90 54
Mahlon D. Canfield, Great Egg Harbor	-	458 37
James N. Barker, late Philadelphia	-	1,810 17
George Wolf, Do.	-	3,701 30
John Clark, Pittsburg	-	1,236 90
Edwin J. Kelso, Presque Isle	-	11 11
James Mosher, Baltimore	-	7,985 75
Richard Sands, Annapolis	-	46 45
Thomas Turner, Georgetown	-	103 36
George Brent, Alexandria	-	380 26
Conway Whittle, Norfolk	-	2,561 07
Charles D. McIndoe, late Petersburg	-	88 45
John W. Campbell, Do.	-	299 58
Thomas Nelson, Richmond	-	137 54
Robert S. Garnett, Tappahannock	-	3 03
George W. Charles, Camden	-	1,352 27
Joseph Ramsey, Plymouth	-	247 82
Thomas H. Blount, Washington	-	327 45
Duncan McDonald, Edenton	-	204 70
Thomas S. Singleton, Newbern	-	291 13
Silvester Brown, Ocracoke	-	827 81
Lewis H. Marsteller, Wilmington	-	490 98
James E. Gible, Beaufort	-	120 30
James R. Pringle, Charleston	-	5,657 02
Thomas L. Shaw, Georgetown	-	234 73
Abraham B. Fannin, Savannah	-	2,127 57
John N. McIntosh, Brunswick	-	195 19
James W. Breedlove, New Orleans	-	20,884

 Carried forward, \$95,839 74

MISCELLANEOUS.

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$95,839 71
John B. Hogan, agent,	Mobile -	6,742 30
Samuel Starkweather,	Cuyahoga, Ohio -	555 87
William H. Hunter, late	Sandusky -	26 39
Elias H. Haines,	Do. -	45 78
Robert Punshon,	Cincinnati -	572 36
Cumberland Hospital,	Smithland, Ky. -	590 50
Nathan Ranney,	St. Louis, Mo. -	2,509 48
Andrew Mack,	Detroit -	42 92
John Rodman,	St. Augustine -	253 36
Robert Mitchell,	Pensacola -	7 07
Wm. A. Whitehead, late	Key West -	697 45
Adam Gordon,	Do. -	474 07
Gabriel J. Floyd,	Appalachicola -	872 30
		<u>\$109,229 59</u>

*Erecting marine hospital in the city of Mobile,
Alabama.*

John B. Hogan, agent - - - - \$4,000

*Roads within the State of Indiana, (3 per cent.
fund.)*

Nathan B. Palmer, treasurer of Indiana - \$16,000

*Roads and canals within the State of Mississippi.
(3 per cent. fund.)*

John H. Mallory, auditor of Mississippi - \$5,900

*Roads and canals within the State of Michigan,
(5 per cent. fund.)*

State of Michigan - - - - \$4,994 96

*Salary of the gardener employed in superintend-
ing the Capitol square and other public grounds.*

William Noland, commissioner - - \$1,000

*Lighting lamps, and superintendence of the
grounds around the Capitol.*

William Noland, commissioner - - \$5,976

*Alterations and repairs of the Capitol, and inci-
dental expenses.*

William Noland, commissioner - - \$6,331

838. *Attendance at the western gates of the Capitol.*

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	\$547 50
------------------------------	---	---	---	----------

Models of statues for blocking the west front of the Capitol.

Ferdinando Pettrich	-	-	-	\$600
---------------------	---	---	---	-------

Two groups of statues to adorn the two blockings on the east front of the Capitol.

Bank of America, New York, for a bill of exchange for second payment to Luigi Persico	-	-	-	\$4,000
---	---	---	---	---------

Four historical paintings for the vacant pannels of the rotundo of the Capitol.

John Vanderlyn, for second payment	-	-	-	2,000
John G. Chapman, ditto	-	-	-	2,000
Henry Inman, ditto	-	-	-	2,000
Robert W. Weir, ditto	-	-	-	2,000
				\$8,000

Extending the Capitol square, and improving the grounds within and adjacent to the same, as far west as First street.

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	\$23,127 86
------------------------------	---	---	---	-------------

Filling up street in front of carpenter's shop, and conducting water to the public stables.

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	\$550
------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

Bust of the late Chief Justice Ellsworth.

Thomas L. Smith, agent for the Joint Library Committee	-	-	-	\$100
--	---	---	---	-------

Alterations and repairs of the President's house.

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	\$4,815
------------------------------	---	---	---	---------

Laborers, horse, cart, and driver, employed at the President's square.

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	\$2,015
------------------------------	---	---	---	---------

MISCELLANEOUS.

1838. *Suction hose for the Capitol and Capitol square.*

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	<u>\$200</u>
------------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

Flag footways across Pennsylvania avenue.

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	<u>\$2,280</u>
------------------------------	---	---	---	----------------

Fire-proof building for the Treasury Department.

William Noland, agent	-	-	-	<u>\$140,000</u>
-----------------------	---	---	---	------------------

Fire-proof building for the Patent Office.

William Noland, agent	-	-	-	<u>\$112,000</u>
-----------------------	---	---	---	------------------

Support and maintenance of the Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.

Isaac Clarke, warden	-	-	-	<u>\$8,505 39</u>
----------------------	---	---	---	-------------------

Furniture for the President's house.

Martin Van Buren, President of the United States				<u>\$678 27</u>
--	--	--	--	-----------------

Compensation to three assistants to the Commissioner as superintendent of the Potomac bridge, and for oil.

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	<u>\$1,942 50</u>
------------------------------	---	---	---	-------------------

Repairs of the Potomac bridge.

William Noland, commissioner	-	-	-	<u>\$2,050</u>
------------------------------	---	---	---	----------------

Completing the Alexandria canal, in the District of Columbia.

Thomson F. Mason, President of the Canal Company	-	-	-	-	31,000
--	---	---	---	---	--------

Phineas Janney, President pro tem.	-	-	-	-	69,000
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

					<u>\$100,000</u>
--	--	--	--	--	------------------

Relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia.

Mauritz Cornelis Van Hall, Egbert Jean Kock, Gulian Daniel Crommelin, and Claude Daniel					
--	--	--	--	--	--

838.	Crommelin, trustees for the proprietors of the loan negotiated by Richard Rush for the corporation of Washington, for interest on \$1,000,000, at 5½ per cent., from 1st January to 31st December, 1838, per act of 26th May, 1836	-	-	55,000
	Ditto, for interest on \$250,000, for corporation of Georgetown	-	-	13,750
	Ditto, for interest on \$250,000, for corporation of Alexandria	-	-	13,750
				82,500
	From which deduct the following repayments : Daniel Crommelin and others, for over-payments made to them for interest	-	-	6,932 85
				\$75,567 15

Custom-house in the city of Boston, Massachusetts.

Robert G. Shaw, commissioner	-	-	-	\$80,000
------------------------------	---	---	---	----------

Custom-house in the city of New York.

Walter Bowne, commissioner	-	-	-	\$140,000
----------------------------	---	---	---	-----------

Public warehouse in the city of Baltimore.

Joseph White and James Howard, commissioners	-	-	-	\$39,725
--	---	---	---	----------

Repair of the pier and wharves at the public store on Staten island.

Samuel Swartwout, late agent	-	-	-	4,124 83
Jesse Hoyt, agent	-	-	-	375 17
				\$4,500

Allowance to law agent, assistant counsel, and district attorney, in relation to private land claims in Florida.

Charles Downing, assistant counsel	-	-	-	239 71
Thomas Douglas, district attorney	-	-	-	375
				\$614 71

Documentary History of the Revolution.

Matthew S. Clarke and Peter Force, under contract dated 19th March, 1833	-	-	-	\$20,000
--	---	---	---	----------

1838. *Expenses in relation to the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States.*

Richard Ela, agent	-	-	-	-	\$2,500
					<u> </u>

Registers for ships and vessels and lists of crews.

Langtree & O'Sullivan, contractors	-	-	-	382	57
Michael Nourse, agent	-	-	-	3,617	13
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				\$4,000	
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Public buildings in Wisconsin Territory.

James D. Doty, treasurer of the board of commissioners for erecting public buildings	-	-	\$20,000
			<u> </u>

Purchase of a library, to be kept at the seat of Government of Iowa Territory.

Robert Lucas, Governor of Iowa Territory	-	\$5,000
		<u> </u>

Expenses incident to the issue of Treasury notes.

Rawdon, Wright, and Hatch, for plates, paper, and printing Treasury notes	-	-	8,588	02
Thomas L. Smith, Register of the Treasury, for signing Treasury notes	-	-	1,105	51
John Campbell, Treasurer, and William B. Randolph, acting Treasurer of the United States, for signing Treasury notes	-	-	845	03
Michael Nourse, agent for contingencies	-	-	900	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			\$11,438	56
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>

To refund certain duties on Railroad iron, paid by the New York and Harlaem Railroad Company.

President of the New York and Harlaem Railroad Company	-	-	-	-	\$905	63
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>

To reimburse the State of Maine certain expenses.

State of Maine	-	-	-	-	\$1,175
					<u> </u>

Payment of balances to collectors of new internal revenue.

Abijah Tombling, deceased, late collector 15th district of New York	-	-	-	-	\$147	34
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>

1833.

Survey of the coast of the United States.

William H. Swift, agent - - - -	77,000
Thomas R. Gedney, disbursing officer - -	5,000
George S. Blake, do. - - -	1,800
William Noland, for alterations made in houses occupied by Mr. Hasler - - -	1,078 98
William Frick, agent for the revenue cutter Washington - - -	2,915 14
Bank of America, New York, for a bill of exchange to purchase instruments - -	976 68
	\$88,770 80

Preparing, printing, and binding documents ordered by resolutions of the Senate.

Asbury Dickins, Secretary of the Senate -	\$15,000

Debentures and other charges, per 2d section of the act of 16th October, 1837.

John Anderson, collector of customs, Portland -	21,000
Denny McCobb, collector of customs, Waldo-borough - - -	500
Edward S. Jarvis, collector of customs, Frenchman's Bay - - -	500
Mark Dennett, collector of customs, York -	300
John F. Scammon, collector of customs, Saco -	200
Timothy Souther, collector of customs, Ipswich -	239 25
Peter Dixey, collector of customs, Marblehead -	323
Henry Crocker, collector of customs, Barnstable -	1,000
Samuel Phillips, collector of customs, Newburyport -	750
Robert S. Smith, collector of customs, New Bedford -	1,000
John P. Norton, collector of customs, Edgartown -	600
David Henshaw, late collector of customs, Boston -	121,000
George Bancroft, collector of customs, Boston -	88,000
Daniel P. Drown, collector of customs, Portsmouth -	15,000
William H. Ellis, collector of customs, New Haven -	3,200
William Littlefield, collector of customs, Newport -	8,200
Ingoldsby W. Crawford, collector of customs, New London - - -	1,200
Samuel Swartwout, late collector of customs, New York - - -	85,900
Jesse Hoyt, collector of customs, New York -	10,000
George H. McWhorter, collector of customs, Oswego - - -	900
John P. Osborn, collector of customs, Sag Harbor -	800
Smith Stilwell, collector of customs, Ogdensburg -	3,500

Carried forward, \$364,112 25

183S.

	Brought forward,	\$364,112 25
George W. Tucker, collector of customs, Little Egg Harbor - - - -		350
Edwin J. Kelso, collector of customs, Presque Isle		4,000
Henry Whiteley, collector of customs, Wilmington		2,500
Samuel C. White, collector of customs, Folly Landing - - - -		53 25
Thomas Turner, collector of customs, Georgetown		730
George Brent, collector of customs, Alexandria -		2,000
Conway Whittle, collector of customs, Norfolk -		10,000
George W. Charles, collector of customs, Camden, North Carolina - - - -		500
James E. Gible, collector of customs, Beaufort, North Carolina - - - -		350
James R. Pringle, collector of customs, Charleston, South Carolina - - - -		28,300
David Turner, collector of customs, Beaufort, South Carolina - - - -		62 50
Archibald Clarke, collector of customs, St. Mary's, Georgia - - - -		850
John B. Hogan, collector of customs, Mobile, Alabama - - - -		30,345 53
P. R. R. Pray, late collector of customs, Pearl River, Mississippi - - - -		62 50
Abraham Wendell, collector of customs, Michilimackinac - - - -		965
William A. Whitehead, late collector of customs, Key West - - - -		8,500
Adam Gordon, collector of customs, Key West -		2,500
		456,181 06
From which deduct the following repayment :		
William A. Whitehead, late collector of customs, Key West - - - -		2,500
		\$453,681 06

Additional compensation to Collectors, Naval Officers, Surveyors, Gaugers, Weighers, Measurers, and Clerks.

John Chandler, late collector, Portland - -	72 69
John Anderson, collector, Portland - -	218 06
John W. Smith, surveyor, Portland - -	144 99
Henry H. Boody, weigher, Portland - -	19 73
James Smith, weigher, Portland - -	19 73
Arthur M. Small, weigher, Portland - -	19 73
William S. Davis, weigher, Portland - -	19 74
Jonathan Smith, weigher, Portland - -	19 74
Carried forward,	\$534 41

MISCELLANEOUS.

53

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$534 41
Benjamin Knight, collector, Marblehead -	-	175 02
Francis G. Selman, weigher, Marblehead -	-	41 75
Samuel Phillips, collector, Newburyport -	-	307 47
Benjamin Stickney, naval officer, Newburyport -	-	63 57
Nathaniel Jackson, surveyor, Newburyport -	-	57 93
William Beach, collector, Gloucester -	-	90 64
Alphonso Mason, surveyor, Gloucester -	-	48 96
David Henshaw, collector, Boston -	-	4,259 15
David Henshaw, assignee of sundry clerks, Boston	-	4,029 55
John McNeil, surveyor, Boston -	-	765 72
George Kuhn, marker, Boston -	-	996 43
Hugh Jameson and George Kuhn, markers, Boston	-	1,405 39
James Miller, collector, Salem -	-	2,197 69
John Swasey, naval officer, Salem -	-	454 48
Joseph Noble, surveyor, Salem -	-	360 30
Perley Putnam, weigher, Salem -	-	183 04
Thomas West, weigher, Salem -	-	183 04
Jonathan Holman, weigher, Salem -	-	183 04
William Story, weigher, Salem -	-	183 05
Daniel P. Drown, collector, Portsmouth -	-	130 61
William Claggett, naval officer, Portsmouth -	-	43 84
Samuel Hall, surveyor, Portsmouth -	-	270 31
Walter R. Danforth, collector, Providence -	-	111 08
Samuel Brown, naval officer, Providence -	-	22 24
John B. Barton, surveyor, Providence -	-	22 12
John R. Waterman, weigher, Providence -	-	13 41
Samuel S. Allen, collector, Bristol -	-	323 63
H. P. Dimond, weigher, Bristol -	-	41 54
Noah A. Phelps, collector, Middletown -	-	262 66
William H. Ellis, collector, New Haven -	-	561 47
William Durand, jr., surveyor, New Haven -	-	8 65
Lemuel Williams, collector, New Bedford -	-	2,061 70
James Freeman, clerk, New Bedford -	-	250
Samuel Swartwout, late collector, New York, for clerks for 1836 -	-	22,583 05
Samuel Swartwout, for clerk hire, stationery, fuel, &c., for 1837 -	-	43,939 18
Samuel Swartwout, for weighers, gaugers, mea- surers, and markers, for 1837 -	-	27,612 73
Samuel Swartwout, for weighers, gaugers, mea- surers, and markers, for 1836 -	-	23,385 22
Samuel Swartwout, for weighers, gaugers, mea- surers, and markers, for 1838 -	-	3,633 11
Samuel Swartwout, for clerk hire, stationery, fuel, &c., for 1838 -	-	9,529 03
Enos T. Throop, naval officer, New York -	-	4,524 48
James N. Barker, collector, Philadelphia, and his clerks for 1837 -	-	15,419 59
John Pemberton, naval officer, Philadelphia -	-	1,822 57
	Carried forward,	\$178,092 90

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$178,092 90
Charles S. Jackson, inspector and marker, Philadelphia	-	1,135 14
George Guier, weigher, Philadelphia	-	1,162 55
Robert Heysham, clerk to naval officer, Philadelphia	-	267 67
William Duncan, surveyor, Philadelphia	-	2,513 89
William Frick, collector, Baltimore	-	3,077 32
Dabney S. Carr, naval officer, Baltimore	-	298 09
James Mosher, surveyor, Baltimore	-	298 50
Thomas Turner, collector, Georgetown	-	85 82
George Brent, collector, Alexandria	-	268 46
James McGuire, surveyor, Alexandria	-	58 40
Conway Whittle, collector, Norfolk	-	499 82
Thomas Gatewood, naval officer, Norfolk	-	214 43
Jacob Vickery, weigher and gauger, Norfolk	-	50 91
S. L. Lightfoot, surveyor, Norfolk	-	155 97
George W. Charles, collector, Camden	-	37 03
Samuel Wilkins, weigher, Newbern	-	16 29
James R. Pringle, collector, Charleston	-	1,935 74
Thomas H. Jervey, surveyor, Charleston	-	185 15
		\$190,354 08

Patent fund, per act of 4th July, 1836.

Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner of Patents, for his own, clerks, and messenger's salaries	-	12,500
Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner of Patents, for contingent expenses of the Patent Office	-	8,100
Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner of Patents, for restoring records and drawings	-	11,337
Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner of Patents, for amount paid to individuals for withdrawing their applications for patents	-	940
Reuel Jacobs, for withdrawing his application for a patent		20
Philip Gulley,	do.	20
E. Wiswell and others,	do.	40
Ira Haggerty,	do.	20
Samuel Sweet, jr.,	do.	20
Barnabas Langdon and J. C. Taylor,	do.	20
David B. Rogers,	do.	20
M. B. Poiteaux,	do.	20
John H. Gage,	do.	20
Stephen C. Smith,	do.	20
Edward C. Allen,	do.	20
Eli C. Robinson,	do.	20
A. D. Ditmars,	do.	20
Carried forward,		\$33,157

1833.

	Brought forward,	\$33,157
Samuel T. Crenshaw, for withdrawing his appli-	cation for a patent	20
A. M. Bartholomew,	do.	20
William P. Gray,	do.	20
Lester E. Denison,	do.	20
Samuel Hopkins,	do.	20
Richard J. L. Witty,	do.	20
Samuel S. Willard,	do.	20
Moses Clark,	do.	20
Rufus Nichols,	do.	20
John C. Cunningham,	do.	20
Alexander Good,	do.	20
Stephen Martel,	do.	20
Dexter Pierce,	do.	20
David S. Sherman,	do.	20
Joseph Haskins,	do.	20
Job Richardson,	do.	20
E. S. Root and J. H. Ross,	do.	20
James Frost,	do.	20
Levinus Kidder,	do.	20
Richard Savory,	do.	20
Richard M. Hoe,	do.	20
Elijah Kemper,	do.	20
Roswell Tremain,	do.	20
Marvin Wood,	do.	20
John Hadley,	do.	20
Charles Staples,	do.	20
Isaac and Rufus Hosmer,	do.	20
William H. Meade,	do.	20
William Dale,	do.	20
Charles F. Guise,	do.	20
Jesse R. Betts,	do.	20
John S. Cram and Lovell Hibbard,	do.	20
Beriah Brown and others,	do.	20
John R. Wheeler,	do.	20
James B. Robb,	do.	20
Walter Bryant,	do.	20
Peter Elliot,	do.	20
Eli C. Robinson,	do.	20
James Sanford,	do.	20
Ralph J. Lockwood,	do.	20
Andrew Stone,	do.	20
D. Kellog and Edward Forrey,	do.	20
Henry B. Yarnell,	do.	20
David Bain,	do.	20
Charles Nier,	do.	20
John G. Perkins,	do.	20
Nehemiah P. Stanton,	do.	20
John Taylor,	do.	20

 Carried forward, \$34,117

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$34,117
Charles W. Hawks, for withdrawing his applica-	tion for a patent	20
Frederick Curtiss,	do.	20
E. D. Leavitt,	do.	20
Solomon D. Parker,	do.	20
Nathan Stoddard,	do.	20
John Whittier,	do.	20
Erastus M. Shaw and Wm. Dukehart,	do.	20
William Floyd	do.	20
Ephraim Hartwell, jr.,	do.	20
Jacob Flook,	do.	20
James Hill,	do.	20
William Burley,	do.	20
Dollison W. Baird,	do.	20
Wm. Dukewell and Jonathan Toms,	do.	20
Allen P. Lee,	do.	20
John M. Frobell,	do.	20
J. C. Patton and J. G. Williamson,	do.	20
Thomas K. Anderson,	do.	20
H. J. Kelley,	do.	20
Maghill Nutting,	do.	20
Selah Hart, jr.,	do.	20
N. and W. T. Baker,	do.	20
Perry Davis,	do.	20
William W. Stone,	do.	20
Elijah Ross,	do.	20
Samuel Rogers and James Black,	do.	20
John Whitehead,	do.	20
Nelson W. Clark,	do.	20
Ephraim Muck,	do.	20
A. Lambert and John L. McCain,	do.	20
William Jenks,	do.	20
John Floyd,	do.	20
John Lilley,	do.	20
Thomas Bell,	do.	20
George W. Burnham and Eli Bolton,	do.	20
M. Wilder and A. R. Fuller	do.	20
G. W. and John A. Alger,	do.	20
Sands Olcott,	do.	20
Lewis Edwards,	do.	20
Jesse J. Matthews,	do.	20
Nathan W. Hopson,	do.	20
Horace B. Miller,	do.	20

\$34,957

Expenses of ascertaining and marking the southern boundary of Iowa Territory.

Albert M. Lea, commissioner	-	-	-	\$4,000
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---------

338.

Payment for horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States.

Demsey Mason and C. B. Holland	-	-	243	60
Benjamin C. Totten	-	-	123	20
Stephen Davenport	-	-	68	75
Baylies Anderson	-	-	66	63
Joel J. Green	-	-	127	20
James Williams and Dudley H. Mabry	-	-	81	55
William R. Jackman	-	-	40	58
Berry Hume	-	-	50	30
Archibald Williams	-	-	76	35
Archibald W. Collins	-	-	122	93
Samuel A. Fisher	-	-	47	48
Milton Webb	-	-	125	60
Samuel B. Newsom	-	-	136	40
Joseph F. Farley	-	-	34	
Wiley Bradley	-	-	35	60
William L. Campbell	-	-	93	70
Daniel D. McLean	-	-	81	20
James C. Purcell	-	-	14	
John Givens	-	-	95	34
John Booker	-	-	38	23
Elias Bradshaw	-	-	35	83
Abisha Camp	-	-	30	55
Henry Ward	-	-	45	05
Robert Brown	-	-	200	
Isaac Cloud	-	-	156	25
G. E. Huckaby and H. Hunt	-	-	360	60
Andrew Holman, deceased	-	-	64	
Archibald Wright	-	-	208	05
Edward W. Rose	-	-	161	40
John H. King	-	-	102	40
Joseph S. Brownlow, attorney for four individuals	-	-	342	20
William May	-	-	50	33
Henry M. Turner	-	-	77	20
George C. Conrad, attorney for three individuals	-	-	322	
Asa Hayse	-	-	126	40
Edward Bynum	-	-	86	60
Thomas Sparks	-	-	135	03
William A. Beard, deceased	-	-	230	
Woodfin Naler	-	-	33	
Levin Wright	-	-	32	70
R. B. Gregory, attorney for three individuals	-	-	895	
John Lee	-	-	39	53
Jacob Turner, deceased	-	-	165	20
Wm. M. King, attorney for forty three individuals	-	-	4,102	54
William M. King	-	-	134	44
Anthony H. Buckner, attorney for two individuals	-	-	207	80

Carried forward, \$10,046 74

1838.	Brought forward,	\$10,046 1/2
Samuel Cowan - - - - -	-	101
J. F. Cleveland, attorney for eight individuals -	-	830 2/3
Thomas McKnight - - - - -	-	75
John T. Harrison, deceased - - - - -	-	171 40
Drury Sawyer - - - - -	-	121 70
Washington Woolsey - - - - -	-	38 80
William D. Dorris - - - - -	-	138 79
Overton Baker - - - - -	-	54 40
William Stubbins, deceased - - - - -	-	115
John Baugh - - - - -	-	61 35
John L. Chisham - - - - -	-	46 60
Leonard Goss - - - - -	-	60
Henderson Towler - - - - -	-	90
Andrew Roberts - - - - -	-	140 20
John Brown - - - - -	-	131 30
Reuben Chapman, attorney for sixty-nine individuals - - - - -	-	5,415 99
Benjamin Williams - - - - -	-	67 68
James P. Shropshire, attorney for three individuals -	-	233 96
Joseph Harrison - - - - -	-	167
William Reece - - - - -	-	27 98
O. M. Dorman, attorney for two individuals -	-	238 40
George Glick and Henry R. Reel - - - - -	-	56 10
Reuben Oglesbay - - - - -	-	84 71
Jesse M. Wade - - - - -	-	58 19
W. N. Dobbins, attorney for three individuals -	-	63 17
Allen Nesbett - - - - -	-	119 99
Zadock Phelps - - - - -	-	12 20
Dudley H. Mabry - - - - -	-	9 55
William Tatom - - - - -	-	169 30
Robert Meek, deceased - - - - -	-	110
Jesse Morrison - - - - -	-	75
Archibald Yell, attorney for two individuals -	-	92 50
Matthew Arnold, deceased - - - - -	-	100
Michael Berryhill - - - - -	-	96 40
John C. Jacobs - - - - -	-	82 65
William Jacobs - - - - -	-	27 65
Garret Brewer - - - - -	-	62 65
Robert Farnsworth - - - - -	-	42 20
John Rhea - - - - -	-	241 40
Nicholas A. Long, attorney for two individuals -	-	154 20
Jonathan Dazey - - - - -	-	110
Wilson C. Sanders - - - - -	-	210 00
Felix Doughty - - - - -	-	59 32
William Gassaway - - - - -	-	87 41
George F. Pope - - - - -	-	10 85
William B. Pankey - - - - -	-	90 00
Jacob Bacus - - - - -	-	56 31
Ezra Baker, jr. assignee of two individuals -	-	82 75
Carried forward,		\$20,738 41

38.

Brought forward,				\$20,738 41
Henry Eddy, attorney for two individuals	-	-	-	118 71
James Gibson	-	-	-	65
Marcus L. Pillon	-	-	-	174 20
John Phipps, attorney for eight individuals	-	-	-	332 81
William Chapman	-	-	-	54 55
Benjamin F. Cleveland	-	-	-	85 60
William Lucas	-	-	-	50 83
Adam Harrell	-	-	-	111 73
Wesley Wilson	-	-	-	67 95
Henry Guthrie	-	-	-	63 98
Harris Miner	-	-	-	22 43
Robert Witt	-	-	-	67 71
William Horrell	-	-	-	42 55
Henry Hollingsworth, attorney for six individuals	-	-	-	744 50
Isaac Darnell	-	-	-	20
Elza M. Mercer	-	-	-	117 40
John Spiller, deceased	-	-	-	48 85
Obadiah V. Rogers	-	-	-	84 47
Benjamin Cooper, deceased	-	-	-	193 40
William H. McBride, attorney for six individuals	-	-	-	1,041 62
Talbot Jones, & Co., attorneys for two individuals	-	-	-	230
David G. England	-	-	-	118 40
Ezekiel Rockhold	-	-	-	63 65
Absalom Bishop, attorney for thirty-two individuals	-	-	-	3,449 22
James Davidson	-	-	-	27
James Kincaid	-	-	-	98 31
Jefferson Nighwonger	-	-	-	36 54
William Mifflin	-	-	-	54 38
Thomas Giles	-	-	-	154 60
William Tunnell	-	-	-	23 45
John McFain, deceased	-	-	-	68 30
George A. Williams	-	-	-	118 40
Geo. W. P. Maxwell, attorney for four individuals	-	-	-	221 19
Rudolphus M. Suter	-	-	-	32 68
James M. McMurtrey	-	-	-	62 68
William Eaves	-	-	-	43 20
James W. Brewer	-	-	-	67 60
Eleazer McClure, deceased	-	-	-	38 73
George W. Casserton	-	-	-	133 95
Noble Stanley	-	-	-	40 55
John L. Savage	-	-	-	122 80
William Duty	-	-	-	40 63
John W. Barbor	-	-	-	61 23
John G. Robinson	-	-	-	42 95
Robert Craig	-	-	-	85 65
John A. Creed	-	-	-	34 53
David D. Marney	-	-	-	68 01

\$29,785 33

1838.

Relief of sundry individuals.

Jesse L. Dow, for the one moiety paid to the United States, by reason of criminal proceedings against A. Baker in the district court of Massachusetts, in the complaint and prosecution of said Dow, per act of 22d February, 1838 - - -	100
Albion T. Crow, for a stable accidentally burnt while occupied by mounted Illinois volunteers, while in the service of the United States, in 1832, per act of 2d March, 1838 - - -	315 2
Robert Dickey, for debenture of fifty casks Claret wine, exported from New York to Cuba, in February, 1807, per act of 7th March, 1838 - - -	656 1
Sarah Murphy, for services in whitewashing and cleaning the Arch street prison, in Philadelphia, in 1815, after it had been used as a hospital and depot for British prisoners, per act of 7th March, 1838 - - -	80
Eli Horton, for amount paid by him into the Treasury, for a patent which he has not taken out, per act of 7th March, 1838 - - -	30
Joseph Hall, on same account, per act of 2d March, 1838 - - -	30
Thomas J. Lawler, for amount allowed him for maintaining negroes under the provisions of the acts of 1818 and 1819, prohibiting the slave trade, per act of 7th March, 1838 - - -	491 7
John McCarty, deceased, for a house burnt by the enemy at Farnham, Virginia, in consequence of having been occupied as a place of deposite for military stores during the late war with Great Britain, per act of 20th March, 1838 - - -	1,000
James J. Pattison, for amount allowed him for his house and property on the Patuxent, Maryland, destroyed by the British troops in June, 1814, per act of 28th March, 1838 - - -	4,200
Samuel Sanderson, for costs, charges and services of taking one hundred and twenty-one Africans from the Spanish brig Guerrero, on the Florida Reef, and delivering them to the collector of Key West, in December, 1827, per act of 28th March, 1838 - - -	3,025
George McIntosh, for amount directed to be paid to him, to correct an error in relation to the payment of money into the Treasury, awarded to Fortesque Whittle, surviving partner of the firm of Conway and Fortesque Whittle, under the treaty of indemnity with France, per act of 4th April, 1838 - - -	11,414
Carried forward,	<u>\$21,342 1</u>

8.	Brought forward,	\$21,342 83
	William R. Taylor, administrator of Jonathan Taylor, deceased, for amount found due to him for interest on a liquidated demand in favor of said Jonathan Taylor, and others, who were lessees of the salt works in the State of Illinois, per act of 6th April, 1838	3,540 24
	James McMahon, for costs and expenses of several suits arising out of the arrest and prosecution of Charles B. Rouse, formerly a postmaster at Mayville, New York, per act of 20th April, 1838	321 15
	James Callan, for services as draughtsman in the General Land Office during the month of May, 1834, per act of 20th April, 1838	85 16
	Joseph Deshields, being the amount of a forfeiture incurred and paid by him to the collector of Norfolk, in 1822, per act of 20th April, 1838	50
	Hugh McDonald, for value of a horse taken from him by Lieutenant Pennell, of the United States navy, to go express from Baltimore to St. Leonard's creek on public business, per act of 20th April, 1838	100
	Philip Marshal, late lieutenant in the revenue service, for rations from 1st of April, 1819, to 25th February, 1820, per act of 20th April, 1838	66
	John Marshal, deceased, late lieutenant in the revenue service, for rations from 1st October, 1818, to 25th February, 1820, per same act	102 40
		168 40
	Anthony W. White, deceased, for specie value of forty for one of \$150,000 continental currency, advanced by him on the 4th July, 1780, for the use of his regiment, per act of 7th July, 1838	3,750
	John B. Taylor, of England, for principal and interest on a loan office certificate, No. 1,452, dated 12th June, 1777, per act of 13th July, 1832	1,281 38
	Richard Harrison, late consular agent of the United States at Cadiz, in Spain, for amount found due to him, per act of 7th July, 1838	23,576
	Wharton Quarles, deceased, for balance of half pay for revolutionary services, assumed by the United States, under the act of 5th July, 1832, per act of 7th July, 1838	346 60
	John H. Peterson, for amount of salary due to him at the time of his decease, as surveyor of the port of Petersburg, Virginia, per act of 7th July, 1838	2,108 30
	Carried forward,	\$56,670 06

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$56,670
William A. Whitehead, for subscription towards chartering a schooner to carry troops, &c., to Cape Florida, during Indian hostilities, when they destroyed the light-house, per act of 7th July, 1838	- - - - -	50
Henry Fisher, deceased, late of Delaware, for amount granted to his legal representatives, per act of 7th July, 1838	- - - - -	1,995 11
George Stiles, deceased, owner of the brig Aid, ship Fabius and schooner Ann, which were taken and sunk for the defence of Baltimore, per acts of 29th May, 1830, and 26th June, 1834	- - - - -	2,035 73
James Witherell, deceased, ensign of infantry, revolutionary army, Massachusetts line, for five years' full pay, per act of 25th May, 1838	- - - - -	1,200
Henry Morfit, deceased, lieutenant, Pennsylvania line, for five years' full pay, per act of 12th June, 1838	- - - - -	1,600
Daniel Duval, deceased, captain of sappers and miners, Virginia line, for five years' full pay, per act of 13th June, 1838	- - - - -	3,000
Moses Van Campen, lieutenant of infantry, Pennsylvania line, for five years' full pay, per act of 12th June, 1838	- - - - -	1,600
Samuel Warren, captain of infantry, revolutionary war, for five years' full pay, per act of 12th June, 1838	- - - - -	2,400
Daniel Williams, deceased, captain of infantry, revolutionary war, for five years' full pay, per act of 12th June, 1838	- - - - -	2,400
Charles Snead, deceased, captain of infantry, Virginia line, for five years' full pay, per act of 7th July, 1838	- - - - -	2,400
Joseph Prescott, surgeon of the army of the United States, on continental establishment, for five years' full pay, per act of 7th July, 1838	- - - - -	3,600
John Spitfathom, ensign of infantry, Virginia line, for five years' full pay, per act of 12th June, 1838	- - - - -	1,200
William Coggsell, deceased, captain of infantry, revolutionary war, for five years' full pay, per act of 12th June, 1838	- - - - -	2,400
Patrick McGibbony, lieutenant, continental service, for five years' full pay, per act of 13th June, 1838	- - - - -	1,600
John B. Ashe, deceased, lieutenant colonel, continental line, for five years' full pay, per act of 7th July, 1838	- - - - -	3,600
William Jonhonnet, deceased, hospital surgeon, revolutionary army, for five years' full pay, per act of 7th July, 1838	- - - - -	7,200
Carried forward,		<u>\$94,950 00</u>

§38.	Brought forward,	\$94,950 90
	Thomas H. Boyles, deceased, major of infantry, for seven years' half pay, per act of 7th July, 1838	2,100
	William B. Bunting, deceased, lieutenant of infantry, for seven years' half pay, per act of 7th July, 1838 - - - - -	1,120
	John McClelland, deceased, lieutenant of infantry, for seven years' half pay, per act of 7th July, 1838 - - - - -	1,120
	Joshua Fanning, deceased, lieutenant in the navy, for seven years' half pay, per act of 7th July, 1838 - - - - -	1,260
	John Chilton, deceased, captain of infantry, for seven years' half pay, per act of 7th July, 1838	2,520
	Richard Campbell, deceased, lieutenant colonel in the Virginia continental line, for one-third of seven years' half pay, per act of 7th July, 1838	441 78
	Peter Helphenstine, deceased, major of infantry in the Virginia line, for part of seven years' half pay, per act of 12th June, 1838 - - -	1,497 17
	Thomas Carter, deceased, for additional half pay as a surgeon in the Virginia line, per act of 25th May, 1838 - - - - -	204
	William Russwurm, deceased, lieutenant in the North Carolina line, for two-thirds of five years' full pay, per act of 12th June, 1838 - - -	1,066 67
	Timothy Feely, deceased, lieutenant of infantry in the Virginia line, for one fifth of five years' full pay, per act of 7th July, 1838 - - -	256
	John Crichton, deceased, for amount awarded by the Judge of East Florida, for claims under the 9th article of the treaty with Spain, of the 22d of February, 1819, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	4,120
	William Garvin, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	2,100
	John Forbes, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	19,780
	Seymour Pickett, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	3,064
	John Houston, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	1,950
	Peter Meastre, sen., deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	925
	Gaspar Rosy, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	400
	Toby Herrera, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	1,409 50
	Bartolome Leonardi, per act of 26th June, 1834 - - - - -	575
	Carried forward,	\$34,323 50 106,536 52

1838.	Brought forward,	\$34,323 50	106,536
	George Long, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	3,915
	Francis X. Sanchez, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	29,650
	Catharine Baker, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	26,150
	Ramon and Nicholas Sanchez, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	4,821
	Sebastian Espenosa, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	870
	Gaspar Papy, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	1,800
	John Andrew, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	1,185
	Francis Pellicer, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	8,393 75
	Isaac Weeks, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	450
	Joseph Hughes, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	4,190
	Jose Pessa de Borgos, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	5,921
	John Segui, deceased, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	554
			122,223 2
			<u>\$228,759 7</u>

Prize-money to the crews and others, of the Bon Homme Richard and Alliance, commanded by John Paul Jones, in the Revolutionary war, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Lawrence Brooke, deceased, surgeon, Bon Homme Richard	-	-	-	141 41
Cutting Lunt, deceased, lieutenant,	do.	-	-	739 74
Jonathan Wells, deceased, gunner,	do.	-	-	79 56
Gilbert Wall, deceased, one of the crew,	do.	-	-	36 66
Richard Wall, deceased,	do.	do.	-	36 89
Aaron Goodwin, deceased,	do.	do.	-	29 84
John Gunneson, deceased,	do.	do.	-	120 11
Benjamin Balch, deceased, chaplain, Alliance	-	-	-	47 74
John Green, deceased, carpenter's mate,	do.	-	-	79 56
Thomas Balch, one of the crew,	do.	-	-	39 79
Thomas Chase,	do.	do.	-	39 79
Joseph Ferdinand,	do.	do.	-	39 79
Ephraim Clark,	do.	do.	-	39 79
				<u>\$1,470 92</u>

838.

Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for.

Phineas W. Leland, for examination of sites for light-houses, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy - - - - -	6	
John Percival, for examination of sites for light-houses, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy - - - - -	57	37
	63	37
Robert R. Reid, judge, East Florida, for his services, under the act of 26th June, 1834; between 1st September, 1837, and 30th September, 1838 -	1,575	
Rosalie R. Reid, clerk to judge, East Florida, for compensation between 1st September, 1837, and 30th September, 1838 - - - - -	975	
John M. Fontaine, intrepeter and translator before the judge, East Florida - - - - -	175	
Antonio Alvarez, for documents for judge, East Florida - - - - -	44	76
Richard Ela, paid to temporary clerks employed in the office of the Treasurer of the United States, from 1st to 30th November, 1837, and advertising - - - - -	217	17
James L. Woodside, James Wharton, A. B. Laurie, Edward Brewer, and Charles L. Dawson, for 29 days' service in selecting and transcribing the accounts of Blair & Rives - - - - -	87	
Edward Cross, late one of the judges of Arkansas Territory, for salary from 1st October to 31st December, 1835 - - - - -	375	
Albert F. Dow, clerk in the office of the Collector of the Customs, Boston - - - - -	117	
Frederick R. Conway, recorder of land titles in Missouri and Arkansas, for contingencies from 1st December, 1837, to 28th November, 1838 -	23	98
Isham G. Searcy, postmaster, Tallahassee, for distributing through the post office the laws and journals of the Legislative Council of Florida Territory, from 6th January to 16th February, 1834 - - - - -	33	46
Richard C. Allen, law agent, in relation to private land claims in Florida Territory, for travelling expenses - - - - -	72	
Richard K. Call, late assistant counsel - - - - -	3,509	62
Charles Downing, late assistant counsel - - - - -	892	23
Samuel L. Burritt, assistant counsel - - - - -	743	06
Thomas Douglas, district attorney - - - - -	1,125	
	\$10,028	59

1838. *Smithsonian Institution, founded at Washington, for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men.*

William W. Corcoran, for cost of \$500,000, 6 per cent. bonds of the State of Arkansas, at $99\frac{9}{16}$ per cent., purchased by the Secretary of the Treasury in trust for the uses specified in the last will and testament of James Smithson, of London, agreeably to the 6th section of the act of 7th July, 1838 -	-	-	-	-	499,500
William W. Corcoran, for cost of \$8,000, including interest from 1st May, to 23d November, 1838 -					8,270 67
William W. Corcoran, for cost of \$10,000, at par					10,000
					<u>\$517,770 67</u>

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

Salaries of Ministers of the United States.

Bank of America, New York, for bills of exchange	51,000
N. M. Rothschild & Sons, bankers, London	- 1,958 41
	\$52,958 41

Salaries of Secretaries of Legation of the United States.

Bank of America, New York	-	-	-	\$6,500
---------------------------	---	---	---	---------

Salaries of Chargés des Affaires of the United States.

Auguste Davezac, Chargé d'Affaires to Holland	-	650
William Hunter, do. Brazil	-	3,775
David Porter, do. Turkey	-	2,037 50
James B. Thornton, late do. Peru	-	1,100
James C. Pickett, do. Peru	-	500
John G. A. Williamson, do. Venezuela	-	4,500
Charles G. De Witt, do. Central America		656
Richard Pollard, do. Chili	-	5,410 41
Bank of America, New York, for bills of exchange		27,000
		<u>\$45,628 91</u>

33. *Outfits of Ministers of the United States to
Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Mexico.*

Bank of America, New York, for bill of exchange \$9,000

*Outfits of Chargés des Affaires of the United
States to Belgium, Naples, New Grenada, and
Peru.*

James C. Pickett, Chargé d'Affaires to Peru - 4,500

Bank of America, New York, for bill of exchange 4,500

\$9,000

Outfit and salary of a diplomatic agent to Texas.

Alicée La Branch, Chargé d'Affaires to Texas - \$4,500

*Salary of a drogoman of the United States to
Turkey, and for the contingent expenses of the
legation.*

John P. Brown, drogoman to Turkey - - 172 76

Bank of America, New York, for bill of exchange 1,500

\$1,672 76

Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.

William Hunter, Chargé d'Affaires to Brazil - 1,320

John G. A. Williamson, do. Venezuela - 237 70

Richard Pollard, do. Chili - 224 56

John R. Clay, do. Russia - 100 44

Alicée La Branch, do. Texas - 111 89

Edward Stubbs, agent, Department of State - 500

Bank of America, New York, for bills of exchange 21,000

\$23,494 59

Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.

Alexander Hammett, Consul at Naples - - 12 22

Edward Stubbs, agent, Department of State - 15,155 55

Bank of America, New York, for bills of exchange 7,063 16

\$22,230 93

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

1838.

Expenses of the commission under the convention with the Queen of Spain, of 17th February, 1834.

Louis D. Henry, commissioner	-	-	-	1,186	11
John I. Mumford, secretary	-	-	-	672	22
William A. Weaver, clerk	-	-	-	504	16
William A. Weaver, clerk, for contingencies	-	-	-	300	

 2,662 49

From which deduct the following repayment :

William A. Weaver, late clerk, for contingencies 84 64

 \$2,577 85

Carrying into effect the 4th article of the treaty with Spain.

Wm. A. Weaver, for copying sundry documents \$1,324 40

Salaries of the Consuls at London and Paris.

Bank of America, New York, for bill of exchange \$4,000

Relief and protection of American seamen.

Thomas Aspinwall,	consul at London	-	6,488	3
John Gardner, acting	do. Rio Janeiro	-	512	6
Geo. W. Montgomery,	do. St. John's	-	355	3
Daniel W. Smith,	do. Mattamoras	-	455	8
Charles W. Dabney,	do. Fayal	-	2,687	11
John W. Parker,	do. Amsterdam	-	291	4
Charles Higginson,	do. Païta	-	1,241	9
George Huyler,	do. Nassau	-	4,589	8
Thomas Dennison,	do. Bristol	-	282	1
William T. Tucker,	do. Bermuda	-	304	8
Edwin Bartlett,	do. Lima	-	2,797	11
John Arthur,	do. Turk's Island	-	447	
Daniel Brent,	do. Paris	-	4	¢
Francis Perrigo, vice	do. Trinidad de Cuba	-	221	0
Francis B. Ogden,	do. Liverpool	-	3,106	1
Joseph Ray,	do. Pernambuco	-	912	1
John C. Jones,	do. Sandwich Islands	-	2,440	3
George G. Hobson,	do. Rio Janeiro	-	1,270	1
Reuben G. Beasley,	do. Havre	-	805	1
Ralph W. Peacock,	do. Rio Grande	-	332	1
George Strobel,	do. Bordeaux	-	445	1
Daniel C. Croxall,	do. Marseilles	-	1,598	1
Edmund L. Raina.	do. Elsenure	-	498	1

 Carried forward, \$32,069 1

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

69

138.

		Brought forward,	\$32,089 22
George G. Barrell,	consul at Malaga	-	892
John Morrow,	do. Halifax	-	741 69
Alexander Burton,	do. Cadiz	-	204 75
Albert Davy,	do. Kingston upon		
	Hull	-	76 98
George Latimer,	do. Mayaguez	-	52
Israel P. Hutchinson,	do. Lisbon	-	271 60
C. D. Arfwedson,	do. Stockholm	-	66 97
Samuel W. Talbot, act'g	do. Mazatlan	-	269 84
David Rogers,	do. St. Croix	-	249 32
John Patrick,	do. Montevideo	-	60
Paul H. Delano, act'g	do. Concepcion	-	1,073 56
Obadiah Rich,	do. Mahon	-	46 53
Thomas H. Barker,	do. Antwerp	-	27 05
William Miles,	do. Aux Cayes	-	509 98
J. A. Moerenhout,	do. Otaheite	-	1,188
John Haly,	do. Barbadoes	-	397 38
Reuben Harvey, late	do. Cork	-	42 91
Ferdinand Gardner,	do. Cape de Verd Isl's	-	690 71
William Wiltshire,	do. Mogadore	-	81 08
Joseph Borrass,	do. Barcelona	-	21 60
H. E. Coleman,	do. Tabasco	-	99 23
J. B. Ferran,	do. Panama	-	51 12
William Carrol,	do. St. Helena	-	628 79
Thomas W. Gilpin,	do. Belfast	-	83 34
T. R. Gray,	do. Trinidad	-	249 12
William H. Vesey,	do. St. Ubes	-	16 44
John J. De Wolf,	do. Sydney	-	70 98
John J. McCall,	do. Tampico	-	648 37
John Cuthbert,	do. Hamburg	-	1,252 34
Peyton Gay,	do. St. Pieire's	-	29 68
E. F. Ravinns,	do. Dresden	-	12 75
Jacob H. D'Meza,	do. Curracoa	-	469 61
William G. Merrill,	do. Cape de Verd Isl's	-	75 86
Ralph Higginbotham,	do. Port-au-Prince	-	175 56
William H. Tracy,	do. Porto Rico	-	75 03
Thomas Leavitt,	do. St. John's	-	17 85
Charles B. Allen,	do. Maranham	-	150 43
Miles Nowlan, master of the Brigantine Power, for board and medicines furnished an American seaman	-	-	25 50
Charles Carson, an American seaman, deceased at Antwerp, for wages due to him	-	-	28 23
Oliver Babcock, an American seaman, deceased at Canton, for wages due to him	-	-	354 20
Amasa Nickerson, part owner of the schooner Golconda, for passage of seven seamen	-	-	35
Henry Hutchinson, master of the ship Amelia, for passage of three seamen	-	-	15

Carried forward, \$43,617

1838.	Brought forward,	\$43,617
	John McCutcheon, master of the English brig Louisa, being the sum stipulated by the Consul at St. Helena to be paid to convey to the Cape of Good Hope, the crew and property of the late American schooner Emily, wrecked at Tristan D'Acunha - - - - -	2,110
	Henry Camerden, owner of the brig Fortune, for board of six of the crew of said vessel after their shipwreck - - - - -	63
	William Hopkins, master of the brig Honduras, for passage of three seamen - - - - -	68 ½
	Jesse Burnham, jr., late master of the schooner President Boyer, for passage of eight seamen -	32
	Joseph Wilson, master of the British schooner Adellé, for passage of eight seamen - -	160
	James W. Breedlove, for passage of two seamen -	20
	James W. Breedlove, for passage of two seamen -	20
	Benjamin Burgess and Abner Ellis, owners of the schooner Caroline - - - - -	20
	Jacob Smith, mate of the schooner Topic -	30
	John R. Crane, master of the ship John W. Carter -	50
	Lewis Henchman, master of the brig Alpine -	10
	George and Ivory Lord, owners of the brig Lima -	10
	Phineas and Seth Sprague, owners of the brig Favorite - - - - -	10
	Stephen Morse, master of the brig Ellen - -	10
	Jacob Knight, owner of the brig Matanzas -	20
	Daniel Ilsley, master of the ship Chancellor -	10
	James Myer, master of the ship Marimion -	10
	Miles H. Meade, master of the ship Orbit -	20
	Robert Sproul, master of the schr. Andrew Adams -	40
	F. Vigne, for passage of three seamen -	30
	D. H. Henderson, for passage of six seamen -	60
	Matthew Cobb, part owner of the brig Commoquid -	30
	J. W. Smith, part owner of the ship Henry -	10
	James Townsend, master of the ship Empress -	60
	M. McDonald, master of the brig North Baltimore -	20
	George Brent, for passage of three seamen -	30
	John G. Cushman, master of the brig Louisa -	10
	Joseph R. Taber, master of the ship Falcon -	10
	Richard Sill, master of the ship George -	10
	William C. Dow, master of the brig Talleyrand -	20
	Francis Smith, master of the brig Pulaski -	20
	William Swan, owner of the brig Sebago -	20
	Enos Chandler, master of the schooner Amazon -	20
	Jacob Brightman, master of the schooner Samuel Slater - - - - -	10
	George W. Davis, master of the schooner Emerald -	50
	John Dixey, master of the ship Athens - -	30
		\$46,770 ½

838.

	Brought forward,	\$46,770 64
Wm. M. Jackson, part owner of the brig Yeoman	-	10
Edward Windsor, owner of the schooner Plutus	-	50
George Brook, master of the brig Brilliant	-	10
Samuel Brownell, master of the brig Dido	-	20
William Moore, master of the brig Cicero	-	10
Thomas Lyle, master of the brig Franklin	-	10
Benj. Wathington, master of the ship Whitmore	-	40
Francis Gorham, master of the brig Benjamin	-	10
Alfred Richardson, owner of the ship Cashmere	-	10
Jesse Halsey, master of the ship Xenophon	-	10
Henry W. Fletcher, master of the brig Emma	-	20
William Howell and Son, owners of the brig Susan	-	10
David Forbes, master of the ship Chancellor	-	20
Elisha Brown, master of the brig Harbinger	-	10
Benjamin Fisk and William S. Bridge, owners of the ship Warsaw	-	30
George Young, master of the brig Cicero	-	20
James S. Wilson, owner of the schooner Rienza	-	10
John O. M. Park, master of the brig Lodi	-	30
Duncan McDonald, for passage of seven seamen	-	70
John Bartlett, owner of the schooner Marion	-	20
George Lunt, master of the ship Leonore, and Wm. A. Conover, master of the schooner Ben Gaither	-	60
Mark Healy, owner of the ship Neponset	-	10
Isaac Downs, master of the schooner Eveline	-	10
William J. Watts, master of the brig Wyoming	-	10
Tucker and Dickson, agents of the British barque Glaphyra	-	10

47,290 64

From which deduct the following repayments:

Daniel C. Croxall, consul at Marseilles	16 39
Joseph Cullen, do. Teneriffe	113 17
Edwin Bartlett, do. Lima	76 12
John M. Baker, do. Rio Janeiro	40 50
Marmaduke Burrough, do. Vera Cruz	21 13
George G. Hobson, do. Valparaiso	45 43
Reuben G. Beasley, do. Havre	197 40
Francis B. Ogden, do. Liverpool	365 79
Alexander Thomson, do. Glasgow	6 59
J. J. Debesse, do. La Rochelle	25 40
Thomas W. Fox, do. Plymouth	25 68
William H. Vezey, do. St. Ubes	5 88
William Carrol, do. St. Helena	1 26
George Moore, do. Trieste	6 05
William J. Dubs, do. Maracaibo	49 08
Woodbridge Odlin, do. St. Salvador	2 88
Alexander Burton, do. Cadiz	34
Paul H. Delano, do. Concepcion	123 75

Carried forward, \$1,156 50 47,290 64

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$1,156 50	47,290 64
	John Cuthbert, consul at Hamburg	12 48	
	Obadiah Rich, do. Mahon	19 08	
	Thomas Dennison, do. Bristol	1 97	
	Thomas Aspinwall, do. London	129 32	
	Franklin Litchfield do. Puerto Cabello	5 51	
	Alexander Hammett, do. Naples	12 22	
	Peter W. Snow, do. Canton	354 20	
	Horatio Sprague, do. Gibraltar	65 79	
	John Parrott, do. Mazatlan	51	
	C. F. Arfwedson, do. Stockholm	11	
	Isaac Chase, do. Cape of Good Hope	48 70	
	Robert R. Hunter, do. Cowes -	1 70	
	N. M. Rothschild, & Sons, bankers, London - - - -	5,194 89	
			7,061 36
			<u>\$40,226 28</u>

*Clerk hire, office rent, stationery, &c., in the office
of the American consul at London.*

Thomas Aspinwall, consul at London -	3,229 98
N. M. Rothschild & Sons, bankers, London -	3,236 48
	<u>\$6,466 46</u>

Intercourse with the Barbary powers.

John J. Bedient, agent for the Department of State, New York - - - -	137 81
Bank of America, New York, for bills of exchange	9,800
	<u>\$9,937 81</u>

*Awards under the convention with the King of
the Two Sicilies, of 14th October, 1832.*

George Newbold, president of the Bank of America, New York - - - -	217,452 57
Boston Marine Insurance Company - .	2,776 97
Seth Storer - - - -	951 48
Stephen Holland - - - -	33 06
	<u>\$221,214 08</u>

38.

*Awards under the convention with the King of
the French, of the 4th July, 1831.*

George Newbold, president of the Bank of America, New York	-	-	-	-	666,851	30
George Stiles	-	-	-	-	9,577	19
George Law	-	-	-	-	797	49
Stephen Dutilh	-	-	-	-	4,041	89
Samuel Price, deceased	-	-	-	-	923	08
George McIntosh	-	-	-	-	2,597	05
Christian Mayer	-	-	-	-	34	04
William King	-	-	-	-	8,988	10
Joseph C. Noyes	-	-	-	-	2,123	23
					<u>\$695,933</u>	<u>37</u>

*Awards under the convention with the Queen of
Spain, of the 17th February, 1834.*

N. L. and G. Griswold	-	-	-	-	11,163	39
Gilbert Allen	-	-	-	-	1,981	70
Gurdon Miller	-	-	-	-	1,008	15
Henry Clarke	-	-	-	-	816	86
Edward Carrington, jr.	-	-	-	-	12,671	
Benjamin C. Clark	-	-	-	-	343	31
James Goodrich	-	-	-	-	317	27
Thomas Lay	-	-	-	-	82	14
Hosea Riddle	-	-	-	-	1,148	07
H. and D. Cotheal	-	-	-	-	486	31
A. Seton	-	-	-	-	113	03
John M. Lapeyre	-	-	-	-	1,030	13
Zachariah Stevens	-	-	-	-	287	44
Jedediah Paine	-	-	-	-	56	40
Henry Harbeck	-	-	-	-	1,177	76
John Peters	-	-	-	-	1,694	84
Daniel W. Lord and William Jefferds	-	-	-	-	83	37
George O. Lamson	-	-	-	-	430	24
Perkins & Co.	-	-	-	-	323	86
James W. Mitchell, deceased	-	-	-	-	52	83
Thomas Backus, deceased	-	-	-	-	469	71
John Peshine	-	-	-	-	77	22
Samuel Wheeler	-	-	-	-	188	13
John C. Gray	-	-	-	-	3,018	88
Francis C. Gray	-	-	-	-	693	52
John Hartt, deceased	-	-	-	-	160	32
Peter Wager	-	-	-	-	195	86
Harvey Reed and others	-	-	-	-	781	30
Charles Bradbury and others	-	-	-	-	310	17
Nathaniel G. Snelling and others	-	-	-	-	1,959	01
					<u>\$43,122</u>	<u>22</u>

Carried forward, \$43,122 22

1838.	Brought forward,	\$43,122 9
William Oliver and others	- - -	381 2
G. G. and S. Howland	- - -	226 0
G. G. and S. Howland	- - -	469 7
Wright and Shelton	- - -	469 7
William Oliver	- - -	141 3
Silas Kempton	- - -	24 3
Thomas P. Bucklin	- - -	7 70
Phœnix Insurance Company, Philadelphia	-	821 8
Universal Insurance Company, Baltimore	-	173 6
Ocean Insurance Company, New York	-	1,794 97
Suffolk Insurance Company, Boston	-	670 48
National Insurance Company, New York	-	766 18
Pacific Insurance Company, New York	-	1,796 55
American Insurance Company, New York	-	1,892 73
Social Marine Insurance Company, Gloucester	-	117 32
Hope Insurance Company, New York	-	2,141 23
Marblehead Marine Insurance Company	-	125 36
American Insurance Company, New York	-	2,503 72
Merchants Insurance Company, Boston	-	1,164 48
		58,810 92
From which deduct the following repayment :		
William Oliver and others	- - -	381 28
		\$58,429 64

PUBLIC DEBT.

Interest on the funded debt.

Peter Van Buskirk, deceased	- - -	\$1 00
-----------------------------	-------	--------

Interest and reimbursement of the domestic debt.

James Hooker	- - -	7
Bank of the Metropolis, Washington	- - -	2,000
		\$2,000 7

Redemption of the three per cent. stock.

Mark Rodés, deceased	- - -	22 04
William Bull, deceased	- - -	46 46
Peter Van Buskirk, deceased	- - -	115 15
Jonas Stanbury	- - -	31 66
		\$215 27

838.

*Reimbursement of Treasury notes, issued per act
of 12th October, 1837.*

Robert M. Patterson	-	-	-	-	2,000	
Bennet Woodcraft	-	-	-	-	500	
H. C. Windle and others	-	-	-	-	500	
Charles J. Ingersoll	-	-	-	-	1,850	
Augustus A. Nicholson	-	-	-	-	1,600	
James Smith	-	-	-	-	500	
Godfray Woone	-	-	-	-	500	
John Price	-	-	-	-	150	
Charles W. Pairo	-	-	-	-	100	
Daniel Lions	-	-	-	-	250	
C. Macalister	-	-	-	-	1,200	20
Alexander Benson & Co.	-	-	-	-	800	
Edmund Christian	-	-	-	-	250	
Michael Keller	-	-	-	-	100	
Commercial Bank of Lake Erie, Ohio	-	-	-	-	14,000	
Agricultural Bank of Mississippi	-	-	-	-	54,150	
Franklin Bank of Cincinnati, Ohio	-	-	-	-	80,000	
Bank of Kentucky, Louisville	-	-	-	-	100,000	
Union Bank of Tennessee, Nashville	-	-	-	-	3,500	
Whaling Bank, New London	-	-	-	-	3,936	96
Western Bank of Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	1,400	
Bank of the Metropolis, Washington	-	-	-	-	11,534	
Bank of America, New York	-	-	-	-	49,645	87
John Chandler, late collector, Portland	-	-	-	-	1,500	
John Anderson, do. do.	-	-	-	-	10,436	10
Samuel Phillips, do. Newburyport	-	-	-	-	19,645	14
Benjamin Knight, late do. Marblehead	-	-	-	-	1,250	
Peter Dixey, do. do.	-	-	-	-	650	
Lemuel Williams, do. New Bedford	-	-	-	-	100	
William Pearce, jr. do. Gloucester	-	-	-	-	1,150	
Phineas W. Leland, do. Fall River	-	-	-	-	9,500	
David Henshaw, late do. Boston	-	-	-	-	241,530	29
George Bancroft, do. do.	-	-	-	-	615,390	41
Robert S. Smith, do. New Bedford	-	-	-	-	6,436	
John D. McCrate, do. Wiscasset	-	-	-	-	2,000	
Joseph Sewall, do. Bath	-	-	-	-	1,900	
James W. Ripley, do. Passamaquoddy	-	-	-	-	500	
James Miller, do. Salem	-	-	-	-	17,450	
Daniel P. Drown, do. Portsmouth	-	-	-	-	4,250	
William Littlefield, do. Newport	-	-	-	-	15,245	68
Samuel S. Allen, do. Bristol	-	-	-	-	39,150	
Walter R. Danforth, do. Providence	-	-	-	-	29,775	40
William H. Ellis, do. New Haven	-	-	-	-	6,364	81
Noah A. Phelps, do. Middletown	-	-	-	-	4,718	25
Samuel Simons, do. Fairfield	-	-	-	-	400	
Samuel Swartwout, late do. New York	-	-	-	-	2,413,358	57
Jesse Hoyt, do. do.	-	-	-	-	67,450	
Carried forward,					\$3,838,617	68

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$3,838,617 6
Geo. H. McWhorter, collector,	Oswego -	2,450
Aaron Hackley, late	do. Oswegatchie	400
Joseph W. Reckless,	do. Perth Amboy	2,350
Archer Gifford,	do. Newark -	1,350
James N. Barker, late	do. Philadelphia	200,099 21
George Wolf,	do. do.	474,551 27
William Frick,	do. Baltimore	466,501 28
George Brent,	do. Alexandria	13,520
Conway Whittle,	do. Norfolk -	7,287 41
Charles D. McIndoe, late	do. Petersburg	750
John W. Campbell,	do. do.	14,504 50
Thomas Nelson,	do. Richmond	26,274 36
Joseph Ramsey,	do. Plymouth	2,200
Thomas S. Singleton,	do. Newbern	2,416 16
Thomas H. Blount,	do. Washington	430
Lewis H. Marsteller,	do. Wilmington	3,150
James R. Pringle,	do. Charleston	147,790 46
James W. Breedlove,	do. New Orleans	117,592 77
John B. Hogan,	do. Mobile -	43,570
Gabriel J. Floyd,	do. Appalachicola	300
William A. Whitehead,	do. Key West	2,975
John Hall, recv'r public moneys,	Zanesville, Ohio	2,950
David C. Skinner, late	do. Marietta, do.	350
Charles Humphreys,	do. do. do.	50
John Coates,	do. Chillicothe, do.	16,000
William Blackburn,	do. Lima, do.	2,178 67
James P. Drake,	do. Vincennes, Ind.	2,300
John Spencer,	do. Fort Wayne, do.	3,700
Jesse Jackson,	do. Laporte, do.	962
Edward Humphreys,	do. Kaskaskia, Illinois	250
Alexander M. Jenkins, late	do. Edwardsville, do.	50
Henry Smith,	do. Vandalia, do.	300
Thomas Carlin,	do. Quincy, do.	1,450
Griffin H. Holliman,	do. Augusta, Miss.	1,000
Theodore J. Wilkinson,	do. St. Stephens, Ala.	1,100
Armistead D. Cary,	do. Sparta, do.	1,450
Samuel Cruse,	do. Huntsville, do.	1,350
Nimrod E. Benson,	do. Montgomery, do.	450
John L. Daniel, late	do. Opelousas, La.	1,000
Richard K. Call, late	do. Tallahassee, Flo.	1,000
Matthew J. Allen,	do. do. do.	10,200
John C. Cleland,	do. St. Augustine, do.	10,554 20
Allen Hutchins,	do. Ionia, Michigan	200
William Edmondson, late	do. Pontitoc, Miss.	2,650
Solomon Clark,	do. do. do.	16,815

\$5,447,389 97

338.

*Reimbursement of Treasury notes, issued per
act of 21st May, 1838.*

Bank of the Metropolis, Washington	-	-	400
George Bancroft, collector, Boston	-	-	2,679 68
Phineas W. Leland, do. Fall River	-	-	600
William Littlefield, do. Newport	-	-	100
Samuel S. Allen, do. Bristol	-	-	1,400
Walter R. Danforth, do. Providence	-	-	4,700
Jesse Hoyt, do. New York	-	-	7,355
George Wolf, do. Philadelphia	-	-	74,785 24
William Frick, do. Baltimore	-	-	38,596 82
George Brent, do. Alexandria	-	-	1,500
Conway Whittle, do. Norfolk	-	-	3,550
Thomas Nelson, do. Richmond	-	-	1,300
John B. Hogan, do. Mobile	-	-	600
Jesse Jackson, receiver public moneys, Laporte	-	-	500
Matthew J. Allen, do. Tallahassee	-	-	100
Solomon Clark, do. Pontitoc	-	-	2,950
			\$141,116 74

*Interest on Treasury notes, issued per act 12th
October, 1837.*

Charles J. Ingersoll	-	-	-	1 04
John Price	-	-	-	90
C. Macalister	-	-	-	18 12
Alexander Benson & Co.	-	-	-	11 12
Edmund Christian	-	-	-	1 15
Michael Keller	-	-	-	2
Agricultural Bank of Mississippi	-	-	-	137 53
Franklin Bank of Cincinnati, Ohio	-	-	-	1,216 44
Bank of Kentucky, Louisville	-	-	-	1,508 80
Union Bank of Tennessee, Nashville	-	-	-	46 03
Whaling Bank, New London	-	-	-	122 43
Western Bank of Philadelphia	-	-	-	48 33
Bank of the Metropolis, Washington	-	-	-	488 97
Bank of America, New York	-	-	-	1,844 84
John Chandler, late collector, Portland	-	-	-	1 78
John Anderson, do. do.	-	-	-	38 70
Samuel Phillips, do. Newburyport	-	-	-	71 53
Benjamin Knight, late do. Marblehead	-	-	-	23
Peter Dixey, do. do.	-	-	-	2 19
William Pearce, jr. do. Gloucester	-	-	-	1 23
Lemuel Williams, late do. New Bedford	-	-	-	26
Robert S. Smith, do. do.	-	-	-	16 36
Phineas W. Leland, do. Fall River	-	-	-	42 99
David Henshaw, late do. Boston	-	-	-	98 71
George Bancroft, do. do.	-	-	-	1,552 41
Carried forward,				\$7,274 09

1838.

		Brought forward,	\$7,274 09
John D. McCrate,	collector,	Wiscasset -	1 15
Joseph Sewall,	do.	Bath -	7 39
James W. Ripley,	do.	Passamaquoddy -	4 62
James Miller,	do.	Salem -	45 05
Daniel P. Drown,	do.	Portsmouth -	9 84
William Littlefield,	do.	Newport -	76 58
Samuel S. Allen,	do.	Bristol -	108 03
Walter R. Danforth,	do.	Providence -	65 06
William H. Ellis,	do.	New Haven -	8 50
Noah A. Phelps,	do.	Middletown -	18 47
Samuel Swartwout, late	do.	New York -	2,724 11
Jesse Hoyt,	do.	do. -	243 90
George H. McWhorter,	do.	Oswego -	19 14
Aaron Hackley, late	do.	Oswegatchie -	5 04
Archer Gifford,	do.	Newark -	54
James N. Barker, late	do.	Philadelphia -	107 35
George Wolf,	do.	do. -	2,142 53
William Frick,	do.	Baltimore -	875 60
George Brent,	do.	Alexandria -	2 72
Conway Whittle,	do.	Norfolk -	9 42
Chas. D. McIndoe, late	do.	Petersburg -	2
John W. Campbell,	do.	do. -	52 17
Thomas Nelson,	do.	Richmond -	84 73
Joseph Ramsey,	do.	Plymouth -	18 17
Thomas S. Singleton,	do.	Newbern -	83
Thomas H. Blount,	do.	Washington -	1 79
Lewis H. Marsteller,	do.	Wilmington -	9 10
James R. Pringle,	do.	Savannah -	254 44
James W. Breedlove,	do.	New Orleans -	75 48
John B. Hogan,	do.	Mobile -	108 84
Gabriel J. Floyd,	do.	Appalachicola -	1 50
John Hall, recv'r public moneys,		Zanesville -	14 43
David C. Skinner, late	do.	Marietta -	96
Charles Humphreys,	do.	do. -	22
John Coates,	do.	Chillicothe -	14 16
Wm. Blackburn,	do.	Lima -	35 69
James P. Drake,	do.	Vincennes -	12 35
John Spencer,	do.	Fort Wayne -	4 20
Jesse Jackson,	do.	Laporte -	10 12
Thomas Carlin,	do.	Quincy -	16 15
Theodore J. Wilkinson,	do.	St. Stephens -	2 62
Armistead D. Cary,	do.	Sparta -	6 21
Samuel Cruse,	do.	Huntsville -	2 09
Nimrod E. Benson,	do.	Montgomery -	73
John L. Daniel, late	do.	Opelousas -	1 31
Richard K. Call, late	do.	Tallahassee -	7 34
Matthew J. Allen,	do.	do. -	23 13
John C. Cleland,	do.	St. Augustine -	16 48
Wm. Edmondson, late	do.	Pontitoc -	6 71
Solomon Clark,	do.	do. -	124 22

 \$14,657 30

§38. *Interest on Treasury notes, issued per act of 21st
May, 1838.*

Bank of the Metropolis, Washington	-	-	11
George Bancroft, collector, Boston	-	-	15 40
Phineas W. Leland, do. Fall River	-	-	1 61
William Littlefield, do. Newport	-	-	37
Samuel S. Allen, do. Bristol	-	-	1
Walter R. Danforth, do. Providence	-	-	7 02
Jesse Hoyt, do. New York	-	-	16 78
George Wolf, do. Philadelphia	-	-	165 29
William Frick, do. Baltimore	-	-	79 74
Conway Whittle, do. Norfolk	-	-	3 93
Thomas Nelson, do. Richmond	-	-	1 13
John B. Hogan, do. Mobile	-	-	1 25
Solomon Clark, receiver, Pontitoc	-	-	34 66
			\$339 18

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Pay of the army.

Robert A. Forsyth,	paymaster	-	-	40,500
William M. Knapp,	do.	-	-	53 51
Lewis G. De Russey,	do.	-	-	113,000
H. L. Scott,	act. assist. quartermaster	-	-	60
Edgar M. Lacy,	do.	-	-	30
D. Van Ness,	captain	-	-	387 94
Osborn Cross,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	90
M. P. Lomax,	major	-	-	30
John B. Grayson,	paymaster	-	-	104,548 39
Donald Frazer,	do.	-	-	6,000
Thos. J. Vail, deceased,	captain	-	-	175 08
David S. Townsend,	paymaster	-	-	35,800
Thomas J. Leslie,	do.	-	-	23,250
Carlos A. Waite,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	180
Daniel Randall,	paymaster	-	-	50,650
James L. Dawson,	late captain	-	-	31 60
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	511 50
Adam D. Stewart,	paymaster	-	-	133,100
R. H. Peyton,	lieutenant	-	-	7 50
N. J. Eaton,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	30
Thomas Swords,	do.	-	-	469 92
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	-	-	450
S. P. Heintzelman,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	15
G. W. Suggett,	late lieutenant dragoons	-	-	175 99
Carried forward,				\$509,546 43

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$509,546 4
Joseph R. Smith,	late act. ass. quarterm'r	2 7
W. W. Morris,	do.	3 5
F. S. Belton,	captain 2d artillery -	30
J. L. Locke,	late lieut. 2d artillery -	30
Thomas Barker,	act. assist. quartermaster	30
Lorenzo Thomas,	assistant quartermaster -	60
Richard Bennett,	paymaster - -	52,700
Abram A. Massias,	do. - -	64,500
R. A. Luther,	act. assist. quartermaster	24 6
Edwin B. Babbitt,	assistant quartermaster -	60
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster - -	690
Edward B. Alexander,	assistant quartermaster -	858 25
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster - -	121,250
Timothy Green,	act. assist. quartermaster	90
John P. Davis,	assistant quartermaster -	542 6
A. G. Blanchard,	act. assist. quartermaster	124 60
W. S. Ketchum,	do.	295 50
Heman A. Fay,	do.	360
E. R. Long,	lieutenant 2d infantry -	67 59
William W. Lear,	act. assist. quartermaster	90
R. E. Clary,	do.	120
J. M. Hill,	do.	90
E. Trenor,	captain dragoons -	10
W. H. C. Bartlett,	professor - -	26 4
Peter Muhlenberg,	paymaster - -	23,500
George C. Hutter,	captain - -	30
Hannibal Day,	lieutenant 2d infantry -	30
A. F. Seaton, dec'd,	lieutenant - -	39 60
Elbert Herring,	paymaster - -	111,400
E. G. Mitchell,	lieutenant 1st infantry -	120
E. K. Barnum,	captain 2d infantry -	60
D. H. Tufts,	lieutenant 4th artillery -	5 47
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster -	180
Charles Thomas,	do. - -	60
William S. Barker	- - -	50 96
Charles H. Smith,	paymaster - -	102,500
Christopher Andrews,	do. - -	126,300
R. D. A. Wade,	acting paymaster -	14,650
B. S. Roberts,	assistant quartermaster -	240
S. Whitehorn	- - -	30
J. W. McCrabb,	assistant quartermaster -	18 62
Isaac Clark,	do. -	859 42
Thomas F. Hunt,	do. -	171 29
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster - -	85,934 25
Wharton Rector,	do. - -	58,500
W. W. Hunter	- - -	240
William Wall,	act. assist. quartermaster	60
Francis Taylor,	do.	60
T. W. Sherman,	do.	90

Carried forward, \$1,276,731 80

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

81

338.

	Brought forward,	\$1,276,731	80
L. T. Jamieson,	act. assist. quartermaster	10	
Timothy Green,	do.	30	
J. M. Clendenin,	do.	210	
M. M. Clark,	do.	300	
Abner R. Hetzel	- - - -	3	87
James W. Penrose,	act. assist. quartermaster	60	
F. Britton,	do.	36	50
Charles Mapes,	paymaster - -	21,700	
Donald Frazer,	do. - -	29,000	
E. G. Eastman,	lieutenant 2d infantry -	306	99
Joseph P. Taylor,	captain 2d artillery -	31	22
John Mountford,	major - -	22	18
George Watson,	act. assist. quartermaster	370	
Charles O. Collins,	assistant quartermaster -	90	
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster - -	316	
Thomas M. Hill,	lieutenant - -	20	84
George Birch, dec'd,	major - -	426	59
John L'Engle,	assistant quartermaster -	46	40
Harvey Brown,	act. assist. quartermaster	60	
Dixon S. Miles,	do.	30	
W. M. D. McKissack,	do.	60	
Samuel L. Russell,	do.	120	
John S. Lytle,	paymaster - -	40,500	
E. D. Bullock,	assistant quartermaster -	480	
E. B. Birdsall	- - - -	210	
John H. Winder	- - - -	58	90
Charles McKibbin,	assistant quartermaster -	60	
R. H. Peyton,	do. - -	186	75
Thomas Johns,	do. - -	30	
Benjamin Alvord,	lieutenant - -	47	
John H. Vinton,	captain - -	5	63
Thomas Wright, dec'd,	paymaster - -	5,998	
William N. Grier	- - - -	9	50
		1,377,568	17

From which deduct the following repayments:

Edmund Kirby,	paymaster -	2,321	22
David S. Townsend,	do. -	4,009	52
Richard Bennett,	do. -	2,890	37
R. D. A. Wade,	do. -	3,637	80
J. H. Stokes,	lieutenant -	24	40
Donald Frazer,	paymaster -	1,791	13
John S. Lytle,	do. -	18,961	60
L. G. De Russy,	do. -	9,713	64
R. H. K. Whiteley,	lieutenant -	69	40
Arthur P. Hayne, late	paymaster -	2,666	71
Daniel Randall,	do. -	9,114	59
Thomas J. Leslie,	do. -	10,305	78
Marcus C. Buck,	act. paymast'r	1,705	92
		67,212	08

\$1,310,356 09

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.

Pay of the army and subsistence of officers.

Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster	-	-	48,000
From which deduct the following repayments :				
Osborn Cross,	asst. quarterm'r	32	40	
George Bomford,	colonel	-	200	26
W. S. Harney,	paymaster	-	2,864	27
				3,096 93
				\$44,903 07

Subsistence department.

Richard B. Lee,	act. ass. com. subsistence	6,100
G. Wright,	do.	200
G. B. Wilson,	contractor	- - 25,572 06
Alfred Mordecai,	act. ass. com. subsistence	1,300
J. B. Walbach,	do.	200
Alexander E. Shiras,	assist. com. subsistence	75,000
McGunny & Way,	contractors	- - 6,613 53
Francis Taylor,	assist. com. subsistence	80,000
William Maynadier	- - -	300
George C. Hutter,	act. ass. com. subsistence	350
St. Clair Denny,	do.	3,200
William H. Betts,	assist. com. subsistence	6,600
Joseph Hook,	special agent	- - 136,500
Dixon S. Miles,	act. ass. com. subsistence	7,000
Thomas Childs,	do.	500
George D. Ramsay,	do.	5,200
Bruce & Baldwin,	contractors	- - 6,320 14
John B. Grayson,	assist. com. subsistence	167,000
Patrick Foster,	special contractor	- 96 07
Asa Ames,	do.	- 1,692 67
Stephen Comstock,	do.	- 2,285 50
Benjamin Dana,	do.	- 398 52
Cassidy & McGurgan,	do.	- 688 86
David Clarkson,	do.	- 903 12
John K. Graham,	do.	- 1,038 92
Elliott M. Loomis,	do.	- 232 50
A. Montgomery,	assist. com. subsistence	10,000
Joseph Smith,	contractor	- - 7,634 48
Robert Coveny,	special contractor	- 2,384 76
John L'Engle,	act. ass. com. subsistence	40,000
L. O. Phinney,	special contractor	- 301 50
Samuel Moulson,	do.	- 106 87
John Kemey,	do.	- 452 55
William H. Pettis,	commissioner	- - 1,500
James R. Butler,	act. ass. com. subsistence	3,000
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	- - 600

Carried forward, \$601,272 05

338.

	Brought forward,	\$601,272 05
James Graham,	special contractor -	1,020 55
Peter D. Stewart,	act. ass. com. subsistence	450
Luther Parks & Co.,	contractors - -	334 08
John C. Casey,	lieutenant - -	10,000
P. N. Barbour,	do. - -	12 01
Samuel B. Dewey,	contractor - -	691 59
John Garland,	assist. com. subsistence	1,500
John A. Webber,	act. ass. com. subsistence	2,200
F. Britton,	do. - -	1,500
E. Trenor,	captain - -	1
G. A. McCall,	assist. com. subsistence	200
Henry Swartwout,	do. - -	100
William W. Tredway,	special contractor -	668 36
William A. Thornton,	assist. com. subsistence	1,800
Edmund Schriver,	act. ass. com. subsistence	100
D. Perkins,	do. - -	100
Spencer Tinkham,	special contractor -	12 15
William W. Lear,	act. ass. com. subsistence	1,000
William R. Dorrance	- - - -	5,107
Charles Hoskins,	assist. com. subsistence	65,281 70
Timothy Green,	do. - -	29,500
John Noble,	special contractor -	4,630 03
James W. Ripley,	act. ass. com. subsistence	350
J. S. Hathaway,	do. - -	5,000
Mudge & Doty,	special contractors -	662 97
W. H. Underwood & Co.	do. - -	6,060 95
Samuel Gootschins,	do. - -	531 10
G. P. Field,	assist. com. subsistence	1,100
John B. Scott,	do. - -	200
Thomas P. Ridgeley,	do. - -	1,100
Theodore Williams,	do. - -	112 70
Robert Peebles,	contractor - -	11,010 29
Enoch Price,	do. - -	10,714
John A. Webber,	act. ass. com. subsistence	1,100
Strader & Gorman,	contractors - -	24,844 14
A. H. Bangs	- - - -	653 50
O. Newberry & Co.	- - - -	137
S. T. Tibbats,	act. ass. com. subsistence	2,800
Paul Marshall,	special contractor -	143 20
Emmert, Nelson & Co.	do. - -	584 40
W. N. Grier,	act. ass. com. subsistence	200
Edwin B. Babbitt,	do. - -	16 95
J. A. Chambers,	do. - -	2,500
Niswanger & Sullevant	- - - -	4,000
Joseph Ragan,	special contractor -	659 20
William Chapman,	act. ass. com. subsistence	200
H. Saunders,	do. - -	100
George Lincoln,	do. - -	100
James W. Kingsbury,	do. - -	3,000

Carried forward, \$805,360 92

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$805,360 92
Joseph P. Taylor,	commissary subsistence	23,000
Charles R. Fredericks,	special contractor -	227 20
J. H. Simpson,	act. ass. com. subsistence	1,401 62
H. McKavett,	do. -	100
F. S. Belton,	captain -	23 93
Daniel Bradford,	contractor -	2,284 90
William Bowman,	act. ass. com. subsistence	350
J. Lynde,	do. -	600
James H. Sargent,	do. -	123 09
Elijah Lyon,	do. -	36,000
Virgil David,	do. -	150
J. H. Bogart,	do. -	100
Aeneas Mackay,	do. -	1,000
Sanford Wilbourn,	special contractor -	57 50
H. Bainbridge,	captain -	406 80
H. C. Pratt,	assist. com. subsistence -	2,500
Marcus C. Buck,	act. ass. com. subsistence	1,000
Peter V. Haguer,	do. -	300
D. E. Hale,	do. -	1,300
E. V. Sumner,	do. -	400
E. Sheldon,	do. -	100
B. H. Hill,	do. -	300
S. B. Thornton,	do. -	100
John B. Magruder,	do. -	1,500
Martin J. Burke,	do. -	300
Daniel R. Durham,	special contractor -	400
R. H. Archer, late	lieutenant -	46 03
J. McClure, deceased,	assist. com. subsistence -	1,245 03
Thomas W. Lendrum,	commissary subsistence	40,000
Lucius Pitkin,	act. ass. com. subsistence	500
E. S. Sibley,	do. -	11,000
W. M. Graham,	do. -	100
Charles Dimmock,	do. -	50
John E. Wool,	brigadier general -	14,500
		946,780 52

From which deduct the following repayments :

Thomas J. Vail, dec'd,	captain	41 96
John E. Wool,	brigad'r gen.	20,940 37
J. M. Hill,	lieutenant	91
E. Harding,	captain	5,246 45
M. E. Patrick,	lieutenant	4,001 04
Joseph C. Noyes, late	special agent	10 33
Miles Mason, late	major	513 29
William N. Grier,	lt. dragoons	9 50
R. H. Archer,	act. ass't qm'r	43 20
James W. Kingsbury,	as't com. sub.	1,625 99
James Monroe,	do.	1,531 41
Francis Taylor,	do.	48,966 68

Carried forward, \$83,021 22 946,780 52

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

85

1838.

Brought forward,	\$83,021 22	946,780 52
Frederick Searle, assist. qm'r	50,000 18	
P. Morrison, as't com. sub.	486 66	
Gouverneur Morris, do.	310 57	
J. H. G. Burgwin, captain	39 65	
E. R. Long - - -	38	
William H. Pettis, commiss'r	1,500	
S. T. Tibbats, lieutenant	300	
Alexander E. Shiras, do.	10,000	
Benjamin Alvord, do.	8	
S. B. Thornton, ac. as. com. sub.	100	
B. H. Hill, as't com. sub.	300	
		146,066 66
		\$800,713 86

Subsistence of officers.

Robert A. Forsyth, paymaster	- -	16,800
William M. Knapp - -	- -	4 50
Lewis G. De Russey, paymaster	- -	20,500
John B. Grayson, do.	- -	38,500
Thomas J. Vail, dec'd, captain	- -	117
David S. Townsend, paymaster	- -	14,980 73
Thomas J. Leslie, do.	- -	9,700
Daniel Randall, do.	- -	17,550
Adam D. Stewart, do.	- -	10,000
G. W. Suggett, late lieutenant dragoons	- -	130
Richard Bennett, paymaster	- -	12,477 50
Abram A. Massias, do.	- -	19,200
Edmund Kirby, do.	- -	32,700
Peter Muhlenberg, do.	- -	5,750
A. F. Seaton, deceased, lieutenant	- -	48
Wharton Rector, paymaster	- -	12,000
Elbert Herring, do.	- -	33,000
Henry Whiting, quartermaster	- -	93 60
Charles Mapes, paymaster	- -	3,800
Donald Frazer, do.	- -	8,000
E. G. Eastman, deceased, lieutenant	- -	36
Christopher Andrews, paymaster	- -	29,500
Charles H. Smith, do.	- -	17,000
Timothy P. Andrews, do.	- -	40,016 99
George Birch, deceased, major	- -	301 60
J. H. Stokes, lieutenant	- -	24 40
John S. Lytle, paymaster	- -	8,800
Thomas Wright, dec'd, paymaster	- -	692 76
		351,753 08

From which deduct the following repayments:
John S. Lytle, paymaster - 1,305 01

Carried forward, \$1,305 01 351,753 08

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$1,305 01	351,753 08
	Arthur P. Hayne, paymaster -	2,068 09	
	Daniel Randall -	1,636 36	
			5,009 46
			\$346,743 62

Quartermaster's Department.

Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster -	32,876 71
F. Britton,	acting ass. quartermaster	1,500
Chambers McKibbin,	military storekeeper -	700
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster -	123,000
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster -	14,600
Heman A. Fay,	military storekeeper -	1,975
Winfield Scott,	major general -	10,000
Dixon S. Miles, late	captain -	52 64
Amaziah Coy,	sergeant -	35
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster -	530 37
Henry Saunders,	acting ass. quartermaster	395
J. A. J. Bradford,	do. -	110
William H. Betts,	do. -	1,050
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster -	18,000
Æneas Mackay,	do. -	26,775
Timothy Green,	acting ass. quartermaster	3,190
John B. Walbach,	ag't quartermaster's dep't	800
St. Clair Denny,	acting ass. quartermaster	205
John Beach,	lieutenant 1st infantry -	6 73
F. L. Dancy, late	lieutenant -	142 08
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster -	56 46
George R. Watson,	acting ass. quartermaster	14
Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster -	23,214
Martin Burke,	acting ass. quartermaster	570
John Garland,	do. -	5,900
William W. Lear,	do. -	1,650
Henry Swartwout,	do. -	4,040
P. D. Stewart,	ag't quartermaster's dep't	65
Richard B. Lee,	acting ass. quartermaster	165
Alexander Cummings,	do. -	100
William Maynadier,	do. -	150
Thomas Johns,	do. -	1,400
R. A. Luther,	do. -	5 13
John L'Engle,	assistant quartermaster -	223 20
Edward B. Alexander,	do. -	4,500
Thomas Swords,	do. -	52,000
Harvey Brown,	acting ass. quartermaster	1,471 10
Edwin R. Long,	do. -	701 56
George Wright,	do. -	200
William A. Thornton,	do. -	1,320
George E. Weaver,	ag't quartermaster's dep't	329 26

Carried forward, \$334,018 59

838.

	Brought forward,	\$334,018	59
John P. Davis,	assistant quartermaster	- 35,900	
J. S. Hathaway,	acting ass. quartermaster	2,800	
Epaphras Kibby,	do.	- 209	19
James W. Penrose,	do.	- 212	42
Isaac Clark,	quartermaster	- 3,100	
James W. Ripley,	acting ass. quartermaster	400	
E. G. Mitchell,	do.	- 50	
Roger S. Dix,	assistant quartermaster	- 11,700	
Edwin B. Babbitt,	do.	- 975	
W. F. Barry,	acting ass. quartermaster	100	
Henry Whiting,	quartermaster	- 4,800	
Charles Hoskins,	assistant quartermaster	- 18	
John W. McCrabb,	do.	- 10	
F. S. Belton,	captain	- 120	81
J. L. Locke,	acting ass. quartermaster	92	
John B. Scott,	do.	- 15	35
George H. Griffin,	lieutenant 6th infantry	- 89	25
J. H. K. Burgwin,	assist. com. subsistence	- 39	65
Osborn Cross,	assistant quartermaster	- 3,736	41
William Turner,	acting ass. quartermaster	21	21
Hannibal Day,	do.	- 46	07
George D. Ramsay,	do.	- 250	
B. H. Hill,	do.	- 400	
E. A. Ogden,	do.	- 470	
M. W. Smith,	ag't quartermaster's dep't	25	
J. W. Colton,	acting ass. quartermaster	1,400	
B. Conkling,	do.	- 435	
E. S. Sibley,	assistant quartermaster	- 400	
W. M. D. McKissack,	do.	- 100	
Thomas W. Lendrum,	do.	- 500	
John E. Wool,	brigadier general	- 446	60
		402,880	55

From which deduct the following repayments:

H. L. Scott,	act'g asist. qm'r	60	
E. M. Lacy,	do.	353	40
M. R. Patrick,	act'g as't qm'r	304	69
Edwin B. Babbitt,	assistant qm'r	614	47
Thomas H. Jesup,	maj. general	400	
A. Canfield,	captain	400	
J. R. D. Burnett,	act'g as't qm'r	57	68
George H. Talcott,	lieutenant	602	77
Carlos A. Waite,	assistant qm'r	2,246	86
Thomas J. Vail, deceased,	captain	50	
James L. Dawson, late	captain	31	60
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster	12,741	44
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	assistant qm'r	1,923	47
Benjamin Alvord,	act'g as't qm'r	43	
John B. Walbach,	colonel	330	86

Carried forward, \$20,160 24 402,880 55

1838.	Brought forward,	\$20,160 24 402,880 55
R. H. Peyton,	act'g as't qm'r	212 17
James W. Ripley,	do.	321 70
S. D. Manning, deceased,	quartermaster	4 90
J. H. Smith	-	2 75
F. S. Belton,	captain	30
Thomas Barker,	act'g as't qm'r	30
Thomas M. Hill, late	do.	54 69
George Boyd,	qm'r Creek vol.	85
Edward B. Alexander,	assistant qm'r	6,060 62
Timothy Green,	act'g as't qm'r	120
E. Trenor,	captain	4
John P. Davis,	assistant qm'r	4,587 26
A. G. Blanchard,	act'g as't qm'r	158 63
W. S. Ketchum,	do.	999 45
Heman A. Fay,	do.	420
D. E. Hale,	do.	2 50
Wm. W. Lear,	do.	446 51
E. R. Long,	do.	41 01
Thomas Swords,	assistant qm'r	504 68
R. E. Clary,	act'g as't qm'r	3,143 32
Wm. A. Thornton,	do.	447 93
D. H. Tufts,	lieutenant	5 47
Wm. Maynadier,	act'g as't qm'r	20 14
Charles Thomas,	assistant qm'r	3,628 20
George H. Crosman,	do.	180 75
John W. McCrabb,	act'g as't qm'r	56 76
Epaphras Kibby,	do.	691 40
H. McKavett,	do.	539 17
Charles S. Merchant,	do.	244 57
S. Whitehorn,	do.	77
Francis Taylor,	do.	882 33
J. H. K. Burgwin,	captain	39 65
James W. Penrose,	act'g as't qm'r	96 53
B. S. Roberts,	do.	3,554 57
Joseph C. Noyes,	-	36 79
A. F. Seaton, deceased,	lieutenant	05
J. P. Taylor,	captain	218 55
James McClure,	act'g as't qm'r	1,341 17
L. T. Jamieson,	do.	10
E. W. Morgan,	do.	1 87
E. B. Birdsall,	do.	1,066 08
J. M. Clendenin,	do.	800 27
F. Britton,	do.	62 98
James Duncan,	do.	1 58
E. Bachus,	captain	546 35
George Wilson, late	lieutenant	128 01
Samuel L. Russell,	act'g as't qm'r	229 07
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	127,113 13
Aeneas Mackay,	assistant qm'r	376 42

Carried forward, \$179,786 18 402,880 55

38.

Brought forward,		\$179,786 18	402,880 55
Alexander Cummings,	lieut. colonel	80 23	
Frederick Searle,	assistant qm'r	18 04	
Chambers McKibbin,	mil. storek'r	89 90	
Allen Loud,	act'g as't qm'r	8 22	
A. R. Johnson,	lieutenant	3 50	
John F. Lee,	act'g as't qm'r	122 40	
Hezekiah Johnson,	assistant qm'r	1,077 40	
Abner R. Hetzel,	do.	1,574 40	
W. M. D. McKissack,	act'g as't qm'r	72 13	
Henry Saunders	- - -	14 81	
L. G. De Russy,	paymaster	80	
R. B. Lee,	act'g as't qm'r	101 83	
St. Clair Denny,	do.	3 31	
E. S. Hawkins,	captain	10	
W. K. Armistead	- - -	10 37	
Thomas Henderson,	as't surgeon	14 25	
Charles O. Collins,	assistant qm'r	275 74	
Enoch Steen,	act'g as't qm'r	2	
Amaziah Coy,	agent	17 67	
Thomas Johns,	act'g as't qm'r	68 33	
A. G. Buchanan,	do.	892 85	
		-----	184,323 60

\$218,556 95

Incidental expenses of the Quartermaster's Department.

Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster	- -	30,000
Chambers McKibbin,	military storekeeper	-	830
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster	-	2,750
E. M. Lacy,	act'g assist. quartermaster		253 95
M. R. Patrick,	do.	-	181 50
J. R. D. Burnett,	do.	-	40 03
Dixon S. Miles,	do.	-	213 40
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster	-	877 75
J. H. J. Bradford,	act'g assist. quartermaster		35
Wm. H. Betts,	do.	-	300
B. Maconber,	do.	-	52 65
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	- -	5,500
Henry Stanton,	do.	-	4,000
Lorenzo Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	-	890 23
Timothy Green,	act'g assist. quartermaster		790
Heman A. Fay,	military storekeeper	-	775
John B. Scott,	act'g assist. quartermaster		20
John B. Walbach,	agent quartermaster's dep.		225
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster	- -	1,620 45
Martin Burke,	act'g assist. quartermaster		435
P. D. Stewart,	agent quartermaster's dep.		265

Carried forward, \$50,055 01

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$50,055 00
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster -	3,362 99
Benjamin Alvord,	act'g assist. quartermaster	4
George Boyd,	captain -	442 91
William W. Lear,	act'g assist. quartermaster	500 18
Henry Swartwout,	do. -	335
William A. Thornton,	do. -	283 23
Henry Saunders,	do. -	30
D. H. Tufts,	lieutenant -	317 73
Ichabod B. Crane,	assistant quartermaster -	98
C. S. Howe,	act'g assist. quartermaster	65 13
Thomas Johns,	do. -	445 22
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	assistant quartermaster -	1,529 83
R. A. Luther,	act'g assist. quartermaster	81 50
John L'Engle,	assistant quartermaster -	573 61
R. E. Clary,	act'g assist. quartermaster	311 42
W. S. Ketchum,	do. -	228 80
Epaphras Kibby,	do. -	750 48
Edward B. Alexander,	assistant quartermaster -	1,356 03
H. McKavett,	act'g assist. quartermaster	90 53
Charles S. Merchant,	do. -	70 15
S. Whitehorn,	do. -	32 50
Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster -	966 11
Thomas B. Arden,	act'g assist. quartermaster	2 25
John Garland,	do. -	2,150
Thomas Swords,	assistant quartermaster -	15,000
E. V. Sumner,	captain -	8,000
Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster -	1,893 54
Harvey Brown,	act'g assist. quartermaster	5,997 02
T. W. Sherman,	do. -	88 70
James W. Ripley,	do. -	84 03
A. G. Blanchard,	do. -	681 47
J. P. Taylor,	do. -	9 83
James McClure,	do. -	156 55
John W. McCrabb,	do. -	332 47
Thomas Childs,	do. -	7 77
George Wright,	do. -	50
E. Bachus,	captain -	138 35
George E. Weaver,	agent quartermaster's dep.	500
George Wilson,	late lieutenant -	58 90
John P. Davis,	assistant quartermaster -	6,000
J. S. Hathaway,	do. -	500
James W. Penrose,	act'g assist. quartermaster	158 20
Francis Taylor,	do. -	107 03
Samuel L. Russell,	do. -	9 57
J. M. Clendenin,	do. -	160 44
Isaac Clark,	quartermaster -	2,230
William F. Barry,	act'g assist. quartermaster	250
Alexander Cummings,	lieutenant colonel -	41 04
Edwin B. Babbitt,	assistant quartermaster -	1,535
	Carried forward,	\$107,975 84

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

91

338.

	Brought forward,	\$107,975	80
Gouverneur Morris,	act'g assist. quartermaster	125	50
Charles Hoskins,	do.	64	10
Frederick Searle,	do.	14	81
Allen Lowd,	do.	8	22
Osborn Cross,	assistant quartermaster	1,151	40
R. S. Dix,	do.	150	
Hannibal Day,	act'g assist. quartermaster	126	75
G. H. Talcott,	do.	55	
St. Clair Denny,	do.	3	31
R. B. Lee,	do.	6	94
B. S. Roberts,	do.	3,290	84
E. B. Birdsall,	do.	467	32
B. H. Hill,	do.	225	
J. W. Colton,	do.	500	
W. M. D. McKissack,	assistant quartermaster	100	
E. A. Ogden,	do.	450	
B. Conkling,	act'g assist. quartermaster	90	
George Watson,	lieutenant	42	34
Charles O. Collins,	assistant quartermaster	275	74
Amaziah Coy,	agent quartermaster's dep.	5	64
William Hoffman,	act'g assist. quartermaster	40	65
Thomas W. Lendrum,	assistant quartermaster	100	
		115,269	36

From which deduct the following repayments :

Thomas Swords,	assistant qm'r	395	
John W. McCrabb,	act'g as't qm'r	41	89
E. R. Long,	do.	140	35
John P. Davis,	assistant qm'r	1,889	11
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster	8,019	89
William Turner,	act'g as't qm'r	37	46
Henry Saunders	-	-	94
		10,524	64
		\$104,744	72

Transportation of officers' baggage.

Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster	-	1,000
Chambers McKibbin,	military store-keeper	-	1,260
Heman A. Fay,	do.	-	1,025
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster	-	2,850
E. M. Lacy,	act. assist. quartermaster		10 69
M. R. Patrick,	do.		66 15
J. A. J. Bradford,	do.		115
William H. Betts,	do.		200
George H. Talcott,	do.		500 77
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	12,500

Carried forward, \$19,527 61

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$19,527 6
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster -	7,280
Dixon S. Miles,	act'g assistant quartermaster	560
Timothy Green,	do.	2,870
Loreizo Thomas,	assistant quartermaster -	1,022 5
Thomas Childs,	act'g assistant quartermaster	50
St. Clair Denny,	do.	150
Martin Burke,	do.	300
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster -	457 9
Aeneas Mackay,	do. -	4,600
William W. Lear,	act'g assistant quartermaster	550
Richard B. Lee,	do.	100
William Maynadier,	do.	300
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster -	126 7
R. A. Luther,	act'g assistant quartermaster	146 6
R. E. Clary,	do.	302 10
Epaphras Kibby,	do.	498
John W. McCrabb,	do.	838 5
Edward B. Alexander,	assistant quartermaster -	1,000
Charles Thomas,	do. -	1,516 3
John Garland,	act'g assistant quartermaster	1,850
Jefferson Vail, deceased,	captain - -	48 3
Thomas Swords,	assistant quartermaster -	1,500
Harvey Brown,	act'g assistant quartermaster	419 8
Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster -	9,910 50
A. G. Blanchard,	act'g assistant quartermaster	4 50
J. P. Taylor,	do.	120
W. S. Ketchum,	do.	160
John P. Davis,	assistant quartermaster -	1,440 30
George Wright,	act'g assistant quartermaster	350
William A. Thornton,	do.	494 70
D. Perkins, late	acting paymaster -	246
J. S. Hathaway,	act'g assistant quartermaster	1,150
R. H. Archer,	do.	43 20
James W. Ripley,	do.	400
E. G. Mitchell,	do.	100
William F. Barry,	do.	150
A. Johnston,	captain - -	55 40
Alexander Cummings,	- - -	80 50
Edwin B. Babbitt,	assistant quartermaster -	750
Charles Hoskins,	act'g assistant quartermaster	24 10
Frederick Searle,	do.	34
Henry Swartwout,	do.	200
E. A. Ogden,	assistant quartermaster -	800
Roger S. Dix,	do. -	200
E. B. Birdsall,	act'g assistant quartermaster	30
L. B. Webster,	do.	5 00
Henry Whiting,	quartermaster -	400
J. W. Colton,	act'g assistant quartermaster	100
E. S. Sibley,	assistant quartermaster -	1,500
	Carried forward,	\$64,763 4

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

93

38.		Brought forward,	\$64,763 41
	W. M. D. McKissack,	assistant quartermaster -	100
	B. Conkling,	act'g assistant quartermaster	50
	Thomas Lee, deceased,	assistant surgeon -	120 30
	Samuel B. Dusenbury,	assistant quartermaster	395 91
	Thomas W. Lendrum,	do.	200
	John Fowle, deceased,	lieutenant colonel -	111 42
			65,741 04

From which deduct the following repayments :

Dixon S. Miles,	captain	-	8 83
D. Van Ness,	do.	-	387 94
W. W. Morris,	act'g assist. qm'r		3 50
Ichabod B. Crane,	ass. quarterm'r		47 18
James M. Hill,	act'g assist. qm'r		18 78
E. R. Long,	do.		216 51
Thomas Childs,	do.		10 89
John Mountford,	late major	-	22 18
Henry Whiting,	quartermaster	-	194 42
Osborn Cross,	ass. quarterm'r		2,168 53
John F. Lee,	act'g assist. qm'r		95 60
Hezekiah Johnson,	ass. quarterm'r		182 93
Hannibal Day,	act'g assist. qm'r		356 96
Edward B. Alexander,	do.		1,716 48
R. B. Lee,	do.		11
			5,381 73
			\$60,359 31

Transportation of the army.

J. B. Magruder,	act'g assistant quartermaster		2 74
Chambers McKibbin,	military storekeeper -	-	11,435
Heman A. Fay,	do.	-	2,400
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster	-	5,600
Edwin B. Babbitt,	do.	-	1,231 47
Dixon S. Miles,	act'g assistant quartermaster		1,175 19
William H. Betts,	do.		930
Wharton Rector,	paymaster -	-	188
George H. Talcott,	act'g assistant quartermaster		1,122
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	9,500
Henry Stanton,	do.	-	20,718 98
Timothy Green,	act'g assistant quartermaster		8,380
Lorenzo Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	-	4,135 33
John B. Scott,	acting assistant quartermaster		50
Thomas Childs,	do.	-	50
St. Clair Denny,	do.	-	1,375
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster	-	66 35
Martin Burke,	acting assistant quartermaster		2,120

Carried forward, \$70,480 06

1838.	Brought forward,	\$70,480 00
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster -	17,975
William Maynadier,	acting assistant quartermaster	32 52
Thomas Johns,	do. -	700
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	assistant quartermaster -	1,181 62
R. E. Clary,	acting assistant quartermaster	2,436 66
W. S. Ketchum,	do. -	207 32
Epaphras Kibby,	do. -	1,440 45
John W. McCrabb,	do. -	825 47
Winfield Scott,	major general -	10,000
Thomas B. Arden,	act'g assist. com. subsistence -	79 20
Edward B. Alexander,	assistant quartermaster -	9,811 73
H. McKavett,	acting assistant quartermaster	157 35
S. Whitehorn,	do. -	14 50
Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster -	1,057 07
John Garland,	acting assistant quartermaster	8,050
P. D. Stewart,	agent quartermaster's dep't -	20
Harvey Brown	- - -	8
William W. Lear,	acting assistant quartermaster	164 51
James W. Ripley,	do. -	399 96
A. G. Blanchard,	do. -	189 29
Carlos A. Waite,	assistant quartermaster -	1,611 78
John P. Davis,	do. -	10,587
George Wright,	acting assistant quartermaster	400
William A. Thornton,	do. -	360
James Duncan,	do. -	1 58
E. Bachus,	captain -	252
George Wilson,	lieutenant -	69 11
William Griswold, dec'd	- - -	13 54
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster -	10,000
Thomas Swords,	assistant quartermaster -	5,000
J. S. Hathaway,	acting assistant quartermaster	7,150
Francis Taylor,	do. -	279 57
Samuel L. Russell,	do. -	11
J. M. Clendenin,	do. -	311 97
James W. Penrose,	do. -	2,700
Isaac Clark,	quartermaster -	7,000
Henry Swartwout,	acting assistant quartermaster	100
William F. Barry,	do. -	40
S. T. Tibbatts,	do. -	1,300
J. F. Lee,	do. -	218
George E. Weaver, late	special agent -	188 71
A. R. Johnston,	lieutenant -	3 50
Hezekiah Johnston,	assistant quartermaster -	1,260 33
Osborn Cross,	do. -	36,016 21
Henry Saunders,	acting assistant quartermaster	1 25
Alexander Cummings	- - -	1 25
H. McKavett,	acting assistant quartermaster	15 50
Hannibal Day,	do. -	178 95
L. G. De Russy,	paymaster -	206 35
	Carried forward,	\$210,508 31

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

95

38.		Brought forward,	\$210,508	31
	Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster	-	1,000
	Roger S. Dix,	do.	-	2,450
	R. B. Lee,	acting assistant quartermaster	228	03
	E. B. Birdsall,	do.	-	204
	L. B. Webster,	do.	-	62
	J. W. Colton,	do.	-	500
	E. A. Ogden,	assistant quartermaster	-	900
	B. Conkling,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	100
	Henry Whiting,	quartermaster	-	1,650
	George Watson,	lieutenant	-	808
	F. S. Belton,	assistant quartermaster	-	22
	Joseph Bounell,	acting assistant quartermaster	1,662	31
				220,097 38

From which deduct the following repayments:

N. J. Eaton,	assistant qm'r	30	
J. L. Locke,	act'g assist. qm'r	243	94
John L'Engle,	assistant qm'r	1,077	30
Henry Whiting,	quartermaster	67	05
E. R. Long,	act'g assist. qm'r	370	26
James W. Penrose,	do.	151	73
F. S. Belton,	captain -	90	37
William Turner,	act'g assist. qm'r	40	
Thomas Johns,	do.	245	22
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	assistant qm'r	8,562	50
			10,878 37
			\$209,219 01

Forage.

Robert A. Forsyth,	paymaster	-	-	700
Lewis G. De Russy,	do.	-	-	4,283
John B. Grayson,	do.	-	-	2,130
David S. Townsend,	do.	-	-	2,252
Thomas J. Leslie,	do.	-	-	1,526
Daniel Randall,	do.	-	-	5,746
Adam D. Stewart,	do.	-	-	4,600
G. W. Suggett, late	lieutenant	-	-	68
Richard Bennett,	paymaster	-	-	1,804
Abraham A. Massias,	do.	-	-	1,200
Edmund Kirby,	do.	-	-	4,714
Peter Muhlenberg,	do.	-	-	450
Elbert Herring,	do.	-	-	1,900
Charles H. Smith,	do.	-	-	3,817
R. D. A. Wade,	acting paymaster	-	-	986
Wharton Rector,	do.	-	-	700
Charles Mapes,	paymaster	-	-	600
Donald Frazer,	do.	-	-	800

Carried forward, \$38,280 34

1838.		Brought forward,	\$38,280 34
	Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster - - -	14,786 81
	Christopher Andrews,	do. - - -	1,500
	George Birch, deceased,	major - - -	164 79
	John S. Lytle,	paymaster - - -	2,230 01
	Thomas Wright, dec'd,	do. - - -	80
			\$57,041 95

Purchasing department.

M. Hill,	lieutenant - - -	11 05
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster - - -	160 71
Epaphras Kibby,	lieutenant - - -	15
A. G. Blanchard,	act'g assistant quartermaster	15 13
E. M. Lacy,	do.	4 50
R. A. Luther,	do.	2 50
James W. Kingsbury,	military storekeeper -	296 15
Callender Irvine,	com. general of purchases -	537,750 54
James W. Penrose,	act'g assistant quartermaster	25 75
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster - - -	87
E. W. Morgan,	act'g assistant quartermaster	1 87
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster - - -	170 65
Isaac Clark,	assistant quartermaster -	121 32
William W. Lear,	act'g assistant quartermaster	61 27
W. S. Ketchum,	do.	3 50
Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster -	10
George H. Crosman,	do. - - -	75
Carlos A. Waite,	do. - - -	1 13
		538,652 69

From which deduct the following repayments:

Thomas J. Vail, dec'd,	captain - - -	7 94
F. L. Dade, late	brevet major - - -	58
R. E. Clary,	act'g assist. qm'r - - -	51 53
John P. Davis,	assist. quarterm'r - - -	503 02
B. S. Roberts,	lieutenant - - -	23 12
John W. McCrabb,	act'g assist. qm'r - - -	233 61
A. S. Macomb,	lieutenant - - -	12 49
Chilton Wharton,	major - - -	13 63
Henry Saunders,	do. - - -	5 65
F. D. Newcomb, late	lieutenant - - -	474 60
William Wall,	act'g assist. qm'r - - -	7 97
Henry Whiting,	quartermaster - - -	26 55
James V. Bomford,	lieutenant - - -	2 52
H. McKavett,	act'g assist. qm'r - - -	46 58
Francis Lee,	captain - - -	108 13
Gouverneur Morris,	do. - - -	20 11
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster - - -	194 06
Daniel Randall,	do. - - -	317 15

Carried forward, \$2,106 66 538,652 69

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

97

338.	Brought forward,	\$2,106 66	538,652 69
John S. Lytle,	paymaster	- 100 51	
E. K. Barnum,	captain	- 25 32	
Charles H. Smith,	paymaster	- 19 08	
John B. Grayson,	do.	- 42 50	
			2,294 07
			<u>\$536,358 62</u>

Payments in lieu of clothing for discharged soldiers.

Robert A. Forsyth,	paymaster	- - -	1,500
William M. Kuapp,	do.	- - -	30 23
William S. Barker	-	- - -	2 44
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	- - -	1,600
Wharton Rector,	do.	- - -	1,000
Elbert Herring,	do.	- - -	2,400
Thomas J. Leslie,	do.	- - -	100
David S. Townsend,	do.	- - -	1,209 03
John B. Grayson,	do.	- - -	500
Donald Frazer,	do.	- - -	3,891 13
Richard Bennett,	do.	- - -	131 63
Timothy P. Andrews,	do.	- - -	5,143 73
Christopher Andrews,	do.	- - -	1,500
Charles H. Smith,	do.	- - -	4,253 86
R. D. A. Wade,	acting paymaster	- - -	2,752 33
Daniel Randall,	do.	- - -	1,517 85
John S. Lytle,	do.	- - -	3,707 71
Lewis G. De Russy,	do.	- - -	4,646 70
			35,886 64

From which deduct the following repayments :

W. S. Harney, late	paymaster	- 956 34	
Arthur P. Hayne,	do.	- 84 29	
Edmund Kirby,	do.	- 1,200	
			2,240 63
			<u>\$33,646 01</u>

Clothing for officers' servants.

Robert A. Forsyth,	paymaster	- - -	500
Lewis G. De Russy,	do.	- - -	2,157 09
John B. Grayson,	do.	- - -	1,500
Thomas J. Vail, dec'd,	captain	- - -	9 51
David S. Townsend,	paymaster	- - -	966 84
Daniel Randall,	do.	- - -	1,594 03
Adam D. Stewart,	do.	- - -	2,300
Thomas J. Leslie,	do.	- - -	1,229 10

Carried forward, \$10,256 57

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.		Brought forward,	\$10,256 57
	G. W. Suggett, late	lieutenant - -	10 64
	Richard Bennett,	paymaster - -	466 88
	Abraham A. Massias,	do. - -	700
	Peter Muhlenberg,	do. - -	300
	Edmund Kirby,	do. - -	2,257 22
	Elbert Herring,	do. - -	1,300
	A. F. Seaton, deceased,	lieutenant - -	4
	Charles H. Smith,	paymaster - -	1,899 49
	R. D. A. Wade,	do. - -	218 47
	Wharton Rector,	do. - -	500
	Charles Mapes,	do. - -	400
	Donald Frazer,	do. - -	300
	Timothy P. Andrews,	do. - -	4,490 07
	Christopher Andrews,	do. - -	1,200
	John S. Lytle,	do. - -	810 54
	Thomas Wright, dec'd,	do. - -	52 50
	E. G. Eastman, dec'd,	lieutenant - -	2 98
	George Birch, deceased,	major - -	34 33
			25,203 69

From which deduct the following repayments :

William S. Harney, late	paymaster	- 156 36
Arthur P. Hayne,	do.	- 48 23
		204 59
		\$24,999 10

Two months' extra pay to re-enlisted soldiers, and expenses of recruiting.

John Stuart,	captain 7th infantry	- 112
R. B. Marcy,	lieutenant 5th infantry	- 200
Zachariah Taylor,	colonel - -	- 150
Moses E. Merrill,	captain 5th infantry	- 200
Joseph B. Lacy	- - - -	- 33
Daniel Ruggles,	lieutenant 5th infantry	- 800
Dixon S. Miles,	captain 7th infantry	- 1,500
George Wright,	captain 3d infantry	- 2,000
George A. McCall,	captain 4th infantry	- 1,050
Ephraim K. Barnum,	captain 2d infantry	- 1,100
E. G. Mitchell,	lieutenant 1st infantry	- 700
Alexander Johnston,	captain 5th infantry	- 350
Weightman K. Hanson,	lieutenant 7th infantry	- 300
Hannibal Day,	lieutenant 2d infantry	- 650
R. C. Gatlin,	lieutenant 7th infantry	- 800
John B. Clark,	captain 3d infantry -	- 1,250
Roger S. Dix,	lieutenant 7th infantry	- 1,000
David Perkins,	captain 1st dragoons	- 1,150

Carried forward, \$13,345

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

99

338.

	Brought forward,	\$13,345
George C. Hutter,	captain 6th infantry -	300
St. Clair Denny,	captain 5th infantry -	600
William W. Lear,	brevet major -	100
C. H. Larned,	lieutenant 4th infantry -	450
Edwin R. Long,	lieutenant 2d infantry -	700
John Beach,	lieutenant 1st infantry -	500
Barnabas Conkling,	lieutenant 2d artillery -	1 69
Epaphras Kibby,	do. -	12
Thomas Cutts,	lieutenant 3d infantry -	200
E. B. Marcy,	lieutenant 5th infantry -	13 50
Charles S. Merchant,	captain - -	35 92
Elijah Lyon,	captain 3d artillery -	205
E. Cutler,	colonel 4th infantry -	200
Justin Dimick,	captain 1st artillery -	850
J. R. B. Gardenier,	lieutenant 1st infantry -	200
Alexander Cummings,	colonel 2d infantry -	102 64
E. S. Hawkins,	captain 7th infantry -	250
G. W. Allen,	captain 4th infantry -	350
Thomas Johns,	lieutenant 2d infantry -	150
A. B. Claxton & Co.	- - -	747
Isaac Ray,	doctor - -	62 55
James M. Wells,	lieutenant 7th infantry -	300
Charles F. Smith,	lieutenant 2d artillery -	2 50
H. L. Scott,	lieutenant 4th infantry -	200
W. R. Montgomery,	lieutenant 3d infantry -	600
S. T. Tibbats,	lieutenant 4th infantry -	450
Henry Bainbridge,	captain 3d infantry -	1,100
E. V. Sumner,	captain 1st dragoons -	100
William N. Grier,	lieutenant 1st dragoons -	544 15
W. Bowman,	do. -	160
Blair & Rives	- - -	213 50
N. Darling,	lieutenant 2d dragoons -	24 13
T. L. Alexander,	lieutenant 6th infantry -	124
C. O. Collins,	assistant quartermaster -	2 50
W. M. Graham,	captain 4th infantry -	1,200
E. G. Ogden,	lieutenant 1st infantry -	150
E. A. Ogden,	lieutenant 8th infantry -	150
A. C. Myers,	lieutenant 4th infantry -	800
J. H. K. Burgwin,	captain 1st dragoons -	600
S. Burbank,	colonel 5th infantry -	400
George Andrews,	captain 6th infantry -	700
James V. Bomford,	lieutenant 2d artillery -	35 69
George H. Pegram,	lieutenant 1st infantry -	100
R. H. Ross,	lieutenant 7th infantry -	800
William Chapman,	lieutenant 5th infantry -	300
Joseph R. Smith,	captain 2d infantry -	200
Samuel L. Russell,	do. -	100
Washington Seawell,	captain 7th infantry -	100
Robert F. Baker,	lieutenant 7th infantry -	200

Carried forward, \$29,031 77

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$29,031 7
George P. Field,	lieutenant 3d infantry -	600
B. S. Roberts,	lieutenant 1st dragoons -	550
Caleb Sibley,	lieutenant 5th infantry -	200
John M. Washington,	captain - - -	12 50
W. J. Worth,	colonel 8th infantry -	700
James Bankhead,	brevet colonel -	600
Francis Lee,	captain 7th infantry -	500
John B. Scott,	lieutenant 4th artillery -	1
John Sedgwick,	lieutenant 2d artillery -	200
James Duncan,	do. -	200
C. B. Daniels,	do. -	200
Allen Lowd,	captain 2d artillery -	200
W. C. De Hart,	captain 2d artillery -	200
Gouverneur Morris,	captain 4th infantry -	25
Thomas Childs,	major 3d artillery -	200
L. T. Jamieson,	captain 5th infantry -	200
P. N. Barbour,	lieutenant 3d infantry -	250
J. L. Donaldson	- - -	700
R. M. Kirby,	captain 1st artillery -	200
Giles Porter,	do. -	100
D. Van Ness,	do. -	100
Francis Taylor,	do. -	200
S. B. Thornton,	lieutenant 2d dragoons -	174 19
S. Mackenzie,	captain 2d artillery -	200
H. G. Blanchard,	lieutenant 3d infantry -	500
W. O. Kello,	lieutenant 8th infantry -	200
Samuel Ringgold,	captain 3d artillery -	100
Robert Allen,	lieutenant 2d artillery -	300
C. F. Ruff,	lieutenant 1st dragoons -	100

36,744 46

From which deduct the following repayments:

R. B. Marcy,	lieut. 5th infantry	13 50
George C. Hutter,	capt. 6th infantry	30
Hannibal Day,	lieut. 2d infantry	30
E. G. Mitchell,	lieut. 1st infantry	120
Ephraim K. Barnum,	captain - -	34 68
Charles F. Smith,	lieut. 2d artillery	2 50
John Beach,	lieut. 1st infantry	100
John Pickett,	lieut. 4th artillery	100
E. R. Long,	lieut. 2d infantry	30
T. L. Alexander,	lieut. 6th infantry	24
James V. Bomford,	lieut. 2d infantry	33 17
Alexander Johnston,	captain - -	55 40
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster -	145 70
Donald Frazer,	do. -	13 65
Alexander Cummings,	lieut. colonel -	44 26
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster -	17 99
E. Schriver,	captain - -	5 75

Carried forward, \$800 60 36,744 46

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

101

838.	Brought forward,	\$800 60	36,744 46
	Daniel Randall, paymaster	- 107 94	
	Charles H. Smith, do.	- 158 30	
	George H. Pegram, lieutenant	- 89 50	
	Seth B. Thornton	- 74 19	
	John B. Grayson, captain	- 4 50	
			1,235 03
			<u>\$35,509 43</u>

Medical and Hospital department.

Charles Byrne,	doctor	- - -	360
Osborn Cross,	assistant quartermaster	-	21 93
Robert A. Cony,	doctor	- - -	300
N. L. Hungerford,	do.	- - -	540
Horatio Adams,	do.	- - -	240
Dennis Claude,	do.	- - -	240
Isaac Ray,	do.	- - -	108 53
John H. Bayne,	do.	- - -	240
Seth J. Todd	-	- - -	51 38
David Stewart,	doctor	- - -	34 79
E. H. & C. H. James	-	- - -	499 87
Richard Delafield,	captain	- - -	15
S. B. Everett,	doctor	- - -	240
R. S. Rice,	do.	- - -	360
John S. Ker,	do.	- - -	352 50
Samuel R. Pickering,	do.	- - -	257 05
John A. Steele,	do.	- - -	27 50
Thomas M. Sweeney,	do.	- - -	454 48
Edward Harding,	captain	- - -	200
Hartman Bache,	major	- - -	60 37
E. B. Babbitt,	assistant quartermaster	-	171 73
S. P. Heintzelman,	acting assist. quartermaster	-	3
Arba Blair,	doctor	- - -	240
Edward B. Alexander,	assistant quartermaster	-	185 56
John P. Davis,	do.	- - -	20 37
J. B. Walbach,	colonel	- - -	60
Heman A. Fay,	acting assist. quartermaster	-	83 23
William W. Lear,	do.	- - -	280 73
John W. McCrabb,	assistant quartermaster	-	32
R. E. Clary,	do.	- - -	36 50
James W. Hunt,	doctor	- - -	300
John M. Crawford,	do.	- - -	984 18
Horatio Stone,	do.	- - -	1,020 91
Thomas G. Mower,	surgeon	- - -	20,967 32
T. M. Robertson,	do.	- - -	700
John A. Hyde,	do.	- - -	218 76
Alexander Posey,	do.	- - -	349 50
P. R. Tunstal,	do.	- - -	900
	Carried forward,		<u>\$31,157 19</u>

1838.		Brought forward,	\$31,157 19
Charles H. Bigelow,	lieutenant	-	8
Samuel Ringgold,	captain	-	65
A. Canfield,	do.	-	50
James W. Penrose,	do.	-	26 78
B. S. Roberts,	acting assist. quartermaster	-	46 85
Isaac Clark,	assistant quartermaster	-	905 35
John L'Engle,	do.	-	116 34
Thomas F. Hunt,	do.	-	24 29
W. Beaumont,	surgeon	-	500
Samuel Deans,	doctor	-	50
John B. Grayson,	captain	-	280
Zena Pitcher,	doctor	-	315
J. N. Murphy,	do.	-	156 74
John N. Esselman,	do.	-	150 75
J. W. Patton,	lieutenant	-	20
A. Webber,	doctor	-	23 50
M. A. Santos,	do.	-	30 30
R. S. Hutchings & Co.	-	-	186
E. B. Birdsall,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	99 53
F. Britton,	do.	-	26 48
Allen Lowd,	captain	-	34 83
Peters and Millard,	-	-	135 29
John Carpenter,	doctor	-	220
Austin Bradford,	do.	-	24 61
W. C. De Hart	-	-	23 41
George C. M. Roberts,	doctor	-	249 33
T. C. Dunn	-	-	106 50
David S. Townsend	-	-	85 17
Thomas Lawson,	surgeon general	-	6
E. Trenor,	captain	-	3
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster	-	179 71
R. D. A. Wade,	acting paymaster	-	31
John Irvine,	doctor	-	229 50
William Zollickoffer,	do.	-	10
Henry Atkinson,	brigadier general	-	90
Samuel Cooper,	assistant adjutant general	-	13 76
R. C. Smead,	lieutenant 4th artillery	-	39 25
Francis Lee,	captain	-	108 13
W. J. Goulding,	doctor	-	9 03
R. D. Arnold,	do.	-	107 12
James Collins,	do.	-	41
Alexander Cummings,	lieutenant colonel	-	8 50
Joseph R. Hamilton	-	-	71 50
David Holt,	doctor	-	189 54
John B. Scott,	lieutenant	-	20
John S. Heath,	doctor	-	47 89
Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	-	112 50
Abner R. Hetzel,	do.	-	185 41
George Talcott,	lieutenant colonel	-	76 75
	Carried forward,		\$36,696 86

838.

	Brought forward,	\$36,696 86
A. G. Oernler	- - -	16 75
Samuel Beaumont,	doctor - - -	120
William Gibson,	do. - - -	326
W. M. D. McKissack	- - -	12 13
Samuel L. Russell,	acting assistant quartermaster	84
A. P. Gregory,	lieutenant - - -	15
A. C. W. Fanning,	do. - - -	5
Amasa Trowbridge,	doctor - - -	27 50
Newton H. Balton,	do. - - -	145 83
Elias Palmer,	do. - - -	62 31
E. S. Stansbury	- - -	15 63
John F. Lee,	captain - - -	5
R. B. Simpson	- - -	90
Larkin Smith,	lieutenant - - -	53 75
John S. Myers,	doctor - - -	345
William H. Betts,	acting assistant quartermaster	17
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster - - -	130 95
J. M. Clendenin,	acting assistant quartermaster	6 25
R. H. Peyton,	assistant quartermaster -	17 92
A. G. Blanchard,	acting assistant quartermaster	19
James Derrick	- - -	82 50
L. K. Plimpton	- - -	118 30
W. and G. Bryant	- - -	77 52
Edward Butler	- - -	60 88
L. S. Reynolds	- - -	261 07
		38,812 15

From which deduct the following repayments:

Osborn Cross,	assistant qm'r	250	
Charles H. Smith,	paymaster -	8 81	
			258 81
			\$38,553 34

Contingencies of the army.

John T. Cochrane,	agent, &c. - - -	2,000
William Jones,	postmaster - - -	110 07
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster - - -	61 60
D. A. Manning,	acting assistant quartermaster	4 90
Lorenzo Thomas,	assistant quartermaster -	108
F. L. Dade, late	brevet major - - -	58
J. M. Hill,	acting assistant quartermaster	1
A. B. Claxton & Co.	- - -	1,032
Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster -	2 50
William Fischer	- - -	434
Isaac Clark,	assistant quartermaster -	81
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster - - -	1,500

Carried forward, \$5,393 07

1838.		Brought forward,	\$5,393 07
	Blair & Rives	- - - -	791 72
	William H. Moseley	- - - -	300
	J. V. N. Throop	- - - -	37 50
	Harvey Brown,	acting assistant quartermaster	43 69
			6,565 98

From which deduct the following repayments:

James W. Kingsbury,	mil. storekeeper	96 15	
John T. Cochrane,	agent	1,000	
			1,096 15
			\$5,469 83

Arrearages prior to July 1, 1815.

Q. Smith	- - - -	50
John McLean, attorney	- - - -	85 06
Nathaniel B. Borden	- - - -	92 53
James North, deceased soldier	- - - -	37 35
John Sanford, administrator	- - - -	41 06
Peter Moon	- - - -	22 52
Abel Nichols, deceased	- - - -	50 53
Hugh Riddle	- - - -	132
Milly Bledsoe, widow	- - - -	66 38
John Cochrane, deceased	- - - -	42 93
William Lamb	- - - -	199 71
Phebe Sisco	- - - -	37 87
Catharine Clark	- - - -	19 22
William B. Eans, administrator	- - - -	54 42
Andrew Stewart, deceased	- - - -	102 64
Daniel Harris, deceased	- - - -	9
James Sullivan, deceased	- - - -	66 58
Frederick Onderkirk, deceased	- - - -	11 87
Amos Clark	- - - -	49
James McGarney, deceased	- - - -	52
Charles Hodges, deceased	- - - -	9 50
Daniel Mills, deceased	- - - -	32 09
John Burch	- - - -	24
Smith F. Kent	- - - -	144 06
Amos C. Wright	- - - -	43
William Sides	- - - -	8
John Sommerville	- - - -	225 25
James McCarter, deceased	- - - -	32
Lemuel Chilton	- - - -	11 61
Aaron Estes	- - - -	40 12
George F. Harrison, deceased	- - - -	56 30
James Martin	- - - -	62 67
Michael Wildman	- - - -	15 87
Obed Silver	- - - -	5 96

Carried forward, \$1,933 15

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

105

338.

	Brought forward,	\$1,933 15
Margaret Denison - - - -	-	45 27
Isaac Badger, deceased - - -	-	107 57
Fulton Woody - - - - -	-	102 19
John Donevan - - - - -	-	24
Samuel Briggs - - - - -	-	3 33
Charles Sullivan - - - - -	-	22 66
John Moss, deceased - - - -	-	32 69
Thomas Herbert - - - - -	-	17 40
Louder Willing, deceased - -	-	55 48
Amos Hill, deceased - - - -	-	176 74
James Nelson - - - - -	-	40 53
Joseph Caldwell - - - - -	-	39 66
Orvin Edget - - - - -	-	64 25
John Hibbert - - - - -	-	27 75
James Graham, attorney of several discharged soldiers		156 71
Reuben Cahoon - - - - -	-	24
Henry Cassady, deceased - -	-	99 87
Miami Exporting Company, interest allowed on bills of exchange negotiated by said company - -	-	5,220 76
		<u>\$8,194 01</u>

Invalid and half pay pensions.

Merchants' Bank, Boston,	pension agent	25,000
Mechanics and Farmers' Bank, Albany	do. -	35,000
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth,	do. -	7,000
Commercial Bank, Cincinnati,	do. -	9,000
Central Bank of Tallahassee,	do. -	300
William C. Anderson, Missouri,	do. -	3,500
State Bank of Indiana,	do. -	5,000
Bank of Michigan,	do. -	5,200
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank, Hartford,	do. -	12,000
Daniel Hay, of Illinois,	do. -	3,400
Union Bank of Tennessee,	do. -	2,000
John W. Campbell, of Tennessee,	do. -	1,114 05
Robert King, of Tennessee,	do. -	4,000
Northwestern Bank, Wheeling, Va.	do. -	1,700
Maine Bank, Portland,	do. -	12,500
Isaac Hill, of New Hampshire,	do. -	5,000
Arcade Bank, Providence, R. I.,	do. -	800
Bank of Windsor, Vermont,	do. -	1,500
Bank of Burlington, Vermont,	do. -	7,000
Merchants and Manufacturers' B'k, Pitts-		
burg	do. -	9,000
Union Bank of Maryland,	do. -	6,000
Trenton Banking Company,	do. -	3,000
George W. Jones, of Wisconsin,	do. -	1,200
Jesse H. Willis, of Florida,	do. -	303

Carried forward, \$160,517 05

1838.	Brought forward,	\$160,517 00
	Northern Bank, Lexington, Kentucky, pension agent	3,000
	Bank of the Metropolis, Washington, do.	- 1,500
	Mechanics' Bank, New York, do.	- 5,000
	Bellows Falls' Bank, Vermont, do.	- 3,000
	E. P. Hastings, of Michigan, do.	- 153 64
	James Schott, of Philadelphia, do.	- 10,000
	N. M. Reed, of Florida, do.	- 800
	J. F. D. Lanier, of Indiana, do.	- 1,500
		185,470 69

From which deduct the following repayments :

Hugh M. Evans, of Baltimore, pension agent	5,120
Mechanics' Bank, New York, do.	4,000
	9,120
	\$176,350 69

Pensions to widows and orphans.

Mary Petit	-	-	-	-	-	240
Frances P. Gardiner, widow	-	-	-	-	-	300
Sarah F. Brooks	-	-	-	-	-	540
Amanda M. Dade	-	-	-	-	-	150
Eliza A. Mellon	-	-	-	-	-	300
Frances K. Bassinger	-	-	-	-	-	270
Fanny Allen	-	-	-	-	-	240
Sarah Mackay	-	-	-	-	-	360
Nancy Palmer	-	-	-	-	-	240
John Harcum	-	-	-	-	-	72 36
Stephen Edget	-	-	-	-	-	60 58
Emalina Craig	-	-	-	-	-	375
Elizabeth C. Marsh	-	-	-	-	-	375
Elizabeth Dean	-	-	-	-	-	240
John B. Reed	-	-	-	-	-	27 80
Margaret Denison	-	-	-	-	-	184 38
Mary Kelly, deceased	-	-	-	-	-	750
Betsy Abbot	-	-	-	-	-	30
Mary White	-	-	-	-	-	240
Mary W. Hughey	-	-	-	-	-	90
Paulina C. Fowle	-	-	-	-	-	180
						\$5,265 12

*Pensions to widows and orphans, per act of 4th
July, 1836.*

Farmers and Mechanics' B'k, Hartford, pension agent	68,097 80
Union Bank of Tennessee, do.	- 2,472 70
Carried forward,	\$70,570 50

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

107

338.

	Brought forward,	\$70,570 57
Commonwealth Bank, Boston,	pension agent	97,330 12
Isaac Hill, of New Hampshire,	do.	31,595 38
Merchants' Bank, Boston,	do.	61,000
Mechanics' Bank, New York,	do.	40,426 43
Merchants and Manufacturers' B'k, Pitts-		
burg,	do.	8,802 43
Mechanics and Farmers' Bank, Albany,	do.	142,102 23
Bank of Burlington, Vermont,	do.	38,298 32
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth,	do.	31,606 50
Branch of Farmers' Bank, Delaware,	do.	1,662 50
Archibald Spears,	do.	14,496 68
Planters' Bank, Georgia,	do.	4,104
Stephen Waterman, of Rhode Island,	do.	57,838 35
John Huske, of North Carolina,	do.	23,168 71
Trenton Banking Company,	do.	97,077 33
Maine Bank, Portland,	do.	49,433 46
Arcade Bank, Providence,	do.	32,300
Samuel L. Pitkin,	do.	70,199 40
Girard Bank, Philadelphia,	do.	27,517 78
William C. Anderson, of Missouri,	do.	4,000
Daniel Hay, of Illinois,	do.	5,842
Bank of Michigan,	do.	500
Union Bank of Maryland,	do.	13,372 71
Bank of Virginia,	do.	65,378 36
Bank of Indiana,	do.	583
Jesse H. Willis, of Florida,	do.	126
Northern Bank, Lexington, Kentucky,	do.	15,000
Franklin Bank, Cincinnati,	do.	8,380 71
Moyamensing Bank, Philadelphia,	do.	10,000
Bank of the Metropolis, Washington,	do.	17,114 50
Bellows Falls' Bank, Vermont,	do.	5,000
N. M. Reed, of Florida,	do.	100
Thomas Emerson, of Vermont,	do.	2,918 02
United States Branch Bank, Mobile,	do.	3,600
		1,051,445 49

From which deduct the following repayment :

Archibald Woods, Wheeling, Virginia, pension agent	1,686 41
	\$1,049,759 08

Revolutionary pensions.

Mechanics and Farmers' Bank, Albany, pension agent	109,000
Merchants' Bank, Boston,	do. - 44,000
Bank of Indiana,	do. - 5,087 04
Bank of Michigan,	do. - 3,000
John Huske, of North Carolina,	do. - 6,000
Union Bank of Tennessee,	do. - 1,000

Carried forward, \$168,087 04

1838.	Brought forward,	\$168,087 01
John Martin, of Tennessee,	pension agent	1,500
Robert King, of Tennessee,	do.	5,000
Northwestern Bank, Wheeling, Va.,	do.	3,000
Maine Bank, Portland,	do.	40,000
Isaac Hill, of New Hampshire,	do.	19,000
Arcade Bank, Providence, R. I.,	do.	3,000
Bank of Windsor, Vermont,	do.	6,000
Bank of Burlington, Vermont,	do.	19,000
Merchants and Manufacturers' B'k Pitts-		
burg,	do.	12,000
Union Bank of Maryland,	do.	4,000
Trenton Banking Company,	do.	10,000
George W. Jones, of Wisconsin,	do.	300
Mechanics' Bank, New York,	do.	9,000
Farmers and Mechanics' B'k, Hartford,	do.	20,000
Jesse H. Willis, of Florida,	do.	96
Planters' Bank, Savannah,	do.	2,000
William C. Anderson, of Missouri,	do.	300
Commercial Bank, Cincinnati,	do.	10,000
Archibald Spears, of South Carolina,	do.	2,000
Moyamensing Bank, Philadelphia,	do.	5,000
Daniel Hay, of Illinois,	do.	500
Bellows Falls' Bank, Vermont,	do.	8,000
N. M. Reed, Florida,	do.	100
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth,	do.	3,000
		350,883 01

From which deduct the following repayments :

Hugh W. Evans, of Baltimore,	pen. ag't	1,000
Trenton Banking Company,	do.	21,509 16
E. P. Hastings, of Detroit,	do.	153 64
James Schott, of Philadelphia,	do.	10,000
John W. Campbell, of Tennessee,	do.	396 16
Robert Temple, deceased,	do.	2,040
Mechanics' Bank, New York	do.	5,000
		40,098 06
		\$310,784 08

Revolutionary pensions, per act 7th June, 1832.

John Huske, of North Carolina,	pension agent	31,000
Mechanics and Farmers' Bank, Albany,	do.	212,000
Maine Bank, Portland,	do.	56,000
Merchants' Bank, Boston,	do.	140,000
Arcade Bank, Providence,	do.	40,000
William C. Anderson, of Missouri,	do.	7,000
Bank of Indiana,	do.	20,993

Carried forward, \$509,993

38.	Brought forward,	\$509,993
Franklin Bank, Cincinnati,	pension agent	27,000
Bank of Michigan,	do.	- 4,000
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank, Hartford,	do.	- 95,000
Daniel Hay, of Illinois,	do.	- 6,000
Union Bank of Tennessee,	do.	- 15,000
James Martin, of Tennessee,	do.	- 2,500
John W. Campbell, of Tennessee,	do.	- 7,282 11
William K. Blair, of Tennessee,	do.	- 5,000
Robert King, of Tennessee,	do.	- 14,000
Merchants and Manufacturers' Bank, Pittsburg,	do.	- 25,000
Bank of Alabama,	do.	- 2,000
Girard Bank, Philadelphia,	do.	- 21,000
Bank of Burlington, Vermont,	do.	- 36,000
Bank of Windsor, Vermont,	do.	- 25,000
Archibald Spears, of South Carolina,	do.	- 23,500
Mechanics' Bank, New York,	do.	- 24,000
Planters' Bank, Georgia,	do.	- 17,000
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth,	do.	- 14,500
Isaac Hill, New Hampshire,	do.	- 20,000
Jesse H. Willis, of Florida,	do.	- 519
Bellows Falls' Bank, Vermont,	do.	- 19,000
Trenton Banking Company,	do.	- 10,000
Moyamensing Bank, Philadelphia,	do.	- 30,000
Elis Doty, late	do.	- 18 01
Archibald Woods, Wheeling, Virginia,	do.	- 1,638 41
Northern Bank, Lexington, Kentucky,	do.	- 5,000
N. M. Reed, of Florida,	do.	- 100
J. F. D. Lanier, of Indiana,	do.	- 5,000
		968,050 53

From which deduct the following repayments :

Union Bank of Tennessee, pension agent	972 73
Commonwealth B'k, Boston, do.	- 97,330 12
Merchants and Manufacturers' Bank, Pittsburg, do.	- 3,802 43
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank, Hartford, do.	- 8,097 84
Merchants and Farmers' Bank, Albany, do.	- 76,102 23
Branch of Farmers' Bank, Delaware, do.	- 1,662 50
Bank of Burlington, Vt. do.	- 16,298 32
Archibald Spears, of S. C., do.	- 2,496 68
Planters' Bank of Georgia, do.	- 104
Commercial B'k, Portsmouth, do.	- 9,107 50
Stephen Waterman, of R. I., do.	- 51,838 35
Union Bank of Maryland, do.	- 22,372 71
Samuel L. Pitkin, Hartford, do.	- 70,199 40

Carried forward,	\$360,384 81	968,050 53
------------------	--------------	------------

1838.	Brought forward,	\$360,384	81	968,050
	Isaac Hill, of N. Hampshire, pension agent	5,595	38	
	Girard Bank, Philadelphia, do.	- 27,517	78	
	Bank of Virginia, do.	- 25,378	36	
	John Huske, of N. Carolina, do.	- 7,168	71	
	Maine Bank, Portland, do.	- 26,433	46	
	Franklin Bank, Cincinnati, do.	- 5,880	71	
	Daniel Hay, of Illinois, do.	- 42		
	Trenton Banking Company, do.	- 20,568	17	
	State Bank of Indiana, do.	- 499	04	
	Mechanics' Bank, N. York, do.	- 26,426	43	
	Bank of Metropolis, Wash- ington, do.	- 7,114	50	
	Thomas Emerson, do.	- 2,918	02	
	Branch Bank of Alabama, do.	- 3,600		
				519,527 37
				<u>\$448,523 16</u>

Revolutionary claims, per act 15th May, 1828.

Mechanics and Farmers' Bank, Albany, pension agent	14,000
John Huske, of North Carolina, do.	- 1,100
Merchants' Bank, Boston, do.	- 12,000
Union Bank of Tennessee, do.	- 400
Maine Bank, Portland, do.	- 3,300
Isaac Hill, New Hampshire, do.	- 1,300
Arcade Bank, Providence, do.	- 1,500
Bank of Windsor, Vermont, do.	- 600
Merchants and Manufacturers' Bank, Pittsburg, do.	- 2,500
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth, do.	- 1,701
Bank of Burlington, Vermont, do.	- 2,700
Archibald Spears, of South Carolina, do.	- 2,000
William G. Hewes, do.	- 1,000
Franklin Bank, Cincinnati, do.	- 5,500
Girard Bank, Philadelphia, do.	- 3,000
Trenton Banking Company, do.	- 2,000
Bank of Michigan, do.	- 200
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank, Hartford, do.	- 5,000
Bank of Indiana, do.	- 836
Benjamin Chairs, of Florida, do.	- 1,000
Jesse H. Willis, of Florida, do.	- 384
William C. Anderson, of Missouri, do.	- 100
Northwestern Bank, Wheeling, Va., do.	- 500
Northern Bank, Lexington, Ky., do.	- 2,000
John W. Campbell, Tennessee, do.	- 250
Mechanics' Bank, New York, do.	- 2,000
Moyamensing Bank, Philadelphia, do.	- 4,000

Carried forward, \$70,871

38.	Brought forward,	\$70,871
Bank of Virginia,	pension agent -	4,800
Union Bank of Maryland,	do. -	1,000
Bank of Metropolis, Washington,	do. -	500
Archibald Woods, Wheeling, Va.,	do. -	48
N. M. Reed, of Florida,	do. -	100
		77,319
From which deduct the following repayment:		
Elias Doty, of Detroit,	- - -	18 01
		\$77,300 99

Liquidating and paying certain claims of the State of Virginia, under the 3d section of the act of June 5th, 1832.

Mark Thomas, deceased	- - -	7,206 57
John Marstin, deceased	- - -	2,321 97
George Catlett, deceased	- - -	5,731
Thomas Lendrum	- - -	2,529 75
Theophilus Field, deceased	- - -	1,129
Benjamin Edmundston, deceased	- - -	1,577 64
Benjamin Fields, deceased	- - -	14,434 48
John Applewaite, deceased	- - -	3,077
James Montgomery, deceased	- - -	111 78
John Pasteen, deceased	- - -	2,758 66
Thomas Ravenscraft, deceased	- - -	1,760 65
		\$42,638 50

Unclaimed pensions, per act of 6th April, 1838.

Amount of 974 warrants in favor of sundry individuals, commencing April 17th, and ending on the 31st day of December, 1838	- - -	\$45,435 67

Pay of the officers, cadets, and musicians, at West Point.

Thomas J. Leslie,	paymaster -	\$49,464

Subsistence of officers and cadets at West Point.

Thomas J. Leslie,	paymaster -	\$46,046 40

Pay of adjutant's and quartermaster's clerks, at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent -	950
Richard Delafield,	do. -	475
		\$1,425

1838. *Fuel, forage, stationery, printing, &c. at West Point.*

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	11,647 50
Richard Delafield,	do.	-	7,647 50
			<u>\$19,295</u>

Pay and subsistence of officers, cadets, &c. at West Point.

Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster	-	<u>\$14,600</u>
---------------------	-----------	---	-----------------

Forage for officers' horses at West Point.

Thomas J. Leslie,	paymaster	-	<u>\$1,618</u>
-------------------	-----------	---	----------------

Clothing for officers' servants at West Point.

Thomas J. Leslie,	paymaster	-	<u>\$337</u>
-------------------	-----------	---	--------------

Compensation to the acting professor of chemistry at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	<u>\$150</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------

Philosophical apparatus at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	<u>\$150</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------

Models for the engineering department at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	<u>\$150</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------

Models for the drawing department at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	<u>\$425</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------

Incidental expenses of artillery department at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	<u>\$150</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	--------------

Expenses of the Board of Visitors at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	<u>2,696 79</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	-----------------

338. *Increase and expenses of the library at West Point.*

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	700
Richard Delafield,	do.	-	-	400
				<u>\$1,100</u>

*Repairs and improvements of buildings, grounds,
&c. at West Point.*

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	8,557
Richard Delafield,	do.	-	-	3,628 75
				<u>\$12,185 75</u>

Grading the grounds, &c., at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$175</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	---	--------------

*Painting room for the professor of drawing at West
Point.*

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$400</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	---	--------------

Building to contain public stores at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$750</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	---	--------------

*Building for recitation and military exercises at West
Point.*

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$33,254 60</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	---	--------------------

Erection of barracks at West Point.

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$2,000</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	---	----------------

*Preparation of yard and construction of shops, &c.,
at West Point.*

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$4,000</u>
-----------------	----------------	---	---	----------------

*Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses, &c., at
West Point.*

R. E. De Russy,	superintendent	-	-	1,666 25
Richard Delafield,	do.	-	-	788 75
				<u>\$2,455</u>

1838. *Erection of a barn and public stables at West Point.*

R. E. De Russey,	superintendent	-	-	500
Richard Delafield,	do.	-	-	500
				<u>\$1,000</u>

Printing and binding the regulations of the Military Academy.

R. E. De Russey,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$360</u>
------------------	----------------	---	---	--------------

Reconstruction of the buildings for the library, &c., destroyed by fire at West Point.

R. E. De Russey,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$13,000</u>
------------------	----------------	---	---	-----------------

National armories.

Daniel Bedinger,	paymaster	-	-	195,000
Charles Howard,	do.	-	-	180,000
				<u>\$375,000</u>

National armory at Harper's Ferry.

Daniel Bedinger,	paymaster	-	-	<u>\$5,000</u>
------------------	-----------	---	---	----------------

New machinery for Harper's Ferry armory.

Daniel Bedinger,	paymaster	-	-	<u>\$20,000</u>
------------------	-----------	---	---	-----------------

River wall, tilt-hammer shop, &c., at Harper's Ferry.

Daniel Bedinger,	paymaster	-	-	<u>\$500</u>
------------------	-----------	---	---	--------------

Blacksmith shop, &c., at Watertown, Massachusetts.

M. P. Lomax,	major	-	-	1,150
--------------	-------	---	---	-------

Which deduct from the following repayment :

Henry K. Craig,	major	-	-	2,218
-----------------	-------	---	---	-------

Excess of repayment, \$1,068

338.

Arsenals.

John Williamson,	lieutenant	-	-	31,000
James A. J. Bradford,	captain	-	-	12,523
William W. Lear,	major	-	-	11,080
Edward Harding,	captain	-	-	5,860 62
James S. Abeel,	military storekeeper	-	-	1,165
Sanders Lansing	-	-	-	13,474 47
Alfred Mordecai,	captain	-	-	2,085
John Symington	-	-	-	25,502
W. J. Cowan,	military storekeeper	-	-	53,600
S. H. Webb,	do.	-	-	7,500
George D. Ramsay,	captain	-	-	8,000
William Maynadier,	lieutenant	-	-	1,500
B. Huger,	captain	-	-	3,700
L. L. Van Kleeck,	military storekeeper	-	-	8,022 32
M. C. Buck,	paymaster	-	-	7,095
Henry K. Craig,	major	-	-	1,384 73
Mann P. Lomax,	do.	-	-	2,000
J. R. Butler,	military storekeeper	-	-	3,400
A. L. Roumfort,	do.	-	-	613
				199,505 14

From which deduct the following repayments :

L. L. Van Kleeck,	military storekeeper	383 70
William H. Betts,	lieutenant	- 140 21
James W. Ripley,	captain	- 1,909 39
Marcus C. Buck,	mil. storekeeper	- 206 50
William Maynadier,	captain	- 15
Virgil David,	mil. storekeeper	- 129 64
George D. Ramsay,	captain	- 8 13
		2,792 57
		\$196,712 57

Payment of taxes on the United States arsenal on the Schuylkill.

Callender Irvine,	commissary gen. of purchases	<u>\$1,450</u>
-------------------	------------------------------	----------------

Repairs and improvements of the arsenal at Charleston.

William L. Poole,	military storekeeper	- <u>\$4,450</u>
-------------------	----------------------	------------------

Purchase of sites and construction of arsenals in Arkansas, Missouri, and Tennessee.

John Symington,	captain	-	-	10,787 74
From which deduct the following repayment :				
John Symington,	captain	-	-	2,583 74
				\$8,204

1838. *Purchase of land, &c., at Mount Vernon arsenal, Ala.*

Edward Harding,	captain	-	-	-	6,600
David Butler,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	4,378 34
					10,978 34
From which deduct the following repayment :					
Edward Harding,	captain	-	-	-	4,378 34
					\$6,600

Magazine at the arsenal at Baton Rouge.

William W. Lear,	major	-	-	-	\$5,000

Supplying arsenals with ordnance stores.

Asa Waters,	contractor	-	-	-	47,132 66
Simeon North,	do.	-	-	-	16,767 14
Robert Johnson	-	-	-	-	9,060
Henry K. Craig,	major	-	-	-	6,439 42
					\$79,399 22

Ordnance service.

John H. Weber,	agent	-	-	-	1,280
Lawrence L. Van Kleeck,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	1,883 50
William H. Betts,	lieutenant	-	-	-	2,071 17
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	-	-	-	547 50
James W. Ripley,	captain	-	-	-	1,920 39
Sanders Lausing, jr.	military storekeeper	-	-	-	12,560
Alfred Mordecai,	captain	-	-	-	2,800
William Maynadier,	do.	-	-	-	1,380
John Symington,	do.	-	-	-	7,267
S. H. Webb,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	500
Marcus C. Buck,	do.	-	-	-	9,000
Henry K. Craig,	major	-	-	-	1,592 51
James S. Abeel,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	1,000
Epaphras Kibby	-	-	-	-	80
Edward Harding,	captain	-	-	-	20,195 10
Benjamin Huger,	do.	-	-	-	5,820
T. B. Arden,	do.	-	-	-	17 37
James R. Butler,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	22,401 35
William W. Lear,	major	-	-	-	5,800
Moses McArthur,	sergeant	-	-	-	30
George D. Ramsay,	captain	-	-	-	9,160

Carried forward, \$107,305 89

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

117

338.

	Brought forward,	\$107,305 89
W. L. Poole,	military storekeeper -	1,800
Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster -	8 25
T. Johns,	acting assistant quartermaster	18
		<u>109,132 14</u>

From which deduct the following repayments :

R. L. E. Bonnerville,	captain -	16 25
A. S. Macomb,	lieutenant -	5 41
George Bomford,	colonel -	380 25
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster -	8 16
Timothy P. Andrews,	do. -	76 37
John S. Lytle,	do. -	218 80
E. Harding,	captain -	1,800
W. S. Harney, late	paymaster -	23 03
Daniel Randall,	do. -	59 36
Stephen H. Webb,	military storekeeper	500
John B. Grayson,	paymaster -	42 12
		<u>3,129 75</u>
		<u>\$106,002 39</u>

Purchase of light field artillery, &c.

Nathan P. Ames	-	-	-	16,666 60
Cyrus Alger & Co.	-	-	-	25,890 56
Sanders Lansing,	military storekeeper -	-	-	17,722 10
				<u>60,279 26</u>

From which deduct the following repayment :

Marcus C. Buck,	military storekeeper -	-	14 71
			<u>\$60,264 55</u>

Purchase of gunpowder.

Alfred Mordecai	-	-	-	2,775 51
Sanders Lansing,	military storekeeper	-	-	30,000
				<u>\$32,775 51</u>

Purchase of cannon balls.

McClurg, Wade, & Co.	-	-	-	\$1,433 56
----------------------	---	---	---	------------

Copper rifle flasks.

Henry K. Craig,	major -	-	11,000
M. P. Lomax	-	-	269 50
			<u>11,269 50</u>

From which deduct the following repayment :

Henry K. Craig,	major -	-	269 50
			<u>\$11,000</u>

1838.

Percussion cannon locks.

Enoch Hidden	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,000
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

Elevating machines for barbette and casemate carriages.

George D. Ramsay,	captain	-	-	-	2,000
From which deduct the following repayment :					
Marcus C. Buck,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	1,785 54
					<u>\$214 46</u>

Constructing furnaces for heating cannon balls.

B. Huger,	captain	-	-	-	\$2,459 64
-----------	---------	---	---	---	------------

Accoutrements of the army.

Henry K. Craig,	major	-	-	-	4,063
From which deduct the following repayment :					
Henry K. Craig,	major	-	-	-	199 42
					<u>\$3,863 58</u>

Arming and equipping the militia.

Robert Johnson,	contractor	-	-	-	33,975
Charles Howard,	paymaster	-	-	-	4,915
Nathan Starr & Son	-	-	-	-	19,405 46
Sanders Lansing, jr.,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	20,430
Marcus C. Buck,	do.	-	-	-	510
Daniel Nippes,	contractor	-	-	-	13,183 75
Lemuel Pomeroy,	do.	-	-	-	23,250
James R. Butler,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	39,000
Edwards and Goodrich,	contractors	-	-	-	18,895 49
Cyrus Alger & Co.,	do.	-	-	-	32,078 40
Henry K. Craig,	major	-	-	-	14,247
McClurg, Wade, & Co.	-	-	-	-	250 10
Asa Waters,	contractor	-	-	-	20,844 44
Nathan P. Ames,	do.	-	-	-	25,368 50
Lawrence L. Van Kleeck,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	238 50
George D. Ramsay,	captain	-	-	-	120
Simeon North,	contractor	-	-	-	18,223 50
Mann P. Lomax,	major	-	-	-	15,740 75
William Maynadier,	captain	-	-	-	215
Virgil S. David,	military storekeeper	-	-	-	129 64

Carried forward,	\$301,020 63
------------------	--------------

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

119

38. Brought forward, \$301,020 83

From which deduct the following repayments:

Sanders Lansing,	mil. storekeeper	11,398 62	
George Bomford,	colonel	- 286 45	
Henry K. Craig,	major	- 4,247 16	
James R. Butler,	mil. storekeeper	6,299 62	
			22,231 85
			<u>\$278,788 98</u>

Hospitals.

Thomas Swords,	assistant quartermaster	- 3,429 76	
Benjamin King,	assistant surgeon	- 13,553 89	
			<u>\$16,983 65</u>

Armament of fortifications.

Cyrus Alger,	contractor	- - 7,260 40	
John Mason,	do.	- - 21,598 61	
Marcus C. Buck,	military storekeeper	- 2,754	
Henry K. Craig,	major	- - 7,006 93	
Benjamin Huger,	captain	- - 25,633	
Sanders Lansing, jr.,	military storekeeper	- 26,818 53	
West Point Foundry Association	-	- 17,730	
McClurg, Wade, & Co.	-	- 30,515 50	
John Clark	-	- 22,845 16	
George D. Ramsay,	captain	- - 6,370	
Mann P. Lomax,	major	- - 2,800	
			<u>\$171,332 13</u>

Repairs and contingencies of fortifications.

Henry A. Thompson,	agent engineer department	- 3,125	
M. M. Payne,	major	- 70	
			3,195

From which deduct the following repayment:

William H. C. Bartlette	- - -	26 44	
			<u>\$3,168 56</u>

Incidental expenses of fortifications, and purchase of land in their neighborhood.

Henry A. Thompson,	agent, &c.	- - -	<u>\$915</u>
--------------------	------------	-------	--------------

1838.

Fort Adams, Rhode Island.

Exchange Bank of Newport, Rhode Island	-	-	\$48,000
--	---	---	----------

Fort Calhoun.

William A. Eliason,	captain	-	-	-	1,800
R. E. De Russey,	colonel	-	-	-	15,000
					<u>\$16,800</u>

Fort Caswell, on Oak island, North Carolina.

Alexander J. Swift,	captain engineers	-	-	-	\$12,300
---------------------	-------------------	---	---	---	----------

Fort Delaware, on the Delaware river.

Moyamensing Bank,	Philadelphia	-	-	-	41,480
M. C. Meigs,	lieutenant	-	-	-	7,000
					<u>\$48,480</u>

Fort Schuyler, on Throgg's Neck, New York.

J. L. Smith,	major	-	-	-	\$110,000
--------------	-------	---	---	---	-----------

Fort Warren, on George's island, Massachusetts.

P. G. Munroe,	agent engineer department	-	-	-	\$55,000
---------------	---------------------------	---	---	---	----------

Fort Pulaski, Cockspur island, Georgia.

J. K. F. Mansfield,	captain	-	-	-	\$64,170 59
---------------------	---------	---	---	---	-------------

Fort on Foster's bank, Florida.

William H. Chase,	major	-	-	-	\$16,500
-------------------	-------	---	---	---	----------

Fort McHenry, Redoubt Wood, and Covington battery, Maryland.

Henry A. Thompson,	captain	-	-	-	\$13,270
--------------------	---------	---	---	---	----------

Fort Monroe, Virginia.

R. E. De Russey,	colonel	-	-	-	18,000
From which deduct the following repayment:					
Charles Dimmick	-	-	-	-	304 22
					<u>\$17,695 78</u>

38. *Fort, &c., on the Arkansas frontier.*

Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	-	45,000
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	300
			45,300

From which deduct the following repayment:

Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	-	20,000
			\$25,300

Preservation of Castle island, and repairs of Fort Independence.

P. G. Munroe,	agent engineer department	-	\$25,000

Fortifications at Charleston, and preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie.

James S. Johnson,	agent engineer department	-	42,780
Joseph R. F. Mansfield,	captain	-	10,874 55
			\$53,654 55

Repairs of Fort Marion and the sea wall at St. Augustine, Florida.

F. L. Dancy,	agent engineer department	-	\$20,873 55

Fortifications at New London harbor, Connecticut.

G. W. Cullum,	captain	-	\$3,000

Repairing Fort Niagara, New York.

William Smith,	captain	-	\$2,000

Erection of a fence round the burying ground at Fort Gibson.

John P. Davis,	assistant quartermaster	-	\$500

Repairs of the old fort at the Barancas, Pensacola.

William H. Chase,	major	-	\$7,000

1838. *Purchase of the charter right to bridge across Mill creek, Fort Monroe.*

R. E. De Russy,	colonel	-	-	-	\$4,000
-----------------	---------	---	---	---	---------

Barracks, quarters, &c.

Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster	-	-	6,000
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	9,467 18
Edwin B. Babbitt,	do.	-	-	613
E. M. Lacy,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	54 26
M. R. Patrick,	do.	-	-	57 04
J. R. D. Burnett,	do.	-	-	17 65
J. A. J. Bradford,	do.	-	-	50
William H. Betts,	do.	-	-	320
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	594
Chambers McKibbin,	military storekeeper	-	-	2,610
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	-	17,500
Henry Stanton,	do.	-	-	8,575
Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	434
Timothy Green,	do.	-	-	1,642
Lorenzo Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	1,318 93
Heman A. Fay,	military storekeeper	-	-	425
St. Clair Denny,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	20
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster	-	-	34 52
Aeneas Mackay,	do.	-	-	4,825
John B. Walbach	-	-	-	345 86
William W. Lear,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	6,120
R. B. Lee,	do.	-	-	100
Edwin R. Long,	do.	-	-	29 06
Ichabod B. Crane,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	46 20
C. S. Howe,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	24
Thomas Johns,	do.	-	-	500
Thomas Swords,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	27,500
Samuel D. Dusenbury,	do.	-	-	3,415 04
John L'Engle,	do.	-	-	280 49
Epaphras Kibby,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	3,183 24
W. S. Ketchum,	do.	-	-	104 33
John W. McCrabb,	do.	-	-	243 72
Francis Taylor,	do.	-	-	495 73
James M. Hill,	do.	-	-	18 78
H. McKavett,	do.	-	-	97 37
John Garland,	do.	-	-	1,800
Harvey Brown,	do.	-	-	5,181 35
A. G. Blanchard,	do.	-	-	17 59
J. P. Taylor,	do.	-	-	57 50
Thomas Childs,	do.	-	-	3 12
George Wright,	do.	-	-	700
J. S. Hathaway,	do.	-	-	1,450

Carried forward,	\$106,270 96
------------------	--------------

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

123

338.		Brought forward,	\$106,270 96
	James W. Penrose,	acting assistant quartermaster	331 11
	Samuel L. Russell,	do.	4 50
	J. M. Clendenin,	do.	111 61
	G. P. Fields,	do.	1,325
	James W. Ripley,	do.	150
	E. G. Mitchell,	do.	150
	Henry Saunders,	do.	14 50
	William Turner,	do.	56 25
	Hannibal Day,	do.	5 19
	E. B. Birdsall,	do.	54 36
	B. H. Hill,	do.	250
	Enoch Steen,	do.	14 03
	Edward B. Alexander,	assistant quartermaster	- 956 21
	Charles Thomas,	do.	- 849 85
	Abner R. Hetzel,	do.	- 4,429 16
	Carlos C. Waite,	do.	- 453 95
	John P. Davis,	do.	- 1,889 11
	Roger S. Dix,	do.	- 8,150
	Charles Hoskins,	do.	- 84 80
	Osborn Cross,	do.	- 555
	E. S. Sibley,	do.	- 100
	W. M. D. McKissack,	do.	- 500
	E. V. Sumner,	captain dragoons	- - 2,000
	E. Bachus,	captain	- - 156
	George E. Weaver,	agent quarterm's department	- - 10 08
	Alexander Cummings,	lieutenant colonel	- - 1,500 75
	Henry Whiting,	quartermaster	- - 1,100
	George Watson,	lieutenant	- - 21 67
			131,494 09

From which deduct the following repayments :

R. E. Clary,	act. ass. quarterm'r	11 83
James W. Ripley,	captain - -	123 31
William Maynadier,	act. ass. quarterm'r	12 38
William W. Lear	- - -	200 18
R. B. Lee	- - -	122 14
		469 84
		<u>\$131,024 25</u>

*Barracks, quarters, store houses, &c., at Fort Jesup,
Louisiana.*

Edward B. Alexander, assistant quartermaster - \$10,000

1838. *Breakwater at the mouth of Delaware Bay.*

Moyamensing Bank, Philadelphia, agent	-	-	69,000
M. C. Meigs, engineer corps	-	-	6,000

\$ 75,000

Breakwater at Stanford's ledge, Portland harbor, Me.

Freeman Bradford,	agent engineer department	-	\$6,698
-------------------	---------------------------	---	---------

Breakwater at Church's Cove harbor, in the town of Little Compton.

Ezra Coe,	agent engineer department	-	\$3,748 70
-----------	---------------------------	---	------------

Breakwater at Sandy Bay.

Josiah Haskell,	agent engineer department	-	\$10,000
-----------------	---------------------------	---	----------

Breakwater and pier at the harbor of Burlington, Vt.

N. B. Haswell,	United States agent	-	\$23,000
----------------	---------------------	---	----------

Breakwater and pier at the harbor of Plattsburg, New York.

Charles M. Watson,	agent	-	\$13,750
--------------------	-------	---	----------

Pier or breakwater at the mouth of St. Joseph's river, Michigan.

T. B. W. Stockton,	agent	-	\$25,556 50
--------------------	-------	---	-------------

Pier at the entrance of Kennebunk river.

Joshua Herrick,	agent	-	\$6,132 50
-----------------	-------	---	------------

Constructing two piers and improving the navigation at the mouth of Vermillion river, Ohio.

John R. Bowes,	agent	-	\$11,746
----------------	-------	---	----------

A pier to give direction to the Mississippi river, near the city of St. Louis.

R. E. Lee,	lieutenant	-	\$47,165 88
------------	------------	---	-------------

338.

Pier and mole at Oswego.

R. S. Smead,	lieutenant on engineer duty -	12,569	82
William Smith,	captain engineers -	6,222	84
J. W. Judson	- - - -	2,173	84
		<u>\$20,966 50</u>	

*A sea-wall to preserve Fairweather island, near
Black Rock harbor.*

Seth Perry,	agent - - -	\$8,457
		<u> </u>

Works at the mouth of Genesee river.

William Smith,	captain engineers -	\$12,500
		<u> </u>

Works at Buffalo harbor.

Isaac S. Smith,	agent engineer department -	\$10,250
		<u> </u>

Securing beach at Cedar Point, in Connecticut.

James C. Loomis,	agent - - -	\$160
		<u> </u>

Preservation of Plymouth beach.

Schuyler Sampson,	agent - - -	\$2,400
		<u> </u>

*Preservation of Rainsford island, in the harbor of
Boston.*

Alexander Parris,	agent - - -	\$650
		<u> </u>

*Preserving the point of land leading to the fort and
light-house at the Gurnet, in Duxbury.*

G. B. Watson,	agent - - -	\$500
		<u> </u>

Building an ice-breaker at Staten island.

J. L. Smith,	major engineers -	\$9,500
		<u> </u>

*Improving the harbor at the mouth of Bass river,
Massachusetts.*

David K. Akin,	agent - - -	\$3,285
		<u> </u>

1838. *Improving the harbor of Saybrook.*

Richard P. Williams,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$4,290</u>
----------------------	-------	---	---	---	----------------

Improving the harbor of Westport.

James C. Loomis,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$2,990</u>
------------------	-------	---	---	---	----------------

*Improving the harbor at the mouth of Black river,
New York.*

J. E. Johnston,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$11,200 50</u>
-----------------	-------	---	---	---	--------------------

*Improving the harbor at the mouth of Salmon river,
on Lake Ontario.*

William H. Pettes,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$10,741</u>
--------------------	-------	---	---	---	-----------------

*Improving the harbor at the mouth of Oak Orchard
creek, on Lake Ontario.*

William H. Smith,	captain engineers	-	-	-	<u>\$5,000</u>
-------------------	-------------------	---	---	---	----------------

Improving the harbor of Dunkirk, on Lake Erie.

Thomas Forster, jr.,	agent engineer department	-	-	-	<u>\$9,500</u>
----------------------	---------------------------	---	---	---	----------------

*Improving the harbor at the mouth of Cattaraugus
creek, on Lake Erie.*

R. T. P. Allen,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$14,137</u>
-----------------	-------	---	---	---	-----------------

Improving the harbor of Presque Isle, Pennsylvania.

P. S. V. Hamot,	agent engineer department	-	-	-	<u>\$15,000</u>
-----------------	---------------------------	---	---	---	-----------------

Improving the harbor of Portland, on Lake Erie.

R. T. P. Allen,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$17,591 46</u>
-----------------	-------	---	---	---	--------------------

*Improving the entrance of Whitehall harbor, on
Lake Champlain.*

Ezra Smith,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$6,500</u>
-------------	-------	---	---	---	----------------

Improving the harbor of New Brunswick, N. J.

J. L. Smith,	major engineers	-	-	-	<u>\$6,963</u>
--------------	-----------------	---	---	---	----------------

838. *Improving the harbor of New Casile, Delaware.*

Moyamensing B'k, Phila-				
delphia,	agent	-	-	3,000
M. C. Meigs,	lieutenant	-	-	4,000
				<u>\$7,000</u>

Improving the harbor of Wilmington, Delaware.

Thomas Young,	agent engineer department	-	\$5,000
---------------	---------------------------	---	---------

Improving the harbor of Cleaveland, Ohio.

A. W. Walworth,	agent engineer department	-	19,350
Henry H. Dodge,	do.	-	6,578
			\$25,928

Improving the harbor at the mouth of the river Raisin.

Norman D. Curtis,	agent engineer department	-	<u>\$9,000</u>
-------------------	---------------------------	---	----------------

Improving the harbor of Chicago, Illinois.

James Allen,	captain	-	-	9,000
A. A. Humphrey,	agent	-	-	6,000
				<u>\$15,000</u>

Improving the harbor of Mobile.

J. G. Barnard,	lieutenant engineers	-	<u>\$5,000</u>
----------------	----------------------	---	----------------

Protection and improvement of Little Egg harbor.

J. L. Smith,	major engineers	-	<u>\$4,000</u>
--------------	-----------------	---	----------------

Deepening the harbor of Baltimore.

William Robinson,	agent engineer department	-	<u>\$10,000</u>
-------------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------

Construction of a harbor at Michigan city.

T. B. W. Stockton,	agent	-	-	<u>\$25,481</u>
--------------------	-------	---	---	-----------------

Removing sand bar in the harbor of New Bedford.

William H. Warner,	lieut. topographical eng'rs	-	<u>\$1,809</u>
--------------------	-----------------------------	---	----------------

1838. *Improving the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers from Louisville to New Orleans.*

Henry M. Shreve,	superintendent	-	-	35,000
From which deduct the following repayment:				
Henry M. Shreve,	superintendent	-	-	10,880
				<u>\$24,120</u>

Improving the Mississippi above the mouth of the Ohio and Missouri rivers.

R. E. Lee,	lieutenant engineers	-	\$55,000
------------	----------------------	---	----------

Improving the navigation of the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers.

Henry M. Shreve,	superintendent	-	\$21,000
------------------	----------------	---	----------

Improving the navigation of the Hudson river.

Bank of Troy, N. York,	agent	-	-	10,000
Henry Brewerton,	captain engineers	-	-	40,000
				<u>\$50,000</u>

Improving the navigation of Cape Fear river, N. C.

A. J. Swift,	lieutenant engineers	-	\$11,062 99
--------------	----------------------	---	-------------

Improving the navigation of the Cumberland river.

William McKnight,	agent engineer department	\$29,500
-------------------	---------------------------	----------

Improving the navigation of the Ohio river between Pittsburg and the Falls.

Merchants and Manufacturers' Bank, Pittsburg,	-	\$20,000
---	---	----------

Improving the navigation of the Arkansas river.

Henry M. Shreve,	superintendent	-	\$16,000
------------------	----------------	---	----------

Improving the navigation of the Red river.

Henry M. Shreve,	superintendent	-	\$70,000
------------------	----------------	---	----------

338. *Improving the navigation of the natural channels at the northern and southern entrances of the Dismal Swamp canal.*

Marshall Parks,	agent engineer department	<u>\$6,000</u>
-----------------	---------------------------	----------------

Improving the inland channel between the St. Mary's and St. John's.

Joseph K. Mansfield,	lieutenant engineers	-	<u>\$3,950</u>
----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------

Opening a passage between Beaufort and Pamlico sound, and improving New river, &c.

Alexander J. Swift,	captain	-	-	-	<u>\$12,500</u>
---------------------	---------	---	---	---	-----------------

Improving Pamlico, or Tar river, below Washington, N. C.

Alexander J. Swift,	captain	-	-	-	<u>\$5,000</u>
---------------------	---------	---	---	---	----------------

Deepening the channel of the Cochequo leading into Dover harbor.

John T. Gibbs,	agent engineer department	<u>\$1,700</u>
----------------	---------------------------	----------------

Deepening the channel between the islands of North and South Hero, near St. Albans, Lake Champlain.

N. B. Haswell,	agent	-	-	-	<u>\$4,000</u>
----------------	-------	---	---	---	----------------

Deepening the channel of the river Thames.

William P. Eaton,	agent engineer department	<u>\$10,000</u>
-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------

Increasing the depth of water in the mouth of the Mississippi river.

Andrew Talcott,	captain	-	-	-	<u>\$161,000</u>
-----------------	---------	---	---	---	------------------

Removing obstructions from Big Sodus bay, New York.

J. G. Swift,	agent engineer department	<u>\$10,000</u>
--------------	---------------------------	-----------------

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838. *Removing obstructions from Huron river, Ohio.*

John B. Wilbor,	agent engineer department	<u>\$4,250</u>
-----------------	---------------------------	----------------

Removing obstructions from Grand river, Ohio.

J. Adams Potter,	agent engineer department	<u>\$7,148</u>
------------------	---------------------------	----------------

Removing obstructions from Black river, Ohio.

Conrad Reid,	agent engineer department	- <u>\$3,660</u>
--------------	---------------------------	------------------

Removing obstructions from Cunningham creek, Ohio.

Henry Smith,	agent engineer department	- 3,000
Robert Harper	- - - -	- 2,000
		<u>\$5,000</u>

Removing obstructions from Ashtabula creek, Ohio.

Matthew Hubbard,	agent engineer department	- <u>\$5,970</u>
------------------	---------------------------	------------------

Removing obstructions from Conneaut creek, Ohio.

Ashbel Dart,	agent engineer department	- <u>\$5,900</u>
--------------	---------------------------	------------------

Selection of sites for marine hospitals on the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, and Lake Erie.

Benjamin King,	acting surgeon general	- <u>\$35 91</u>
----------------	------------------------	------------------

Mound or sea wall between Lake Erie and Buffalo creek.

T. S. Brown,	agent engineer department	- 6,000
W. G. Williams,	captain - -	- 11,532
		<u>\$17,532</u>

Rebuilding light-house on Brandywine shoals.

H. Bache,	major - -	- <u>\$7,500</u>
-----------	-----------	------------------

338. *Removal of light house on Goat island.*

Exchange Bank, Newport, Rhode Island	-	-	2,500
From which deduct the following repayment:			
George W. Cullum, lieutenant	-	-	6 75
			<u>\$2,493 25</u>

Light-house on Flynn's Knoll, near Sandy Hook.

J. L. Smith, major	-	-	<u>\$12,590 74</u>
--------------------	---	---	--------------------

Surveys and estimates, roads and canals.

William B. Guion, captain engineers	-	-	600
G. W. Featherstonhaugh, geologist	-	-	2,270
Joseph D. Webster, assistant civil engineer	-	-	903 37
George W. Hughes, civil engineer	-	-	1,500
Richard Patton	-	-	850
John B. Petitval, civil engineer	-	-	607 10
James Kearney, lieut. colonel topo. engineers	-	-	2,300
Howard Stansbury, civil engineer	-	-	1,383 50
James D. Graham, major engineers	-	-	673 90
Augustus Canfield, captain engineers	-	-	1,000
A. S. Centre	-	-	100
E. M. Mitchell	-	-	402
William G. Williams, captain	-	-	565 95
			<u>\$13,155 82</u>

Cumberland road in Ohio, west of Zanesville.

Merchants & Manufacturers' Bank, Pittsburg, agent	-	-	96,508 17
From which deduct the following repayment:			
A. Canfield, captain	-	-	2 50
			<u>\$96,505 67</u>

Cumberland road in Indiana.

Cornelius A. Ogden, captain engineers	-	-	<u>\$162,471 95</u>
---------------------------------------	---	---	---------------------

Cumberland road in Illinois.

Cornelius A. Ogden, captain engineers	-	-	<u>\$84,000</u>
---------------------------------------	---	---	-----------------

Bridge over Dunlap's creek, on Cumberland road, in Pennsylvania.

Merchants & Manufacturers' Bank, Pittsburg, agent	-	-	<u>\$9,000</u>
---	---	---	----------------

1838. *Mail route and post-road through the Creek country.*

Wade Allen	-	-	-	-	-	1,244	50
Joseph H. Howard	-	-	-	-	-	300	
							\$1,544 50

Mars Hill military road.

Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	-	\$364	03

Road from Memphis to William Strong's house.

Alexander H. Bowman, lieutenant engineers -	- \$26,000

Road from the northern boundary of Florida to Apalachicola.

James D. Graham,	major	-	-	- \$18,821

Military road from the Mississippi, between the mouths of St. Peter's and Des Moines rivers, to Red river.

W. G. Belknap,	major	-	-	5,000
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	1,000
Charles Thomas,	do.	-	-	13,000
Charles Dimmick,	civil engineer	-	-	1,066 83
Dixon S. Miles,	acting assist. quartermaster	-	-	107 50
Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	3,000
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	-	200
				\$23,374 33

Survey of a military character, and for the defence of the Atlantic and Western frontiers.

W. G. Williams,	captain topographical engin'rs	7,440 04
J. N. Nicollet	- - -	3,552
Augustus Canfield,	captain topographical engin'rs	1,000
Lewis H. Minor	- - -	357 10
C. Tremont,	civil engineer - -	4,000
William I. Stone	- - -	259 36
		16,608 50

From which deduct the following repayments:

Campbell Graham,	captain	-	-	495	88
John R. Vinton	-	-	-	5	63
				<u> </u>	
					501 51
					<u> </u>
					\$16,106 99
					<u> </u>

38. *Survey of a railroad from Milwaukee to Dubuque.*

Howard Stansbury,	topographical engineers	-	<u>\$2,000</u>
-------------------	-------------------------	---	----------------

Repairing road from St. Augustine to Picolata.

Robert M. McLane,	lieut. topographical engineers	<u>\$1,000</u>
-------------------	--------------------------------	----------------

Volunteers and an additional regiment of dragoons.

W. W. Tompkins,	captain	-	-	-	62	09
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster	-	-	-	4,782	54
						<u>4,844</u>
						63

Which deduct from the following repayments :

A. S. Macomb,	lieut. dragoons	-	48	92	
Abner R. Hetzel,	assist. quarterm'r		80		
Callender Irvine,	com. gen. purch's	13,271	96		
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	-	43,018	89	
John S. Lytle,	do.	-	50	28	
E. B. Alexander,	assist. quarterm'r		894	68	
Charles H. Smith,	paymaster	-	20	03	
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	-	1,500		
John E. Wool,	brigadier general	17,980			
					<u>76,785</u>
					56

Excess of repayments,	<u>\$71,940</u>
	93

Repressing hostilities of Seminole Indians.

R. K. Call,	Governor of Florida	-	6,813	88	
John W. McCrabb,	assistant quartermaster	-	8,200		
Abner R. Hetzel,	do.		6,900		
Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster		3,700		
J. C. Hardin and others	-	-	491	04	
J. F. Cleveland	-	-	2,150		
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	2,000		
J. L. Locke,	acting assistant quartermaster		121	94	
Osborn Cross,	assistant quartermaster	-	24	81	
Gouverneur Morris,	assist. commissary subsistence		310	57	
John T. Metcalfe,	lieutenant	-	600		
Mann P. Lomax,	major	-	2,550		
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	-	17,200		
J. A. Chambers,	assistant quartermaster	-	7,000		
David Butler,	military storekeeper	-	2,000		
Isaac Clark,	quartermaster	-	28,000		
Lewis Nathan and others	-	-	9,809	29	
City of Augusta	-	-	5,900		
					<u>\$103,771</u>
					53

Carried forward, \$103,771 53

1838.

Brought forward, \$103,771 8

From which deduct the following repayments :

William Hoffman,	act. ass. quarterm'r	81	
Thomas F. Hunt,	assist. quarterm'r	2,337	89
Charles O. Collins,	do.	2,576	85
David H. Vinton,	do.	1,936	36
John W. McCrabb,	act. ass. quarterm'r	1,705	76
Osborn Cross,	assist. quarterm'r	66,301	52
Æneas Mackay,	do.	7,969	62
Gouverneur Morris,	act. ass. quarterm'r	20	34
John T. Broer	-	200	
Dixon S. Miles,	captain	3,157	50
M. M. Clark,	assist. quarterm'r	3,404	39
Charles Dimmick,	captain	763	11
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster	6,170	34
			96,624 68
			\$7,146 85

Suppressing hostilities of Creek Indians.

Andrew Townsend	-	-	-	140	75
Clement Billingsbee,	doctor	-	-	119	50
Willis Atkins	-	-	-	89	25
					349 50

Which deduct from the following repayments :

Mann P. Lomax,	major	-	40	
S. P. Heintzelman,	act. ass. quarterm'ter	157	50	
David H. Vinton,	assistant quarterm'ter	220		
C. S. Howe,	act. ass. quarterm'ter	707	10	
J. T. Sprague,	lieutenant	112	02	
John B. Scott	-	646	63	
				1,883 25

Excess of repayment, \$1,533 75

Preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities.

Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster	-	87,344	49
S. P. Heintzelman,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	10,205	44
D. H. Tufts,	assist. commissary subsistence	-	500	75
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster	-	32,081	57
E. C. Watmough	-	-	106	54
William C. Sanders,	lieutenant Georgia militia	-	694	73
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster	-	3,700	
Thomas S. Jesup,	major general	-	400	
Augustus Canfield,	captain	-	400	

Carried forward, \$135,433 52

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

135

\$338.		Brought forward,	\$135,433	52
	William Hoffman,	acting assistant quartermaster	48	40
	Francis Taylor	- - -	223	93
	Osborn Cross,	assistant quartermaster	28,156	55
	Abner R. Hetzel,	do. -	57,721	54
	Mann P. Lomax,	major -	45	
	Jas. R. Ware and others	- - -	245	52
	Robert H. Rose	- - -	59	
	Trueman Cross,	quartermaster -	60,000	
	Christopher Andrews,	paymaster -	114,431	
	John L'Engle,	assistant quartermaster	85,296	62
	Charles Hoskins,	assistant com. subsistence	15,000	
	John B. Grayson,	acting paymaster -	120,000	
	Joseph Hook,	special agent -	63,000	
	Abraham E. Shiras,	assistant com. subsistence	20,000	
	Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	15,328	88
	Isaac Clark,	assistant quartermaster	72,960	25
	Charles O'Collins,	do. -	32,585	15
	A. D. Stewart,	paymaster -	200,000	
	Callender Irvine,	commissary general	40,000	
	Samuel B. Dusenbury,	assistant quartermaster	30,999	05
	George D. Ramsay,	acting assist. com. subsistence	17,000	
	George Watson,	acting assistant quartermaster	356	93
	John E. Wool,	brigadier general -	21,473	77
	Newton Cannon,	governor of Tennessee	404	54
	Thomas J. Cottrell and others	- - -	265	
	John W. McCrabb,	assistant quartermaster	6,890	54
	Lorenzo Thomas,	do. -	24,656	45
	William Edgar	- - -	66	73
	Wm. C. Robb and others	- - -	1,153	36
	Enos Cutler,	colonel -	1,556	01
	C. S. Howe,	acting assistant quartermaster	617	97
	Willis Atkins,	do. -	76	25
	L. L. Van Kleeck,	military storekeeper	383	70
	J. T. Sprague,	acting assistant quartermaster	60	
	William H. Betts,	do. -	2,279	04
	Henry Stanton,	quartermaster -	15,656	14
	J. A. Hannah,	doctor -	220	13
	George A. V. Reed,	do. -	767	50
	Nathan Coates,	acting assistant quartermaster	51	03
	Charles S. Merchant,	do. -	174	42
	Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster -	10,328	27
	William T. Leonard,	doctor -	712	84
	Joseph E. Johnson	- - -	959	60
	John R. Emory, late	assistant commissary	587	89
	Thomas C. Hindman	- - -	84	
	J. A. D. Lagnel,	captain -	1,921	67
	Seth S. Peck,	doctor -	1,052	
	James Kelly,	do. -	1,675	

Carried forward, \$1,202,965 19

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$1,202,965 19
Richard H. Blount,	doctor - -	566 90
M. M. Clark,	acting assistant quartermaster	4,499 35
D. F. Weedon	- - -	664 83
George E. Weaver,	agent quartermaster's depart't	387 94
John Symington,	captain - -	2,583 74
Richard Bennett,	paymaster - -	387 52
John M. Loring,	doctor - -	645 72
Hall and Lewis	- - -	30
J. T. Sullivan	- - -	360
J. W. Kingsbury,	assistant com. subsistence -	1,625 99
F. W. Jenkins,	doctor - -	232 26
Larkin H. Blake,	do. - -	35 50
John F. Brown,	do. - -	107 40
John T. Broer,	acting assistant quartermaster	2,540 94
James E. Stewart,	doctor - -	99 35
Peter Porcher,	do. - -	81
Timothy Wightman	- - -	2,301 69
J. H. Simpson,	lieutenant - -	184 30
Duncan Mallory	- - -	51
A. B. Eaton,	acting assistant quartermaster	676 95
R. C. Caldwell,	do. - -	17 92
R. Fitzpatrick	- - -	37 50
Daniel Rother,	doctor - -	123 38
Harvey Brown,	acting assistant quartermaster	614 48
Henry K. Craig,	major - -	2,542
James R. Butler,	military storekeeper -	3,268 81
P. Morrison,	assistant com. subsistence -	583 47
H. L. Cushman,	doctor - -	254
Marcus C. Buck,	military storekeeper -	2,006 75
H. McKavett,	acting assistant quartermaster	225
Chambers McKibbin	- - -	29 90
Frederick Searle,	acting assistant quartermaster	49,947 44
John S. Lytle,	paymaster - -	14,641 02
R. McMillan,	doctor - -	371 93
John M. Bowden and others	- - -	521 93
W. H. Pettes	- - -	1,500
E. B. Babbitt,	assistant quartermaster	55
James Rogers,	captain Georgia militia	689 92
A. Montgomery,	acting assistant quartermaster	343 93
Neil M. Howison,	lieutenant - -	748 08
W. W. Chapman,	acting assistant quartermaster	96 76
Charles Le Baron,	agent - -	132 25
Jos. D. Searight,	acting assistant quartermaster	300
Thomas Johns,	do. - -	20 33
Daniel Randall,	paymaster - -	1,638 23
W. K. Briers	- - -	24 50
R. E. Hall,	acting assistant quartermaster	2 50

Carried forward, \$1,301,764 60

338.

Brought forward, \$1,301,764 60

From which deduct the following repayments :

Francis Taylor,	acting ass. qm'r -	283 93
David H. Vinton,	ass. quartermaster	2,054 09
Osborn Cross,	do.	971 99
B. Macomber,	acting ass. qm'r -	52 65
Clement C. Clay, late	governor of Ala. -	113 63
Wharton Rector,	paymaster -	188
Mann P. Lomax,	major -	35
Lorenzo Thomas,	ass. quartermaster	32,191 54
A. D. Stewart,	paymaster -	3,963 99
George Watson,	acting ass. qm'r -	1,885 42
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster -	996 73
E. B. Babbitt,	acting ass. qm'r -	218 68
Abner R. Hetzel,	ass. quartermaster	5,303 77
George Boyd,	qm'r Cr'k volunt'rs	357 91
R. A. Luther,	acting ass. qm'r -	260 40
Enos Cutler,	colonel -	2,000
William Hoffman,	acting ass. qm'r -	8 05
John W. McCrabb,	ass. quartermaster	2,153 35
D. H. Tufts,	lieutenant -	318 48
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	ass. quartermaster	4,914 11
Epaphras Kibby,	acting ass. qm'r -	5,469 96
Thomas B. Arden,	do. -	49 36
Isaac Clark,	ass. quartermaster	4,927 34
John L'Engle,	do. -	459 36
Nathan Coates,	acting ass. qm'r -	51 03
Harvey Brown,	do. -	13,795 46
T. W. Sherman,	do. -	178 70
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster -	94 24
John B. Scott,	ass. commissary -	1,054 23
W. W. Hunter,	lieutenant -	240
Edward Harding,	captain -	10,986 92
William Wall,	acting ass. qm'r -	52 03
M. M. Clark,	do. -	1,394 96
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster -	85,924 97
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster -	3,739 67
J. A. D. Lagnet,	captain -	500
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster -	26,170 60
J. H. Simpson,	ass. com. sub. -	1,414 02
Wilson C. Sanders	- -	606 59
R. C. Caldwell,	acting ass. qm'r -	17 92
Charles Thomas,	ass. quartermaster	15,970 54
A. B. Eaton,	acting ass. qm'r -	676 95
Charles Hoskins,	do. -	191
Gouverneur Morris,	do. -	110 05
Dixon S. Miles,	do. -	30
George H. Griffin,	lieutenant -	89 25
John Page,	acting ass. qm'r -	10,076 84

Carried forward, \$242,543 71 1,301,764 60

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$242,543 71	1,301,764 60
L. B. Webster,	acting ass. qm'r	- 67 79	
James Rogers,	quartermaster	- 1,157 66	
J. McClure,	acting ass. qm'r	- 60 41	
A. Montgomery,	do.	- 343 93	
W. W. Chapman,	do.	- 96 76	
William H. Betts,	do.	- 17	
Joseph Bonnell,	do.	- 1,662 31	
S. P. Heintzelman,	do.	- 65 94	
C. O. Collins,	ass. quartermaster	93 55	
C. D. Bullock,	do.	- 480	
Charles L. Baron,	agent	- 132 25	
Thomas G. Mower,	surgeon	- 967 32	
Charles H. Smith,	paymaster	- 4,188 03	
Sanders Lausing,	mil. storekeeper	- 3,516 48	
Marcus C. Buck,	acting paymaster	57,286 58	
			312,679 72
			<u>\$989,084 88</u>

*Pay of four thousand volunteers for 1838, including
arrearages for 1837.*

Benjamin F. Larned,	paymaster	- - - 34,789 26
Peter Muhlenberg,	do.	- - - 259,500
Richard Bennett,	do.	- - - 400,000
Abraham A. Massias,	do.	- - - 42,000
Charles Mapes,	do.	- - - 185,629 71
Adam D. Stewart,	do.	- - - 16,560
Wharton Rector,	do.	- - - 19,086 37
Eugene Van Ness,	do.	- - - 60,000
John S. Lytle,	do.	- - - 20,000
		<u>\$1,037,565 34</u>

*Purchase of powder and other materials for car-
tridges, &c.*

J. R. Butler,	military storekeeper	- - 15,402
J. A. D. Lagnel,	captain	- - 4,125
Alfred Mordecai,	do.	- - 3,240
Henry K. Craig,	major	- - 11,733
W. L. Poole,	military storekeeper	- - 450
		<u>34,950</u>

From which deduct the following repayment:

J. A. D. Lagnel,	captain	- - - 921 67
		<u>\$34,028 33</u>

838. *One month's pay to volunteers and militia of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi, &c., per act of 1st March, 1837.*

Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster	-	-	-	6,160
---------------------	-----------	---	---	---	-------

Which deduct from the following repayments:

Adam D. Stewart,	paymaster	-	15,843	18	
R. D. A. Wade,	do.	-	38,180	80	
					<u>54,023 98</u>
	Excess of repayments,				<u>\$47,863 98</u>

Claims of the State of Connecticut.

Samuel Ingham,	attorney	-	-	-	<u>\$65,069 29</u>
----------------	----------	---	---	---	--------------------

Tennessee volunteers, liabilities incurred by Governor Cannon.

William McDaniel,	-	-	-	-	59 22
N. Cannon,	governor	-	-	-	1,312 03
					<u>1,371 25</u>

From which deduct the following repayment :

N. Cannon,	governor	-	-	-	778 02
					<u>\$593 23</u>

Hire of corps of mechanics.

Charles O. Collins,	assistant quartermaster	-	3,200		
M. M. Clark,	do.	-	30,000		
David H. Vinton,	do.	-	7,000		
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster	-	1,500		
Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster	-	17,830	40	
John W. McCrabb,	do.	-	6,500		
George H. Crosman,	do.	-	1,000		
Isaac Clark,	quartermaster	-	3,000		
Thomas F. Hunt,	do.	-	1,000		
Æneas Mackay,	do.	-	180		
Trueman Cross,	do.	-	50,568		
E S. Sibley,	assistant quartermaster	-	500		
George Watson,	lieutenant	-	123	24	
Samuel B. Dusenbury	-	-	5,877	63	
					<u>\$128,279 27</u>

1838.

Wagons, carts, &c.

Henry Stanton,	quartermaster	-	-	12,000
Abner R. Hetzel	assistant quartermaster	-	-	37,686 20
Clement Freaney -	-	-	-	600
S. Churchill,	major	-	-	340
Isaac Clark,	quartermaster	-	-	5,000
Trueman Cross,	do.	-	-	12,112 48
Æneas Mackay,	do.	-	-	8,180
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	-	-	1,100
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	5,000
John W. McCrabb,	do.	-	-	9,400
J. S. Hathaway,	do.	-	-	2,000
John Barton and others	-	-	-	150
Samuel B. Dusenbury	-	-	-	1 50
				\$93,570 18

Transportation of four thousand volunteers.

George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	4,200
Abner R. Hetzel,	do.	-	-	16,450
Charles O. Collins,	do.	-	-	1,000
Isaac Clark,	do.	-	-	8,000
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	do.	-	-	88
S. P. Heintzelman,	acting assist. quartermaster	-	-	62,525 33
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	-	7,568
				\$99,831 33

Subsistence for militia, volunteers, and friendly Indians.

Charles Hoskins,	assistant com. subsistence	-	-	41,045
Edward R. Parish and others	-	-	-	1,809
B. M. Dell -	-	-	-	8,897 46
William Harris and others	-	-	-	3,911 26
A. Wiley and others	-	-	-	1,370 85
William M. Harlee,	major	-	-	353 45
Kellogg and Wharton	-	-	-	247 68
James Niblack and others	-	-	-	3,210 22
W. C. Allen and others	-	-	-	2,805 05
David R. Dunham,	special agent	-	-	1,500
S. P. Heintzelman,	assistant com. subsistence	-	-	6,000
William H. Underwood & Co.	-	-	-	5,362 17
Francis Taylor	-	-	-	45,831 49
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	-	-	32,572 39
James A. Chambers,	acting ass. com. subsistence	-	-	64,450
E. Lyon,	do.	-	-	8,000

Carried forward, \$227,366 02

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

141

838.

	Brought forward,	\$227,366 02
James H. Stokes,	assistant com. subsistence	- 4,000
John B. Grayson,	commissary subsistence	- 10,000
Raymond Sandford and others	- -	- 537 51
John Wilson and others	- -	- 2,718 27
		<u>\$244,621 80</u>

Transportation of supplies, &c.

Isaac Clark,	quartermaster	- - 60,000
M. M. Clark,	assistant quartermaster	- 30,000
Charles O. Collins,	do. - -	- 12,000
John L'Engle,	do. - -	- 10,000
Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	5,000
William H. Betts,	do. - -	- 15,182
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster	- 69,500
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster	- 40,000
Abner R. Hetzel,	do. - -	- 33,054 54
John W. McCrabb,	do. - -	- 15,000
Carlos A. Waite,	do. - -	- 34,000
George H. Crosman,	do. - -	- 2,500
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	do. - -	- 1,382
Abraham E. Shiras,	acting assistant quartermaster	1,513 86
B. M. Dell - -	- - - -	- 600
S. P. Heintzelman,	acting assistant quartermaster	30,000
A. Wiley and others -	- - - -	- 2,300 20
Franklin Armstrong -	- - - -	- 690
B. Mills - -	- - - -	- 387
A. G. McCardle and others	- - - -	- 580
W. C. Allen and others	- - - -	- 496
James L. Townsend and others	- - - -	- 5,923 96
J. S. Hathaway,	acting assistant quartermaster	4,000
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster - -	- 385 39
Epaphras Kibby,	agent - -	- 4,500
William Scott and others	- - - -	- 4,170
Lewis Mattan and others	- - - -	- 4,048
George Watson,	lieutenant - -	- 63 37
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster - -	- 136,918
		<u>524,194 32</u>

From which deduct the following repayment :

Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	5,000
		<u>\$519,194 32</u>

Freight or transportation into Florida and Cherokee country.

Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	- - 68,856 39
Æneas Mackay,	do. - -	- 14,200
		<u>\$83,056 39</u>

Carried forward,

1838.		Brought forward,	\$83,056 29
	Charles O. Collins,	assistant quartermaster -	11,000
	Timothy Green,	acting assistant quartermaster	7,000
	John L'Engle,	assistant quartermaster -	40,000
	Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	14,008 49
	Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster -	5,000
	Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster -	19,241 43
	Isaac Clark,	do. -	41,000
	William H. Betts,	acting assistant quartermaster	2,700
	M. M. Clark,	assistant quartermaster -	10,000
	J. A. Chambers,	do. -	1,000
	S. P. Heintzelman,	do. -	10,000
	David H. Vinton,	do. -	5,000
	John W. McCrabb,	do. -	5,000
	E. S. Sibley,	do. -	9,000
	Thomas W. Lendrum,	do. -	700
	J. S. Hathaway,	acting assistant quartermaster	12,000
	Henry Stanton,	quartermaster -	2,000
	Charles Willey	- - - -	100
			277,806 31

From which deduct the following repayment :

Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	-	-	1,000
				\$276,806 31

Forage for dragoons, volunteers, officers, &c.

Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	-	93,241 56
Charles O. Collins,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	7,000
John L'Engle,	do.	-	-	40,000
Abner R. Hetzel,	do.	-	-	38,798 62
Isaac Clark,	do.	-	-	41,000
Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	7,922 49
David H. Vinton,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	28,000
B. M. Dell	-	-	-	486
Edward R. Parish and others	-	-	-	9,025 68
William Harris and others	-	-	-	14,205 40
S. P. Heintzelman,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	22,400
John Wilson and others	-	-	-	3,563 85
A. Wiley and others	-	-	-	6,662 24
M. L. Livingston	-	-	-	8,699 69
B. Mills	-	-	-	661 82
James Niblack and others	-	-	-	10,887 03
William C. Allen and others	-	-	-	8,280 04
J. S. Hathaway,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	4,500
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster	-	-	7,000
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	-	-	13,883 49
John W. McCrabb,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	8,500
	Carried forward,			\$374,717 91

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

143

838.

	Brought forward,	\$374,717 91
E. S. Sibley,	assistant quartermaster	- 15,000
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	- 4,300
Wiley S. Smiley	- - -	- 2,114 68
John Barton and others	- - -	- 2,292 07
Samuel B. Dusenbury	- - -	- 18
		\$398,442 66

*Drafts lying over and arrearages for services, &c., in
Florida and Cherokee country.*

Charles Willey	- - - -	- 3,107 55
Abner R. Hetzel,	assistant quartermaster	- 206,476 96
David R. Vinton,	do.	- 91,272
Isaac Clark,	do.	- 251,430 67
Thomas Douglas,	United States attorney	- 300
Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	5,500
Epaphras Kibby,	agent - -	- 5,500
John L'Engle,	assistant quartermaster	- 134,145 16
M. M. Clark,	do.	- 109,740 50
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	do.	- 15,000
Thomas F. Hunt,	quartermaster	- 200,000
Joshua B. Brant,	do. - -	- 21,400
Samuel Colt -	- - - -	- 6,250
Andrew Townsend	- - - -	- 130
George Kellogg	- - - -	- 93 14
Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	- 850
		1,051,195 98

From which deduct the following repayment :

Dixon S. Miles,	acting assistant quartermaster	3,814 38
		\$1,047,381 60

Protection of the northern frontier.

H. L. Heiskell,	assistant surgeon	- 1,000
Charles Thomas,	assistant quartermaster	- 50,160 33
Robert A. Forsyth,	paymaster - -	- 30,000
Daniel Randall,	do. - -	- 100,000
A. E. Shiras,	assistant com. subsistence	- 35,000
Heman A. Fay,	military storekeeper	- 600
John Garland,	acting assist. quartermaster	- 25,850
John B. Scott,	do.	- 900
Morris S. Miller,	do.	- 5,200
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster	- 44,000
Brock McVickar,	doctor - -	- 40
	Carried forward,	\$292,750 33

1838.		Brought forward,	\$292,750 3
	George Wright,	acting assist. quartermaster	- 5,800
	W. A. Thornton	- - -	- 477
	James Graham,	special contractor	- 165 17
	James D. Graham,	major	- 5,000
	E. G. Mitchell,	assistant com. subsistence	- 150
	J. V. D. Reeve,	do.	- 4,000
	G. P. Field,	do.	- 1,000
	John E. Wool,	brigadier general	- 3,020 32
	W. O. Kello,	acting assist. com. subsistence	- 100
	Francis Taylor,	assistant com. subsistence	- 5,409 54
	R. H. Peyton,	assistant quartermaster	- 3,900
	W. F. Barry,	assistant com. subsistence	- 500
	James M. Hill,	assistant quartermaster	- 38,510
	E. A. Ogden,	do.	- 11,587
	Henry Whiting,	quartermaster	- 14,250
	J. A. Webber,	acting assist. com. subsistence	- 3,500
	Sanders Lansing, jr.,	military storekeeper	- 2,164
	James R. Irwin,	assistant quartermaster	- 7,000
	Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	- 5,000
	John B. Magruder,	assistant com. subsistence	- 5,000
	Thomas Johns,	do.	- 10,000
	E. W. Morgan,	do.	- 5,500
	B. Conkling,	acting assist. com. subsistence	- 300
	Charles O. Collins,	assistant quartermaster	- 5,000
	Samuel L. Hommedieu,	doctor	- 170
	Abijah Mann	- - -	- 8,416 01
	Zena Pitcher,	doctor	- 225
	D. H. Bard,	do.	- 40
	L. Pitkin,	acting assist. quartermaster	- 300
			439,234 37

From which deduct the following repayments :

John B. Scott,	act'g ass. quarterm'r	15 35
Henry L. Heiskell,	assistant surgeon	- 173 26
Daniel Randall,	paymaster	- 44 76
		233 37
		\$439,001

Relief of sundry individuals.

Ellen A. Schmuck,	per act 28th June, 1836	- 120
Heirs of Wm. Meldrum	- - -	- 268 55
James Thomas,	per act 2d July, 1836	- 18,074 34
James Fife,	do. 30th June, 1834	- 150
Administrator of E. W. Duval	- - -	- 342 27
Jonathan Davis,	per act 19th March, 1838	- 245
Allen R. Moore,	do. 7th March, 1838	- 28
Carried forward,		\$19,228 16

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

145

338.		Brought forward,	\$19,228 16
	John Peebles and John Graham,	per act 19th March, 1838	- 1,010 57
	Hannah Budlong,	do. 28th March, 1838	- 240
	Freeman Brady,	do. 20th April, 1838	- 82 17
	H. W. Russell	- - -	- 1,496 58
	Elias Johns,	per act 20th April, 1838	- 75
	Edward Burgess,	do. 7th March, 1838	- 30
	Curtis Grubb,	do. 20th April, 1838	- 500
	Presley N. O. Bannon	- - -	- 86
	William Eadus,	per act 6th April, 1838	- 1,414 50
	Nathan Eaton,	do. 6th April, 1838	- 585 50
	Jonathan Elliot,	do. 20th April, 1838	- 444 40
	Robert Keyworth,	do. 12th June, 1838	- 1,747 92
	John B. Perkins,	do. 22d February, 1838	- 95
	William Tharp,	do. 7th June, 1838	- 320
	Christopher Clark,	do. 20th April, 1838	- 224 50
	Mary A. Patrick,	do. 7th July, 1838	- 298 19
	Richard Frisby,	do. 7th July, 1838	- 2,000
	Deborah Gannett,	do. 7th July, 1838	- 466 66
	Daniel Davis	- - -	- 55
	Ann S. Heileman,	per act 22d June, 1838	- 720
	Benjamin Moores,	do. 7th March, 1838	- 61
	Dr. David H. Maxwell,	do. 6th April, 1838	- 456 03
			<u>\$31,637 18</u>

Completing medal for General Ripley.

Adam Eckfeldt,	chief coiner	- - -	<u>\$210</u>
----------------	--------------	-------	--------------

Expenses of medals and swords for Croghan and others.

R. M. Patterson,	director of the mint	- - -	<u>\$200</u>
------------------	----------------------	-------	--------------

Pay to Adam Eckfeldt for medals to officers.

Adam Eckfeldt,	chief coiner	- - -	<u>\$1,008 85</u>
----------------	--------------	-------	-------------------

Civilization of Indians.

Heman Lincoln,	treasurer	- - -	- 3,522
Edward Whiting	-	- - -	- 400
Henry Hill,	treasurer	- - -	- 1,690
Frederick Résé,	Bishop of Detroit	- - -	- 1,000
Lyman Fitch	-	- - -	- 200
Walter Lowrie	-	- - -	- 750
John H. Power,	superintendent	- - -	- 300

Carried forward, \$7,862

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.		Brought forward,	\$7,862
	B. Fenwick,	bishop - - -	375
	John R. Godfrey -	- - -	100
	Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster - - -	115
	Adam Poe,	superintendent - - -	100
	Thomas Henderson,	do. - - -	20
	R. P. Marvin -	- - -	37 50
			\$8,609 50

Pay of Indian agents and superintendents of Indian Affairs.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent - -	6,750
Benjamin Reynolds,	do. - -	750
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do. - -	3,750
R. D. C. Collins,	do. - -	2,250
		13,500

From which deduct the following repayment :

James D. Westcott,	acting governor - -	309 24
		\$13,190 76

Pay of Indian sub-agents.

D. M. Sheffield -	- - -	232 89
George Vashon, late	sub-agent - -	818 65
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent - -	2,625
John Garland,	do. - -	250
Joshua B. Brant,	quartermaster - -	375
James Stryker,	sub-agent - -	187 50
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent - -	1,125
R. D. C. Collins,	do. - -	375
Henry Smith,	do. - -	1,500
		\$7,489 04

Pay of interpreters and translators.

Thomas Swords,	military disbursing agent -	75
Jacob Brown,	do. - -	3,750
John Garland,	do. - -	50
Joshua B. Brant,	do. - -	464
Benjamin Reynolds,	do. - -	150
Henry Whiting,	do. - -	48 78
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do. - -	2,850
R. D. C. Collins,	do. - -	900
Henry Smith,	do. - -	600

Carried forward, \$8,887 78

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

147

38. Brought forward, \$8,887 78

From which deduct the following repayments :

George Vashon,	sub-agent	-	192	51
Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	136	56
James D. Westcott, late	acting governor	-	45	13
				374 20
				\$8,513 58

Presents to Indians.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	500
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	3,450
Joshua B. Brant,	do.	-	-	579 60
James D. Westcott, late	acting governor	-	-	43 70
				4,573 30

From which deduct the following repayment :

George B. Porter, late	governor	-	-	579 72
				\$3,993 58

Provisions for Indians at the distribution of annuities.

Archibald Smith, jr.,	agent	-	-	100
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	4,150
John Garland,	do.	-	-	300
Joshua B. Brant,	do.	-	-	363
James D. Westcott,	do.	-	-	61 03
				4,977 03

From which deduct the following repayment :

George B. Porter, late	governor	-	-	2,816 59
				\$2,160 44

Blacksmiths' establishments.

Joshua B. Brant,	disbursing agent	-	-	176 51
Joseph W. Harris,	lieutenant	-	-	1,000
				1,176 51

From which deduct the following repayment :

James D. Westcott, late	acting governor	-	-	780
				\$396 51

1838.

Contingencies of Indian department.

Langtree & O'Sullivan	-	-	-	-	373	37
George Templeman	-	-	-	-	178	55
Borland & Denham	-	-	-	-	8	12
S. M. Charles	-	-	-	-	30	
Charles B. King	-	-	-	-	210	
Isaac Cooper	-	-	-	-	97	50
A. B. Claxton & Co.	-	-	-	-	28	
G. Cooke	-	-	-	-	90	
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	-	8,620	
John Garland,	do.	-	-	-	25	
Joshua B. Brant	-	-	-	-	473	31
Benjamin Reynolds	-	-	-	-	25	
James D. Westcott, late	acting governor	-	-	-	1,206	64
J. G. Bruff	-	-	-	-	162	
Washington Hood	-	-	-	-	305	
Daniel Kurtz,	disbursing agent	-	-	-	381	13
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do.	-	-	-	2,120	
R. D. C. Collins,	do.	-	-	-	500	
Henry Smith,	do.	-	-	-	212	50
					<u>\$15,046 12</u>	

Indian annuities.

Joseph W. Harris, lieutenant - - - 4,610

From which deduct the following repayments:

E. B. Alexander, lieutenant - 390
 James D. Westcott, late acting governor - 15

405

\$4,205

Annuities, per act of 26th May, 1824.

D. M. Sheffield - - - \$37 49

Education of Indian youth.

Thomas Henderson, superintendent - - \$3,893 50

Transportation and incidental expenses of Indian department.

Ethan A. Hitchcock, disbursing agent - - 15,120
 George B. Porter, late governor - - 4,375
 John Garland, disbursing agent - - 6,000
 Azariah Fuller - - 93 90

Carried forward, \$25,588 90

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

149

838.		Brought forward,	\$25,588 90
	Samuel P. Harris,	agent - - -	500
	James Alexander	- - -	127 50
	Edgar W. Davis	- - -	67 62
	Henry W. Tilley,	agent - - -	1,500
	Ransom H. Gillet,	commissioner - - -	897 73
	Thomas P. Speirin,	secretary - - -	305 88
	Chauncey Bush,	do. - - -	916 88
	Nathan Rice,	disbursing agent - - -	158
	Cary A. Harris,	commissioner Indian affairs -	483 02
	John T. Douglas,	sub agent - - -	850
	Thomas A. B. Boyd,	do. - - -	722 60
	Matlock & Griffith	- - -	100
	Owners of the steamboat		
	Volant	- - -	132 72
	William Armstrong,	acting superintendent -	449 66
	D. W. Whitehurst	- - -	231 37
	S. C. Benton	- - -	9 25
	Miles M. Vineyard,	sub-agent - - -	300
	J. F. Schermerhorn,	commissioner - - -	426 26
	N. H. Swayne	- - -	134 75
	John H. Offley	- - -	165
	Henry Dodge,	commissioner - - -	69 96
	S. C. Stambaugh	- - -	230
	Richard B. Lee	- - -	1,500
	William S. Hungerford,	contractor - - -	884 80
	Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster - - -	5,686 66
	D. P. Bushnell	- - -	300
	E. B. Alexander	- - -	4
			42,742 56

From which deduct the following repayments :

J. H. Miller,	disbursing agent -	457
George Vashon,	sub-agent -	17 38
H. W. Tilley,	conductor of a party of Sacs and Foxes	255
P. D. Vroom and James Murray	- - -	500
Joshua B. Brant,	disbursing agent -	2,667 34
James D. Westcott,	act. gov. of Florida	165
John B. Grayson,	paymaster -	46 77
Samuel P. Harris,	agent -	99 77
		4,208 26
		\$38,534 30

Removal and subsistence of Indians.

Joseph W. Harris	- - -	5,000
Edward Deas	- - -	13,460
	Carried forward,	\$18,460

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.		Brought forward,	\$18,460
	P. Morrison,	disbursing agent -	30,582
	John Garland,	do. -	19,000
	Archibald Smith, jr.	agent -	250
	J. P. Reynolds,	disbursing agent -	42,500
	Moses Terrill	-	32 50
	Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent -	18,000
	Joseph W. Harris, dec'd	-	155 47
	J. H. W. Burgwin,	captain -	39 65
	Alabama Emigrating Co.	-	117,295 87
	William A. Campbell,	agent -	6,982 50
	Jesse Bushyhead & others	-	2,180 92
	John T. Sprague,	lieutenant -	18,600
	Richard Fields	-	1,354 50
	R. D. C. Collins	-	5,000
			280,433 41

From which deduct the following repayments :

Daniel Boyd	-	-	40 50
Joshua B. Brant,	disbursing agent	-	474 50
J. H. Simpson,	do.	-	183
P. Morrison,	captain	-	96 81
F. S. Belton	-	-	172 70
John B. Grayson	-	-	9 50
			977 01
			\$279,456 40

Current expenses of the Indian department.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	3,847 50
James Stryker,	sub-agent	-	525
J. H. Miller,	disbursing agent	-	507
			4,879 50

From which deduct the following repayment :

J. H. Miller,	disbursing agent	-	50
			\$4,829 50

Miscellaneous objects, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Cary A. Harris,	commissioner Indian affairs	-	913 80
Jonathan Keller	-	-	96
John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	300
Henry Dodge,	governor	-	410 37
Isaac McCoy	-	-	500
Thomas Gibson,	commissioner	-	364
Ransom H. Gillet,	do.	-	1,000
Lawrence Taliaferro,	agent	-	209 10
Timothy P. Andrews	-	-	300
			\$4,093 27

838. *Miscellaneous and contingent charges, per act of*
12th June, 1838.

Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	-	102,000	
M. M. Clark,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	31,500	
Charles O. Collins,	do.	-	-	10,800	
John L'Engle,	do.	-	-	60,000	
David H. Vinton,	do.	-	-	79,500	
Thomas F. Hunt,	do.	-	-	15,000	
Abner R. Hetzel,	do.	-	-	51,466	18
Isaac Clark,	do.	-	-	57,000	
John W. McCrabb,	do.	-	-	64,230	
Samuel B. Dusenbury,	do.	-	-	5,189	13
Carlos A. Waite,	do.	-	-	25,000	
S. P. Heintzelman,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	20,698	
Dixon S. Miles,	do.	-	-	2,088	12
A. Wiley and others	-	-	-	211	50
William H. Betts,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	1,800	
Joseph Wallace, Hugh H.					
Withers and Wiley					
Norris	-	-	-	41	72
A. G. McArdle and others	-	-	-	1,029	
James L. Townsend and					
others	-	-	-	2,103	73
George H. Crosman,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	900	
J. A. Chambers,	do.	-	-	800	
J. S. Hathaway,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	4,100	
Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	-	-	23,432	22
J. H. Stokes,	acting assistant quartermaster	-	-	5,000	
Henry Stanton,	quartermaster	-	-	4,000	
Epaphras Kibby,	agent	-	-	1,500	
Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster	-	-	12,500	
E. S. Sibley,	assistant quartermaster	-	-	15,400	
Geo. Kellogg and others	-	-	-	388	02
John Barton and others	-	-	-	325	12
Lewis Mattan and others	-	-	-	650	
George Watson	-	-	-	85	35
Edmund and Leonidas H.					
Bean	-	-	-	187	
				598,925	09

From which deduct the following repayment :

Trueman Cross,	quartermaster	-	-	4,501	30
				\$594,423	79

Treaty stipulations.

Joshua B. Brant,	disbursing agent	-	-	241	62
From which deduct the following repayment :					
Thomas Swords,	disbursing agent	-	-	75	
				\$166	62

1838. *Holding treaties with certain Indian tribes, per act of 14th June, 1836.*

Cary A. Harris,	commissioner Indian affairs	542 78
Ransom H. Gillet,	commissioner - -	857 22
		1,400

From which deduct the following repayments:

John F. Schermerhorn	- - -	233 06
Charles H. Smith,	paymaster -	77 07
		310 13
		<u>\$1,089 87</u>

Carrying into effect a treaty with the Cherokees, per act of 2d July, 1836.

Lewis G. D. Russy,	paymaster - -	150,000
John C. Reynolds,	disbursing agent -	40,000
Ver Planck Van Antwerp	- - -	80,257 60
Isaac McCoy -	- - -	1,904 24
Margaret Morgan	- - -	475
J. P. Simonton,	disbursing agent -	311,980
John Page,	do. -	1,011,296 55
Preston Starritt,	do. -	240
R. D. C. Collins	- - -	100,000
		1,696,153 39

From which deduct the following repayments:

Wilson Lumpkin,	commissioner	42 82
John F. Schermerhorn,	do.	85
William H. Jackson,	secretary	3 87
Treasurer United States		43,904 27
John E. Wool,	general	12,181 87
		56,217 83
		<u>\$1,639,935 56</u>

Carrying into effect treaty of Chicago, per act of 3d March, 1835.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent -	<u>\$40,985 09</u>
---------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Carrying into effect treaty with the Ottowas and Chippewa Indians, per act of 2d July, 1836.

Charles H. Stewart	- - -	99
John Garland,	disbursing agent -	12,037 77
Walter Lowrie	- - -	1,400
Carried forward,		<u>\$13,536 77</u>

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

153

838.		Brought forward,	\$13,536 77
	F. Résé,	bishop	- 1,000
	Heman Lincoln	-	- 600
	Henry Whiting,	disbursing agent	- 145 64
	Timothy P. Andrews,	do.	- 5,430
	McDonell and Clark,	disbursing agents	- 1,841 90
	Henry Smith,	disbursing agent	- 4,700
			<u>\$27,254 31</u>

Fulfilling treaties with the Pottawatomies, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	- 9,516
John Garland,	do.	-	- 1,200
Isaac McCoy,	surveyor	-	- 2,624 61
Cary A. Harris,	commissioner	-	- 5,215
Allen, Hamilton, & Co.	-	-	- 11,179 56
Ewing, Walker, & Co.	-	-	- 28,689 20
John T. Douglas,	attorney	-	- 547 47
Comparet, Scott, Colerick, and Coquillard	-	-	- 1,531 88
Andrew Jackson	-	-	- 317 59
William Costin	-	-	- 997 50
Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	-	- 2,903 25
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	- 29,220
H. W. Tilley,	do.	-	- 48,496 90
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster	-	- 16,533 60
Daniel Kurtz,	disbursing agent	-	- 27,031 48
			<u>186,004 04</u>

From which deduct the following repayment:

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	- 27,000
			<u>\$159,004 04</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Creeks, per act 3d March, 1837.

R. D. C. Collins,	disbursing agent	-	- 337,780
Gouverneur Morris,	do.	-	- 7,026 30
A. Iverson,	do.	-	- 54,500
Alfred Balch,	commissioner	-	- 3,814
Henry Deringer	-	-	- 37,127
Thomas H. Crawford,	commissioner	-	- 2,352 40
C. C. Clay, late	governor	-	- 113 63
Archibald Smith, jr.,	agent	-	- 1,000
Daniel Boyd,	do.	-	- 15,000
John M. Wise,	secretary	-	- 1,637 25
Crawford and Balch,	commissioners	-	- 875
George W. Tryon	-	-	- 5,343 75
			<u>\$466,569 33</u>

Carried forward,

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838.		Brought forward,	\$466,569 33
	Henry E. Leman,	contractor - - -	1,995
	Joseph Bryan	- - -	3,966
	David Barnett	- - -	399
	Opothleyoholo	- - -	570
	Jacob Fordney, jr.	- - -	1,462 50
	Cravens, Winslett, and Cravens	- - -	3,847 80
	William A. Campbell	- - -	8,321 48
	Savage and Williams	- - -	1,408 80
	Æneas Mackay,	quartermaster - -	13,948 75
	Thomas J. Abbott,	agent - -	335
	Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent -	40,660
	Job Taylor and John McQueen	- - -	1,454 04
	Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster - -	4,470 68
	John Page,	disbursing agent -	10,076 84
	Thomas Henderson,	superintendent -	819 50
	William Carroll,	commissioner - -	1,726
	Alabama Emigrating Company	- - -	27,300
	H. W. Russell	- - -	727 05
			<u>\$590,057 77</u>

*Fulfilling treaties with Florida Indians, per act of 3d
March, 1837.*

Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	- -	385
Daniel Boyd,	disbursing agent	- -	610
Jacob Brown,	do.	- -	54,500
Snydam, Jackson, & Co.	- -	- -	6,750
R. D. C. Collins,	disbursing agent	- -	10,500
			<u>\$72,745</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Six Nations, New York.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	- -	9,000
From which deduct the following repayment :			
John Garland,	disbursing agent	- -	4,500
			<u>\$4,500</u>

*Fulfilling treaties with Sioux, per act of 3d March,
1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	- -	\$5,000
---------------------	------------------	-----	---------

338. *Fulfilling treaties with Sacs and Foxes, per act of
3d March, 1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	56,641
Jesse W. Shields	-	-	-	500
Francis Labachiere	-	-	-	1,167 75
Nathaniel Patterson	-	-	-	456
Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	1,000
Pratte, Chouteau, & Co.	-	-	-	312 75
				\$60,077 50

*Fulfilling treaties with Ottoes and Missourias, per
act of 3d March, 1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	3,710
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	4,430
				\$8,140

*Fulfilling treaties with Omahas, per act of 3d March,
1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	2,860
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	3,580
				\$6,440

*Fulfilling treaties with Iowas, per act of 3d March,
1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	30,270
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	6,930
Isaac McCoy	-	-	-	500
				\$37,700

*Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, per act 3d March,
1837.*

Jonathan Pinkney,	secretary	-	-	125
E. B. Grayson	-	-	-	305
A. V. Brown,	commissioner	-	-	3,616
Sterling H. Lester,	secretary	-	-	470
Grant, Lincecum, and Samuel Hosman	-	-	-	270
Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	-	-	8,563 43
William Costin	-	-	-	3,592 50
R. D. C. Collins,	disbursing agent	-	-	5,885

Carried forward, \$22,826 93

1838.		Brought forward,	\$22,826 93
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	- -	33,665
George W. Martin	locating agent	- -	1,825
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster	- -	28

 58,344 93

From which deduct the following repayments :

P. D. Vroom,	commissioner	-	2,500
James Murray,	do.	-	1,750
Jonathan Pinkney,	secretary	-	500
P. R. R. Pray,	commissioner	-	1,500
			6,250
			\$52,094 93

Fulfilling treaties with Sacs and Foxes, Iowas, Sioux, Onahas, Ottoes, and Missourias, per act of 3d March, 1837.

William Costin	- - - -	525
Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	- - 1,681
Joseph M. Street,	agent	- - 125
		\$2,331

Fulfilling treaties with Wyandots, Munsees, and Delawares, per act of 3d March, 1837.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	- - 1,000
Richard B. Lee,	do.	- - 1,000
		2,000

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	- - 1,000
		\$1,000

Fulfilling treaties with Senecas, of New York, per act of 3d March, 1837.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	- - 6,000
Richard B. Lee,	do.	- - 6,000
		12,000

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	- - 6,000
		\$6,000

338. *Fulfilling treaties with Wyandots, per act of 3d March, 1837.*

John Garland,	disbursing agent,	-	-	6,840
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	6,480
Henry Smith -	-	-	-	360

13,680

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	6,480
---------------	------------------	---	---	-------

\$7,200

Fulfilling treaties with Ottowas, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	8,355
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	900
John Garland,	do.	-	-	3,400
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	3,400
Robert A. Forsyth,	do.	-	-	5,000

21,055

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	3,400
---------------	------------------	---	---	-------

\$17,655

Fulfilling treaties with Christian Indians, per act of 3d March, 1837.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	400
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	400

800

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	400
---------------	------------------	---	---	-----

\$400

Fulfilling treaties with Miamies, per act of 3d March, 1837.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	97,610
Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	-	-	350
Sandy Harris,	secretary	-	-	250
W. J. Brown,	superintendent	-	-	337 50
Henry Smith	-	-	-	900

\$99,447 50

1838. *Fulfilling treaties with Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomes, per act of 3d March, 1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	5,560
John Garland,	do.	-	-	360
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	34,630

40,550

From which deduct the following repayment :

Cary A. Harris,	commissioner Indian affairs	-	-	5,215
-----------------	-----------------------------	---	---	-------

\$35,335

Fulfilling treaties with Winnebagoes, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	16,780
Timothy P. Andrews,	do.	-	-	50
William B. Peck,	do.	-	-	748 26
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	35,080
Joshua B. Brant,	do.	-	-	2,589

\$55,247 26

Fulfilling treaties with Menomonies, per act of 3d March, 1837.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	31,630
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	31,630
Henry Smith	-	-	-	1,020

64,280

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	31,630
---------------	------------------	---	---	--------

\$32,650

Fulfilling treaties with Chippewas, Menomonies, and New York Indians.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	1,500
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	750
Henry Smith,	do.	-	-	750

3,000

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	750
---------------	------------------	---	---	-----

\$2,250

38. *Fulfilling treaties with Chippewas, per act of 3d March, 1837.*

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	1,000
Heman Lincoln,	treasurer	-	-	250
				<u>\$1,250</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Kansas, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	2,110
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	5,680
				<u>\$7,790</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Osages, per act of 3d March, 1837.

S. P. Harris,	locating agent	-	-	758 45
B. O. Picket,	agent	-	-	804 20
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	10,680
R. D. C. Collins,	-	-	-	360
				<u>\$12,602 65</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Kickapoos, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	2,500
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	5,250
J. P. Verhaegen,	do.	-	-	250
				<u>\$8,000</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Kaskaskias and Peorias, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	1,500
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	3,000
				<u>\$4,500</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Piankeshaws, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	400
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	800
				<u>\$1,200</u>

1838. *Fulfilling treaties with Weas, per act of 3d March, 1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	1,500
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	3,000
				<u>\$4,500</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Delawares, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	4,960
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	7,780
				<u>\$12,740</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Shawnees, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	3,590
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	6,340
				<u>\$9,930</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Senecas, per act 3d March, 1837.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	1,940
R. D. C. Collins,	do.	-	-	720
				<u>\$2,660</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Shawnees and Senecas.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	1,820
R. D. C. Collins,	do.	-	-	420
				<u>\$2,240</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Chickasaws, per act 3d March, 1837.

Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	-	-	<u>\$2,097</u>
-------------------	----------------	---	---	----------------

Fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, per act of 3d March, 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	7,300
Jacob Brown,	do.	-	-	9,300
				<u>\$16,600</u>

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

161

338. *Fulfilling treaties with Quapaws, per act 3d March, 1837.*

William Costin	-	-	-	-	210
Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	-	-	-	591 50
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	-	2,940
R. D. C. Collins	-	-	-	-	720
					<u>\$4,461 50</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Cherokees, per act 3d March, 1837.

William Costin	-	-	-	-	367 50
Thomas Henderson,	superintendent	-	-	-	890
Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	-	4,360
R. D. C. Collins	-	-	-	-	3,280
					<u>\$8,897 50</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Caddoes, per act 3d March, 1837.

Thomas T. Williamson	-	-	-	-	<u>\$10,000</u>
----------------------	---	---	---	---	-----------------

Fulfilling treaties with Ottowas and Chippewas, per act 3d March, 1837.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	-	50,355
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	-	47,485
F. Résé,	bishop	-	-	-	1,800
Heman Lincoln,	treasurer	-	-	-	2,650
Walter Lowrie	-	-	-	-	1,500
Timothy P. Andrews,	paymaster	-	-	-	1,200
William W. Corcoran	-	-	-	-	3,000
					<u>107,990</u>

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	-	47,485
					<u>\$60,505</u>

Carrying into effect treaties with Senecas, Shawnees and Senecas, and Shawnees, of 1831, per act 14th June, 1831.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	-	<u>\$549 20</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	---	-----------------

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1838. *Conducting treaty of Chicago, per act 3d March, 1835.*

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$1,536 53
---------------------	------------------	---	---	------------

Certifying Creek contracts, per act 3d March, 1835.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$891 66
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------

Locating Choctaw reservations.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$120
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-------

Negotiating treaty with Cherokees for their lands in Georgia, per act 3d March, 1835.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$1,284 88
---------------------	------------------	---	---	------------

Purchase of looms and wheels for Choctaws, per act 3d March, 1835.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$11,800
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------

Payment to Mrs. Mitchell, per act 3d March, 1835.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$810
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-------

Expenses of an exploring party, per act 3d March, 1835.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$322 70
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------

Transportation of Indian annuities.

D. M. Sheffield,	late sub-agent	-	-	\$77
------------------	----------------	---	---	------

Relief of sundry citizens of the United States, for property lost by depredations of certain Indians, per act 30th June, 1834.

Robert A. & J. G. Heath	-	-	-	-	1,400
John Savage	-	-	-	-	130
William Gregg, deceased	-	-	-	-	203
Samuel Brown	-	-	-	-	500

\$2,233

838. *Fulfilling treaties with Senecas, per act 9th January, 1837.*

M. Stokes, late	commissioner	-	-	\$355 20
-----------------	--------------	---	---	----------

Fulfilling treaties with Osages, per act 16th January, 1838.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$12,000
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------

Fulfilling treaties with Chippewas of Saginaw.

Heman Lincoln,	treasurer	-	-	750
John Garland	disbursing agent	-	-	3,800
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	3,800
				<u>8,350</u>

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	3,800
				<u>\$4,550</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of Huron, per act 7th July, 1838.

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	400
Richard B. Lee,	do.	-	-	400
				<u>800</u>

From which deduct the following repayment :

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	400
				<u>\$400</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of the Prairie, per act 7th July, 1838.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$16,000
--------------	------------------	---	---	----------

Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of the Wash, per act 7th July, 1838.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$20,000
--------------	------------------	---	---	----------

Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies of Indiana, per act 7th July, 1838.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$15,000
--------------	------------------	---	---	----------

1838. *Fulfilling treaties with Eel River, per act 7th July, 1838.*

John Garland,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$1,100
---------------	------------------	---	---	---------

Fulfilling treaties with Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, per act 7th July, 1838.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	40,780
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do.	-	-	1,140
				<u>\$41,920</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, per act 7th July, 1838.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	3,280
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do.	-	-	1,420
				<u>\$4,700</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Yancton and Santee Sioux, per act 7th July, 1838.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	3,980
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do.	-	-	360
				<u>\$4,340</u>

Fulfilling treaties with Sioux of Mississippi, per act 7th July, 1838.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	7,340
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do.	-	-	420
				<u>\$7,760</u>

Expenses of negotiating treaty with Senecas and other bands of New York Indians.

James Stryker,	sub-agent	-	-	6,000
Ransom H. Gillet,}	commissioner	-	-	1,461 20
Eleazer Williams	-	-	-	676 06
				<u>\$8,137 26</u>

Expenses of submitting the Seneca treaty for the assent of the tribes.

Ransom H. Gillet,	commissioner	-	-	\$4,000
-------------------	--------------	---	---	---------

338. *Expenses of removing Choctaw Indians from Mississippi, per act 2d July, 1836.*

S. T. Cross, disbursing agent - - 13,590

From which deduct the following repayment :

S. T. Cross, disbursing agent - - 3,500

\$10,090

Expenses of delegations of Iowas, Yancton Sioux, and Sacs and Foxes, in 1837.

Cary A. Harris, commissioner Indian affairs \$6,523 18

Expenses of delegations of Pawnees, Ottoes, Missourias, and Omahas, in 1837.

Cary A. Harris, commissioner Indian affairs \$8,296 97

Arrearages of annuities, &c. for Cherokees.

John Ross - - - - - 25,000

John Ross and others - - - - 7,000

John Page, disbursing agent - - 30,000

\$62,000

Correcting an error in paying Indians in the public service in Florida.

A. A. Massias, paymaster - - - \$7,775 53

Carrying into effect treaty with Chippewas of Saginaw, in 1837 and 1838, per act of 7th July, 1838.

John Garland, disbursing agent - - \$14,566 61

Carrying into effect treaty with Chippewas of Mississippi, in 1837.

Joseph Brisbois & others - - - 25,000

Ethan A. Hitchcock, disbursing agent - - 125,000

William A. Aitkin - - - 28,000

Hercules L. Donsman - - - 5,000

\$183,000

1838. *Carrying into effect treaty with Sioux of Mississippi, in 1837.*

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	22,000
Thomas P. Speirin,	secretary	-	-	300
William L. D. Ewing,	commissioner	-	-	399 20
L. T. Pease	-	-	-	1,994 40
J. F. A. Sanford	-	-	-	52,955 05
Lawrence Taliaferro	-	-	-	1,112 96
				<u>\$78,761 61</u>

Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, in 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	4,800
Richard Smith,	attorney	-	-	28,500
A. H. Mecklin,	secretary	-	-	655
John Fleming, jr.	-	-	-	2,310 09
Pratte, Chouteau, & Co.	-	-	-	82,327 45
Jeremiah Smith, jr.	-	-	-	1,036 61
Antoine Le Claire	-	-	-	3,668
				<u>\$123,297 15</u>

Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, in 1837, per act 7th July, 1838.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$2,600</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Carrying into effect treaty with Yancton and Santie Sioux, in 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$4,000</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Carrying into effect treaty with Iowas, in 1837.

Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$2,500</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Carrying into effect treaty with Oneidas, at Green Bay, in 1837, per act 7th July, 1838.

Solomon Davis,	agent	-	-	<u>\$2,546 65</u>
----------------	-------	---	---	-------------------

Carrying into effect treaty with Winnebagoes, in 1837.

Joseph Brisbois and others	-	-	-	6,000
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	disbursing agent	-	-	77,675
Carried forward,				<u>\$83,675</u>

838.	Brought forward,	\$83,675
Maria H. Boilvin and others -	- " -	28,000
Susan Gratiot -	- -	10,000
William S. Hungerford, contractor -	- -	27,786 42
G. W. Featherstonhaugh, jr. secretary -	- -	700
James Murray, commissioner -	- -	724
Satterlee Clark, jr. -	- -	2,000
Simon Cameron, commissioner -	- -	500
Therese Roy -	- -	1,000
		154,385 42

From which deduct the following repayment:

Ethan A. Hitchcock, disbursing agent -	-	27,426 78
		\$126,958 64

Payment to the Choctaws for depredations.

R. D. C. Collins, superintendent -	-	\$825

Negotiations with the Miami Indians.

Henry L. Ellsworth, commissioner -	-	432
Allen Hamilton -	-	102
Timothy P. Andrews, disbursing agent -	-	336
		870

From which deduct the following repayment:

Henry L. Ellsworth, commissioner -	-	2
		\$868

Commissioner to adjust claims, &c., under treaty with Choctaws, of 1830, per act of 3d March, 1837.

R. M. Gaines, district attorney -	-	2,605 54
P. D. Vroom, commissioner -	-	5,065 75
James Murray, do. -	-	3,166 67
Jonathan Pinkney, secretary -	-	1,627 61
John Ellis -	-	1,450
P. R. R. Pray, commissioner -	-	1,500
P. D. Vroom and James Murray, commissioners -	-	500
Roger Barton, commissioner -	-	1,500
		\$17,415 57

1838. *Subscription to Indian biography, per act of 7th July, 1838.*

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	300
Edward C. Biddle	-	-	-	300
				<u>\$600</u>

Expenses of Indian medals.

R. M. Patterson,	director of mint	-	-	<u>\$2,024 31</u>
------------------	------------------	---	---	-------------------

Value of improvements on lands ceded by Miamics.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$308</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	--------------

Sales of reserves of Creek Indians under treaty of 1832, per act of 3d March, 1837.

William Carroll	-	-	-	<u>\$365</u>
-----------------	---	---	---	--------------

Salary of a clerk for the acting superintendent of the Western Territory.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	500
R. D. C. Collins,	do.	-	-	500
				<u>\$1,000</u>

Salary of a clerk for the superintendent of the Wisconsin Territory.

Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent	-	-	400
Ethan A. Hitchcock,	do.	-	-	400
				<u>\$800</u>

Carrying into effect Chickasaw treaty of the 20th of October, 1832, per act of 20th April, 1836.

William Carroll,	commissioner	-	-	2,912
Thomas Ritchie,	printer	-	-	16 32
A. H. Sevier,	agent Bank of Arkansas	-	-	14,932 20
Worthington & Lester,	printers	-	-	14 90
Cary A. Harris,	commissioner Indian affairs	-	-	2,229 32
John T. Sullivan	-	-	-	694 50
Joel M. Smith	-	-	-	16 32
Carried forward,				<u>\$20,815 62</u>

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

169

838.		Brought forward,	\$20,815 62
	R. D. C. Collins,	disbursing agent -	25,700
	J. A. Phillips	- - -	8,000
	Timothy P. Andrews	- - -	7,785 20
	Posey & Coffee	- - -	58 96
	P. H. Fontaine,	surveyor -	5,000
	William Armstrong,	acting superintendent	381 50
	William Edmondson,	receiver, Pontitoc -	528,419 94
	Jacob Brown,	disbursing agent -	25,000
			<u>\$621,161 22</u>

Repairs of houses, Indian department.

R. D. C. Collins,	disbursing agent -	\$2,500
-------------------	--------------------	---------

REPAYMENTS.

Pay due the executive staff of the Governor of Tennessee.

Adam D. Stewart,	paymaster -	\$384 43
------------------	-------------	----------

Tennessee volunteers mustered into service by General Gaines, April 8, 1836, and proclamation of Governor Cannon, April 28, 1836.

Adam D. Stewart,	paymaster -	53,445 11
David Perkins,	acting paymaster -	5,049 32
		<u>\$58,494 43</u>

Barracks, quarters, &c., near New Orleans.

Osborn Cross,	lieutenant -	\$87 87
---------------	--------------	---------

Removing wreck in the harbor of New Bedford.

John Price	- - -	<u>\$155 73</u>
------------	-------	-----------------

Arrearages of astronomical observations.

Nathan Rice,	agent -	<u>\$38 69</u>
--------------	---------	----------------

Road from Fort Towson to the northern boundary of Louisiana.

P. N. Barbour,	lieutenant -	<u>\$12 01</u>
----------------	--------------	----------------

1838.

Pay of Illinois militia.

Edmund Kirby,	paymaster	-	-	-	2,030 14
Thos. Wright, deceased	do.	-	-	-	6,823 26
					<u>\$8,853 40</u>

For the more perfect defence of the frontier.

E. Trenor,	captain 1st dragoons	-		\$10
------------	----------------------	---	--	------

Purchase of iron, steel, coal, &c.

George B. Porter,	governor	-	-	-	<u>\$978 69</u>
-------------------	----------	---	---	---	-----------------

Carrying into effect treaty with Pottawatomies of 1832.

Cary A. Harris,	commissioner Indian affairs	-		\$14,820 15
-----------------	-----------------------------	---	--	-------------

Carrying into effect treaty with Cherokees, per act of 4th June, 1832.

George Vashon,	sub-agent	-	-	-	<u>\$545 79</u>
----------------	-----------	---	---	---	-----------------

Treaty with Pawnees, per act of 28th June, 1833.

Joshua B. Brant,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$1,336 20
------------------	------------------	---	---	------------

Treaty with Pawnees, per act of 4th June, 1832.

Joshua B. Brant,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$84
------------------	------------------	---	---	------

Commissioners west, per act of 28th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$38 03
---------------------	------------------	---	---	---------

Treaty with Pawnees, Ottoes, and Missourias, per act 28th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$131 27
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------

Treaty with Senecas and Shawnees, per act 4th June, 1832.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	\$258 74
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------

338. *Removing intruders, per act 20th February, 1833.*

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$788 42</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Running lines, per act 26th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$7,251 41</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-------------------

Running lines, per act 28th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$2,837</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Provisions to Indians, per act 28th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$339 48</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Treaty with Cherokees, per act 2d March, 1831.

Benjamin F. Curry, dec'd, superintendent	-	-	<u>\$11</u>
--	---	---	-------------

Extinguishment of claims to land in Georgia, per act 2d March, 1831.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$16,995 57</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	--------------------

Western Creeks, 28th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$1,850</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Rifles, blankets, &c., (Creeks,) 28th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$532 52</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Payment of claims, (Creeks,) 28th June, 1834.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$151 83</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Creek treaty, 4th June, 1832.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$206 29</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Transportation and contingencies, 2d March, 1831.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$30 55</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

1838. *Transportation and distribution of annuities, 4th June, 1832.*

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$339 61</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Contingencies prior to 1829.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$49 57</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Effecting Indian treaties, per act 15th June, 1832.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$78 08</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Surveying Pottawatomie and Miami cessions, per act 2d March, 1831.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$227</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	--------------

Choctaw and Chickasaw treaty, 30th April, 1830.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$3,126 17</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-------------------

Expenses Red River agency, 2d March, 1831.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$1,300</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Claims against the Osages, 2d March, 1819.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$834 50</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Rifles for Cherokees, 2d March, 1831.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$400</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	--------------

Extinguishment of Creek titles, 2d March, 1831.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$1,051 41</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-------------------

Corn for Seminoles, 31st May, 1832.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$1,500</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	----------------

Choctaw treaty relating to cattle.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$215 75</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-----------------

Expenses of arresting Iowa prisoners, per act 2d March, 1832.

Timothy P. Andrews,	disbursing agent	-	-	<u>\$1,023 38</u>
---------------------	------------------	---	---	-------------------

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

173

538.

Treaty with Kickapoos of 1832.

Joshua B. Brant	-	-	-	-	-	\$700
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------

Improvement of Pascagoula river.

J. G. Barnard,	captain	-	-	-	-	\$42 56
----------------	---------	---	---	---	---	---------

Bounties and premiums.

To amount of eleven warrants	-	-	-	-	-	\$459 27
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Pay and subsistence of the navy.

John Henry,	navy agent, Savannah	-	3,588	47
George Loyall,	do. Norfolk	-	305,547	
George B. Lardner,	midshipman	-	52	55
Richard H. Morris,	lieutenant	-	112	97
Wm. A. W. Spottswood,	assistant surgeon	-	750	
Elias Kane,	navy agent, Washington	-	114,500	
Daniel D. Brodhead,	do. Boston	-	51,854	19
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	-	273,880	
John R. Livingston, jr.	do. New York	-	257,759	
James Brooks,	purser	-	200	
John Thomas,	navy agent, Baltimore	-	94,500	
Secretary of the Navy,	trustee navy hospital fund	-	20,363	26
Stephen Johnson,	lieutenant	-	318	47
John Loughton,	navy agent, Portsmouth	-	23,625	
John Waldron,	purser	-	47,554	45
Thomas Easton,	navy agent, Pensacola	-	243,000	
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	175,925	
Andrew M. Jackson,	purser	-	1,000	
Francis Mallaby,	master	-	251	46
John N. Todd,	acting navy agent	-	37,024	90
Benjamin D. Heriot,	navy agent, Charleston	-	7,000	
Joseph Wilson,	purser	-	44,576	
Henry Nassau	-	-	300	
Fitch, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents, Marseilles	-	105,000	
John Place	-	-	100	
John D. Gibson,	acting purser	-	2,781	
Leonard Jarvis,	navy agent, Boston	-	293,754	92
James H. Clark,	purser	-	512	93

Carried forward,	\$2,105,831	57
------------------	-------------	----

1838.	Brought forward,	\$2,105,831 51
Edward Fitzgerald,	purser - -	83 91
Alexander Wadsworth,	captain - -	1,870 81
Baring, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents, London	225,000
Levin M. Powell	- - - -	272 59
John A. Dahlgren	- - - -	66 48
Samuel Forrest,	purser - -	2,000
William Speiden,	do. - -	20,000
John G. Cassidy,	acting purser - -	99 09
B. S. B. Darlington,	passed midshipman - -	85 38
William P. Adams, dec'd,	sailing master - -	173 79
George N. Hollins,	lieutenant - -	163 84
Samuel W. Downing,	commander - -	39 94
Charles Pickering	- - - -	159 45
Uriah P. Levy	- - - -	335 16
Silas Butler, deceased,	purser - -	284 14
Thomas M. Taylor,	do. - -	704 27
Horace N. Harrison,	midshipman - -	165 49
Edward M. Vail,	lieutenant - -	102 96
John N. Hambleton,	purser - -	8,431 11
John S. Paine,	lieutenant - -	228 60
Samuel Mosely,	surgeon - -	499 61
John Gwinn,	commander - -	107 96
		2,366,706 14

From which deduct the following repayments:

Edward Stubbs,	agent State Dept.	67 50
Benjamin D. Heriot,	n. ag't Charleston	413 91
John Smith Punch,	purser - -	2,697 82
Joseph H. Terry,	do. - -	6,020 18
Garrett R. Barry,	do. - -	8,176 18
George Loyall,	navy ag't, Norfolk	1,195 11
James K. Paulding,	do. N. York	6,023 27
Nathan Barnes,	midshipman -	2
Levin M. Powell,	lieutenant -	189 60
J. D. Mendenhall, dec'd,	acting purser -	5,483 12
E. S. Whelen	- - - -	4,108 56
Thomas T. Webb,	commander -	165 47
George M. Hollins,	lieutenant -	498 59
John A. Bates,	purser - -	53 10
Josiah Tatnall,	lieutenant -	1,180 01
Richard R. Waldron,	purser - -	29,956 54
S. W. Downing,	commander -	6,897 96
Thomas M. Taylor,	purser - -	4,218 71
Charles Gordon, dec'd,	captain - -	435
Thomas Eastin,	n. ag't Pensacola	20,000
William F. Lynch,	lieutenant -	259 84
Edward W. Carpenter,	do. - -	280
Clement S. Hunt,	purser - -	257 04

Carried forward, \$98,578 91 2,366,706 14

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

175

338.	Brought forward,	\$98,578 91	2,366,706 14
Neil M. Howison,	lieutenant	-	479 30
Nicholas Biddle,	Pr. Bk. U. States	157,235	09
Alexander M. Cass	-	-	113 30
James N. Halsey,	purser	-	2,944 41
Leonard Jarvis,	navy ag't, Boston	192	94
Edward Fitzgerald,	purser	-	1,057 96
Richard L. Tilghman	-	-	15 25
			260,617 16
			<u>\$2,106,088 98</u>

Pay of superintendents, &c.

Elias Kane,	navy agent, Washington	-	14,775
John Loughton,	do. Portsmouth	-	5,229 59
George Loyall,	do. Norfolk	-	10,767 53
Thomas Eastin,	do. Pensacola	-	5,300
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	6,010
Daniel D. Brodhead,	do. Boston	-	2,275 03
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	-	4,715 74
John R. Livingston, jr.,	do. New York	-	4,710
Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston	-	6,400 02
John N. Todd,	navy agent	-	800 01
			60,982 92

From which deduct the following repayments :

John A. Bates,	purser	-	77 41
John G. Cassidy,	acting purser	-	24 72
Henry Etting,	purser	-	319 40
Thomas Eastin,	navy agent	-	400
James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	9 41
			830 94
			<u>\$60,151 98</u>

Provisions.

James K. Paulding,	navy agent, New York	-	70,700
John Loughton,	do. Portsmouth	-	2,000
John Thomas,	do. Baltimore	-	111,738
Thomas Eastin,	do. Pensacola	-	87,700
Daniel D. Brodhead,	do. Boston	-	4,516 87
Benjamin D. Heriot,	do. Charleston	-	1,137 62
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	8,815
George Loyall,	do. Norfolk	-	36,000
John P. Henry,	do. Savannah	-	1,800

Carried forward, \$324,407 49

1838.

	Brought forward,	\$324,407 49
Leonard Jarvis,	navy agent, Boston -	16,200
John R. Livingston, jr.,	do. New York -	42,155
Elias Kane,	do. Washington -	5,500
Pitch, Brothers, & Co.,	do. Marseilles -	10,000
Baring, Brothers, & Co.,	do. London -	55,000
Wm. P. Furniss & Co.,	do. - - -	3,073 93
Richard R. Waldron,	purser - - -	19,434 08
John Smith Punch, late	purser - - -	1,034 03
Joseph Wilson,	purser - - -	17,000
John N. Todd,	acting purser - -	55,028 44
Thomas R. Gedney,	lieutenant commandant -	1,100
George S. Blake,	do. - - -	400
Nathan Barnes	- - -	2
John C. Holland,	acting purser - -	504 04
Levin M. Powell,	navy agent - - -	199 34
Samuel Forrest,	purser - - -	2,000
J. D. Mendenhall, dec'd,	purser - - -	3,437 43
E. S. Whelen, jr., late	acting purser - -	2,678 64
George N. Hollins,	lieutenant - - -	331 59
Josiah Tatnall,	do. - - -	130 87
John G. Cassidy, late	acting purser - -	09
S. W. Downing,	commander - - -	3,679 89
Silas Butler, deceased,	purser - - -	26
Thomas M. Taylor	- - -	4,138 71
William A. Bloodgood,	purser - - -	158 04
Edward M. Vail,	lieutenant - - -	91 25
John N. Hambleton,	purser - - -	14,715 17
Richard L. Tilghman	- - -	15 25
James M. Halsey,	purser - - -	140 96
Nicholas Biddle,	president Bank United States	67,382 85
Alexander M. Cass,	midshipman - - -	113 30
Edward Fitzgerald,	purser - - -	114 19
		650,192 58

From which deduct the following repayments :

Joseph H. Terry,	purser -	486 72
Garrett R. Barry,	purser -	5,165 25
George Loyall,	navy ag't, Norfolk	1,851 38
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	984 51
John R. Livingston, jr.,	do. do.	117 28
Thomas Eastin,	do. Pensacola	7,500
John P. Henry,	do. Savannah	156 76
Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston	430 02
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philada.	138 80
Henry Etting,	purser -	1,953 37
		18,784 09
		\$631,408 49

838. *Medicines, surgical instruments, and hospital stores.*

John N. Todd,	acting navy agent	-	-	924	46
Thomas Eastin,	navy agent, Pensacola	-	-	10,866	
Elias Kane,	do. Washington	-	-	1,260	
John P. Henry,	do. Savannah	-	-	400	
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	-	-	13,725	
John Thomas,	do. Baltimore	-	-	1,200	
Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston	-	-	3,508	84
John Loughton,	do. Portsmouth	-	-	100	
George Loyall,	do. Norfolk	-	-	9,000	
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	-	10,500	
John R. Livingston,	do. New York	-	-	15,340	
George S. Blake,	lieutenant commandant	-	-	100	
J. D. Mendenhall, dec'd	purser	-	-	130	
Edward S. Whelen, late	acting purser	-	-	392	21
Baring, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents, London	-	-	4,000	
Richard R. Waldron,	purser	-	-	3,005	96
Fitch, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents, Marseilles	-	-	1,000	
Nicholas Biddle,	president Bank United States	-	-	4,823	42
				80,275	89

From which deduct the following repayments :

Garret R. Barry,	purser	-	171	91
George Loyall,	navy ag't, Norfolk		50	12
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	1,400	87	
George N. Hollins,	lieutenant	-	9	
S. W. Downing,	commander	-	21	21
Thomas Eastin,	navy ag't, Pensacola		666	
John P. Henry,	do. Savannah		186	62
J. N. Hambleton,	purser	-	2,171	07
James M. Halsey, late	purser	-	42	17
				4,718 97
				\$75,556 92

Navy yard, Portsmouth.

John Loughton,	navy agent	-	-	\$28,000

Navy yard, Boston.

Leonard Jarvis,	navy agent	-	-	\$60,635
-----------------	------------	---	---	----------

From which deduct the following repayment :

Leonard Jarvis,	navy agent	-	-	91	20
				\$60,543	80

1838.

Navy yard, New York.

James K. Paulding,	navy agent -	-	-	6,238 96
John R. Livingston, jr.	do. -	-	-	37,850
				44,088 96

From which deduct the following repayments :

James K. Paulding,	navy agent	-	-	2,174	79
James M. Halsey, late	purser	-	-	237	38
				2,412	17
				\$41,676	79

Navy yard, Philadelphia.

Michael W. Ash,	navy agent -	-	-	8,463 90
-----------------	--------------	---	---	----------

From which deduct the following repayment :

Henry Etting,	purser -	-	-	47 42
				\$8,416 48
				<u>\$8,416 48</u>

Navy yard, Washington.

Elias Kane,	navy agent -	-	-	31,873
				<u>31,873</u>

Navy yard, Norfolk.

George Loyall,	navy agent -	-	-	137,000
----------------	--------------	---	---	---------

From which deduct the following repayment :

George Loyall,	navy agent -	-	-	8,654 66
				\$128,345 34
				<u>\$128,345 34</u>

Navy yard, Pensacola.

Thomas Eastin,	navy agent -	-	-	62,900
Joseph G. Totten,	lieutenant colonel -	-	-	1,750
John G. Cassidy,	acting purser -	-	-	3,434 12
John R. Livingston, jr.,	New York -	-	-	250
Leonard Jarvis,	Boston -	-	-	2,295
				70,629 12

From which deduct the following repayment :

Thomas Eastin,	navy agent -	-	-	12,000
				\$58,629 12
				<u>\$58,629 12</u>

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

179

1838.

Wharves at the navy yard, Pensacola.

Thomas Eastin,	navy agent -	-	11,266
From which deduct the following repayment:			
Thomas Eastin,	navy agent -	-	1,666
			<u>\$9,600</u>

Brick-wall, navy yard, Pensacola.

Thomas Eastin,	navy agent -	-	2,000
Which deduct from the following repayment:			
John G. Cassidy,	acting purser	-	3,800
Excess of repayment,			<u>\$1,800</u>

Magazine near Boston.

John N. Todd,	acting purser	-	<u>\$44 64</u>
---------------	---------------	---	----------------

Magazine on Ellis's island, in the harbor of New York.

John R. Livingston, jr.,	navy agent -	-	<u>\$2,025</u>
--------------------------	--------------	---	----------------

Ordnance and ordnance stores.

George Loyall,	navy agent, Norfolk	-	12,650
Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston	-	36,815 41
Elias Kane,	do. Washington	-	1,000
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	-	22,955
John R. Livingston, jr.,	do. do.	-	750
Joseph Wilson,	purser -	-	1,607
Richard R. Waldron,	do. -	-	439 06
S. W. Downing,	commander -	-	461 54
John N. Hambleton,	purser -	-	691 29
Nicholas Biddle,	president Bank United States	-	519 26
			<u>77,888 56</u>

From which deduct the following repayments:

Garret R. Barry,	purser	-	90
Henry E. Ming,	do.	-	307 12
Francis B. Stockton,	do.	-	1 58
James K. Paulding, late	navy agent	-	491 91
James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	90 86
			<u>981 47</u>
			<u>\$76,907 09</u>

1838.

Gradual increase of the navy.

Michael W. Ash,	navy agent, Philadelphia	-	30	61
Which deduct from the following repayments :				
John A. Bates,	purser	-	103	83
James K. Paulding,	navy agent	-	2,067	52
James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	71	30
				<u>2,242 65</u>
Excess of repayments,				<u><u>\$2,212 04</u></u>

Gradual improvement of the navy.

Thomas Eastin,	navy agent, Pensacola	-	1,733
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	-	28,920
Elias Kane,	do. Washington	-	13,730 60
Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston	-	86,826 27
George Loyall,	do. Norfolk	-	10,745
John Loughton,	do. Portsmouth	-	13,300
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	16,460 99
John R. Livingston,	do. New York	-	54,825
John N. Todd.	acting purser	-	16,187 75
Daniel Sanford,	contractor	-	4,342 28
C. Taylor,	timber agent	-	500
			247,570 89

From which deduct the following repayments :

James K. Paulding,	navy ag't, N. York	5,892 68
Henry Etting,	purser	- 111
Thomas Eastin,	navy ag't, Pensacola	133
James M. Halsey, late	purser	- 22 29
		<u>6,158 97</u>
		<u><u>\$241,411 92</u></u>

Repairs of vessels in ordinary, &c.

Elias Kane,	navy agent, Washington	-	96,883	97
James K. Paulding,	do. New York	-	127,032	54
John R. Livingston, jr.	do. New York	-	163,400	
Daniel D. Brodhead,	do. Boston	-	42,000	
Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston	-	223,567	02
Benjamin D. Heriot,	do. Charleston	-	1,411	31
George Loyall,	do. Norfolk	-	553,000	
Thomas Eastin,	do. Pensacola	-	18,300	
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	28,373	63
John Thomas,	do. Baltimore	-	800	
John Loughton,	do. Portsmouth	-	1,400	
Carried forward,				\$1,256,168 47

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

181

1838.		Brought forward,	\$1,256,168 47
	Francis Mallaby,	master - -	- 1,190 61
	John N. Todd,	acting purser - -	- 18,000
	Thomas R. Gedney,	lieutenant commandant - -	- 400
	George S. Blake,	do. - -	- 50
	Richard R. Waldron,	purser - -	- 10,526 40
	John D. Mendenhall,	acting purser - -	- 831 54
	Baring, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents, London - -	- 20,000
	S. W. Downing,	commander - -	- 1,028 40
	Thomas M. Taylor,	purser - -	- 89 30
	Fitch, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents, Marseilles - -	- 5,000
	Nicholas Biddle,	president Bank United States - -	- 24,613 70
			1,337,893 42

From which deduct the following repayments :

	Daniel D. Brodhead,	na. agent, Boston -	1,105 48
	Elias Kane,	do. Washington -	422 76
	Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia -	1,195 16
	Joseph H. Terry,	purser - -	- 654 80
	Garret R. Barry -	- - -	- 1,475 89
	George Loyall,	na. agent, Norfolk -	- 5,824 46
	James K. Paulding,	do. New York -	- 83,518 33
	E. S. Whelen,	acting purser -	- 1,893 10
	John R. Livingston,	na. agent, New York -	- 548 97
	Thomas Eastin,	do. Pensacola -	- 1,300
	John P. Henry,	do. Savannah -	- 500
	Henry Etting,	purser - -	- 1,022 05
	John N. Hambleton,	do. - -	- 13,988 87
	James M. Halsey, late	purser - -	- 501 10
			113,950 97
			\$1,223,942 45

Rebuilding frigate Congress.

	John Laighton,	navy agent, Portsmouth -	- 10,200
	Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston -	- 6,521 78
			\$16,721 78

Building and equipping two sloops of war.

	James K. Paulding,	navy agent, New York -	- 123,220 50
	Daniel D. Brodhead,	do. Boston -	- 14,368 99
	John N. Todd,	acting navy agent, Boston -	- 11,525 86
	Leonard Jarvis,	navy agent, Boston -	- 10,500
			159,615 35

From which deduct the following repayment :

	James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser - -	- 262 11
			\$159,353 24

S38. *Completing steam vessel building at the navy yard,
Brooklyn, New York.*

James K. Paulding,	navy agent	-	-	5,078	90
James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	-	17	92
					5,096 82

From which deduct the following repayment :

James K. Paulding, late navy agent	-	-	689 74
			\$4,407 08

Building, &c., six vessels of war.

James K. Paulding,	navy agent, New York	-	8,871	45
John R. Livingston, jr.	do. New York	-	21,800	
George Loyall,	do. Norfolk	-	14,101	80
Leonard Jarvis,	do. Boston	-	18,900	
John Loughton,	do. Portsmouth	-	12,700	
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	3,575	10
				\$79,948 35

Launching the ship of the line Pennsylvania.

Michael W. Ash,	navy agent, Philadelphia	-	2,744	53
Elias Kane,	do. Washington	-	8,218	46
				\$10,962 99

Navy asylum, Philadelphia.

Michael W. Ash,	navy agent	-	-	\$2,853	92

Fixtures, &c., for the navy asylum near Philadelphia.

Michael W. Ash,	navy agent	-	-	\$1,241	19

Navy hospital, Boston.

Leonard Jarvis,	navy agent	-	-	\$2,473	86

Navy hospital, Brooklyn.

James K. Paulding,	navy agent	-	-	16,924	96
John R. Livingston, jr.,	do.	-	-	54,800	
					71,724 96

From which deduct the following repayment :

James K. Paulding, late navy agent	-	-	7,250
			\$64,474 96

1838.

Navy hospital, Norfolk.

George Loyall,	navy agent	-	-	-	\$9,000
----------------	------------	---	---	---	---------

Navy hospital, Pensacola.

Thomas Eastin,	navy agent	-	-	-	31,809 43
John G. Cassidy, acting	purser	-	-	-	16 29

31,825 72

From which deduct the following repayment :

James K. Paulding,	navy agent	-	-	-	546 43
--------------------	------------	---	---	---	--------

\$31,279 29

Navy hospital fund.

George Loyall,	navy agent, Norfolk	-	-	-	1,650
----------------	---------------------	---	---	---	-------

Which deduct from the following repayments :

Secretary of the Navy,	trustee, &c.	-	35,639 04		
Michael W. Ash,	navy agent	-	400		

36,039 04

Excess of repayments, \$34,389 04

Navy pension fund.

Joseph Burnham, deceased	-	-	-	-	437 34
Robert Spedden, late lieutenant	-	-	-	-	2,692 50
Farmers and Mechanics' Bank, Hartford	-	-	-	-	7,854 16
Robert Berry	-	-	-	-	65 60
George W. Palmer, deceased	-	-	-	-	34 50
Garret Hendricks, invalid seaman	-	-	-	-	17 40
J. D. Beers, Illinois, for navy pension fund	-	-	-	-	106,000
Commercial Bank, New Orleans	-	-	-	-	5,385 75
John Romeo, pensioner	-	-	-	-	515 83
John Hodgkins	-	-	-	-	49
Planters' Bank of Georgia	-	-	-	-	360
William Napier	-	-	-	-	478 13
Richard G. Edwards, deceased	-	-	-	-	4,183 33
John N. Todd, purser	-	-	-	-	4,152
Commonwealth Bank, Boston	-	-	-	-	107 99
Girard Bank, Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	4,055 93
Andrew Dorgan, dec'd, sailing master	-	-	-	-	3,663 29
Planters and Mechanics' Bank, Charleston	-	-	-	-	13,082
Andrew Elwell, dec'd, seaman	-	-	-	-	534 43
Union Bank of Maryland	-	-	-	-	11,281 09

Carried forward, \$164,950 27

1838.	Brought forward,	\$164,950 27
John Wright, late	seaman	49 83
Matthew Rodgers, dec'd,	gunner	836 44
Otho Norris, deceased,	master commandant	2,990
Mary C. Baillagh	-	282 83
Harriet Plinter	-	98 13
Sarah Woodruff	-	172 03
Hannah Collamore	-	708 67
Commercial Bank, Portsmouth	-	8,918 51
Trenton Banking Company	-	2,373 50
Bank of the Metropolis, Washington	-	11,200
Jesse Elam, late	private marine	12 50
Daniel Frazier, alias James North, deceased	-	2,956 50
Jerome Lincoln, deceased	-	199 65
Peter Bergen, deceased	-	1,522 95
George Loyall,	pension agent	11,953 08
Thomas Styll,	pensioner	108
William Isaac Hull Robertson	-	604 50
George Henson	-	781 22
John Bennett,	pensioner	15 20
Mary Ann Henson	-	680 04
Arcade Bank, Providence	-	2,200
Elizabeth M. Fennemore	-	2,005 89
Jane L. Evans	-	1,656 22
Moyamensing Bank, Philadelphia	-	18,723 17
Mechanics' Bank, New York	-	36,658 49
John Gould	-	171 33
Clarissa Cook,	-	51 33
Margaret V. Schnell	-	1,613 89
Joseph Roberts	-	719 31
James Blake	-	171 33
Leonard Jarvis,	pension agent	12,697 98
Joseph Mason	-	165 43
Charlotte H. Brown	-	233
Silas Duncan, deceased	-	169 33
Susan E. Short	-	141 90
Susan S. Hopkins	-	318 39
Stephen Phyfer	-	307 83
John Cole	-	230
John McGarr	-	422 17
Nathaniel Andrews, d'd, chaplain	-	2,788 67
Frederick Bliss, deceased, seaman	-	1,091 39
B. R. Tinslar,	surgeon	75
James P. Moody	-	1,402 80
John P. Van Ness,	pension agent	17,000
Susan Seymour	-	575 70
Ann E. Bentley	-	1,030
Eliza Seymour	-	284 50
Maine Bank, Portland	-	984
Farmers' Bank, New Castle, Delaware	-	24

Carried forward, \$315,326 90

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

185

33.	Brought forward,	\$315,326 90
Merchants and Manufacturers' Bank, Pittsburg	-	60
Commercial Bank, Cincinnati	-	332
Louisville Savings' Institution	-	436 35
Mary Jane Collamore	-	561 83
Nathaniel G. Hopkins	-	129 89
Daniel C. Hopkins	-	186 72
		317,033 69

From which deduct the following repayments :

Secretary of the Navy, trustee navy pension fund	-	126,821 10
Branch Bank, Alabama	-	14
		126,835 10
		\$190,198 59

Privateer pension fund.

Bank of the Metropolis, Washington	-	\$107 99
------------------------------------	---	----------

From which deduct the following repayment :

Commonwealth Bank, Boston	-	\$107 99
---------------------------	---	----------

Arrearages of the survey of the coast and harbors of the United States.

John Marston, lieutenant	-	\$166 50
--------------------------	---	----------

Surveying and exploring expedition to the Pacific ocean and the South seas.

Michael W. Ash, navy agent	-	211 68
Elias Kane, do.	-	2,000
		2,211 68

Which deduct from the following repayments :

John Thomas, navy agent	-	3,534 44
John R. Livingston, jr., do.	-	4,857 42
Francis B. Stockton, purser	-	174 82
Charles Pickering	-	11 42
James K. Paulding, late navy agent	-	14 93
James M. Halsey, dec'd, purser	-	3 54
		8,596 57

Excess of repayments,		\$6,384 89
-----------------------	-------	------------

Suppression of the slave trade.

Gabriel J. Floyd, collector	-	\$50
-----------------------------	---	------

1838.

Contingent expenses of the navy.

John Martin Baker, late	consul	-	-	-	433 00
Elias Kane,	navy agent,	Washington	-	-	61,375
James K. Paulding,	do.	New York	-	-	79,533 80
John R. Livingston, jr.,	do.	do.	-	-	73,350
Michael W. Ash,	do.	Philadelphia	-	-	35,406 50
Thomas Eastin,	do.	Pensacola	-	-	31,166
John Thomas,	do.	Baltimore	-	-	27,500
Benjamin D. Heriot,	do.	Charleston	-	-	1,500
Leonard Jarvis,	do.	Boston	-	-	40,061 79
George Loyall,	do.	Norfolk	-	-	87,853
John Loughton,	do.	Portsmouth	-	-	11,107 88
John P. Henry,	do.	Savannah	-	-	125
John N. Todd,	acting navy agent	-	-	-	2,819 21
D. C. Croxall,	consul	-	-	-	2 37
Joseph Callen,	consul	-	-	-	4
George S. Blake,	lieutenant	-	-	-	50
Edwin Bartlett	-	-	-	-	58 27
Levin M. Powell	-	-	-	-	806 45
John D. Mendenhall, d'd,	purser	-	-	-	1,692 56
Edward S. Whelen, late	acting purser	-	-	-	1,823 78
Thomas C. Webb,	commander	-	-	-	165 47
George N. Hollins,	lieutenant	-	-	-	176
John A. Bates,	purser	-	-	-	234 34
Josiah Tatnall,	lieutenant	-	-	-	1,049 14
John G. Cassidy, late	acting purser	-	-	-	446 26
Richard R. Waldron,	purser	-	-	-	9,250 05
Francis B. Stockton,	purser	-	-	-	268 90
William P. Adams	-	-	-	-	75
Henry Etting,	purser	-	-	-	3,863 72
S. W. Downing,	commander	-	-	-	684 63
Franklin Litchfield	-	-	-	-	5 51
Francis Mallaby,	master	-	-	-	35 00
Baring, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents, London	-	-	-	5,000
Nathan Levy,	consul	-	-	-	271 75
Nicholas Biddle,	president Bank United States	-	-	-	36,226 75
					514,421 25

From which deduct the following repayments:

Daniel D. Brodhead,	navy agent	597 05
Benjamin D. Heriot,	do.	635 02
Edward Fitzgerald,	purser	83 90
Joseph H. Terry,	do.	790 03
Garret R. Barry,	do.	6,326 49
George Loyall,	navy agent	312 78
Elias Kane,	do.	273 45
James K. Paulding,	do.	592 57
Levin M. Powell,	lieutenant	471 93

Carried forward,	\$10,083 22	514,421 25
------------------	-------------------	------------------

187

38.	Brought forward,	\$10,083 22	514,421 25
	John R. Livingston, jr., navy agent	451 06	
	Thomas M. Taylor, purser	9 30	
	Thomas Eastin, navy agent	2,166	
	John N. Hambleton, purser	7,583 31	
	William F. Lynch, lieutenant	20 16	
	Neil M. Howison, do.	268 78	
	James M. Halsey, late purser	669 39	
			21,251 22
			\$493,170 03

Contingent, not enumerated.

Leonard Jarvis,	navy agent, Boston	-	114	79
Elias Kane,	do. Washington	-	91	
Michael W. Ash,	do. Philadelphia	-	416	
John N. Hambleton	-	-	84	08
William F. Lynch,	lieutenant	-	280	
Edward W. Carpenter	-	-	280	
				1,265 87

From which deduct the following repayment:

James K. Paulding, late navy agent -	-	-	315 12
			\$950 75

*Survey of the harbors of Beaufort and Wilmington,
North Carolina.*

James K. Paulding,	navy agent -	-	-	\$1,500
--------------------	--------------	---	---	---------

Survey of May river, &c.

John P. Henry, navy agent - - - 1,500

From which deduct the following repayment:

John P. Henry,	navy agent -	-	-	73 82
				<u>\$1,426 18</u>

Experiments on the steam engine.

John R. Livingston, jr., navy agent - - - \$2,000

Relief of sundry individuals.

Charles Blake,	per act of 23th June, 1836 -	180
Daniel T. Patterson,	per act of 7th July, 1838 -	3,391
Abraham Lansing,	per act of 7th March, 1838 -	103 96
Samuel Sanderson,	per act of 28th March, 1838	3,025
		\$6,699 96

1838.

Pay and subsistence marine corps.

Secretary of the Navy,	trustee, &c.	-	-	2,843 73
Thomas Eastin,	navy agent,	Pensacola	-	8,900
George W. Walker,	paymaster	-	-	164,000
Daniel D. Brodhead,	navy agent,	Boston	-	500
James K. Paulding,	do.	New York	-	2,300
Leonard Jarvis,	do.	Boston	-	5,178 53
John Loughton,	do.	Portsmouth	-	150 02
Horatio W. Crabb, late	lieutenant	-	-	74
Edward S. Whelen,	acting purser	-	-	1,107 03
John G. Cassidy,	do.	-	-	155 64
George Loyall,	navy agent	-	-	9,000
John R. Livingston, jr.,	do.	-	-	5,220 69
Baring, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents	-	-	11,000
Richard R. Waldron,	purser	-	-	991 73
Henry B. Tyler,	lieutenant	-	-	17 50
S. W. Downing,	commander	-	-	1,069 71
Thomas S. Linton,	captain	-	-	37 50
Fitch, Brothers, & Co.,	navy agents	-	-	4,000
Nicholas Biddle,	president Bank United States	-	-	23,669 11
Edward Fitzgerald,	purser	-	-	913 77
Elias Kane,	navy agent	-	-	200
				241,358 96

From which deduct the following repayments:

George W. Walker,	paymaster	13,569 31	
Joseph H. Terry,	purser	3,293 86	
Garret R. Barry,	do.	7,453 82	
Charles R. Broom, late	paymaster	1,428 44	
Horatio N. Crabb, late	lieutenant	67 33	
Henry Etting,	purser	103 36	
James K. Paulding, late	navy agent	346 94	
Thomas Eastin,	do.	700	
John N. Hambleton,	purser	6,580 13	
			33,543 19
			\$207,815 77

Arrearages of pay, &c., to officers of the marine corps.

George W. Walker,	paymaster	-	-	674 70
-------------------	-----------	---	---	--------

Which deduct from the following repayment:

Charles R. Broom, late	paymaster	-	-	1,723 91
Excess of repayment				\$1,049 21

38. *Subsistence of non-commissioned officers, &c., of the marine corps on shore.*

Augustus A. Nicholson,	quartermaster marine corps	-	23,751	84
George W. Walker,	paymaster marine corps	-	4,208	91
Secretary of the Navy,	trustee, &c.	-	274	
				28,234 75

From which deduct the following repayment :

Elijah J. Weed, dec'd,	quartermaster	-	4,765	81
------------------------	---------------	---	-------	----

\$23,468 94
Clothing for the marine corps.

Elias Kane,	navy agent	-	30	27
Michael W. Ash,	do.	-	36	19
Elijah J. Weed, dec'd,	quartermaster	-	5,078	31
James K. Paulding,	navy agent	-	16	91
John Laighton,	do.	-	24	83
Leonard Jarvis,	do.	-	130	86
Augustus A. Nicholson,	quartermaster	-	27,092	55
Charles R. Broom, late	paymaster	-	3,292	94
George Loyall,	navy agent	-	13	88
John R. Livingston,	do.	-	16	59
Richard R. Waldron,	purser	-	41	17
George W. Walker,	paymaster	-	8,435	89
				44,210 39

From which deduct the following repayment :

Horatio N. Crabb	-	-	-	74
------------------	---	---	---	----

\$44,136 39
Medicines and hospital stores for the marine corps.

Elijah J. Weed,	quartermaster	-	1,116	47
Augustus A. Nicholson,	do.	-	3,197	59
				\$4,314 06

Military stores for the marine corps.

Elijah J. Weed,	quartermaster	-	547	37
Augustus A. Nicholson,	do.	-	1,417	86
John N. Hambleton,	purser	-	27	28
				1,992 51

From which deduct the following repayment :

Augustus A. Nicholson,	quartermaster	-	29	13
------------------------	---------------	---	----	----

\$1,963 38

1838.

Fuel for the marine corps.

Elijah J. Weed,	quartermaster	-	-	8,094 48
Augustus A. Nicholson,	do.	-	-	12,280 38
George W. Walker,	paymaster	-	-	3 51
				20,378 37

From which deduct the following repayments:

Charles R. Broom, late	paymaster	-	127 89	
Thomas A. Brady,	lieutenant	-	28 33	
Henry B. Tyler	-	-	17 50	
Thomas A. Linton,	captain	-	37 50	
				211 22
				\$20,167 15

Contingent expenses of the marine corps.

Elijah J. Weed,	quartermaster	-	-	5,371 20
Augustus A. Nicholson,	do.	-	-	19,600 08
George W. Walker,	paymaster	-	-	246 30
Thomas A. Brady,	lieutenant	-	-	28 33
Horatio N. Crabb, late	do.	-	-	67 38
				25,313 21

From which deduct the following repayments:

Augustus A. Nicholson,	quartermaster	-	1,241 63	
Charles R. Broom, late	paymaster	-	12 70	
James K. Paulding, late	navy agent	-	101 22	
Nathan Levy,	consul	-	271 75	
				1,627 30
				\$23,685 91

Transportation and recruiting marine corps.

Elijah J. Weed,	quartermaster	-	-	681 34
Augustus A. Nicholson,	do.	-	-	5,663 79
				6,345 13

From which deduct the following repayment:

Augustus A. Nicholson,	quartermaster	-	-	151 21
				\$6,193 92

Repairs of barracks.

Elijah J. Weed,	quartermaster	-	-	623 34
Augustus A. Nicholson,	do.	-	-	8,783 14
				9,406 48

From which deduct the following repayment:

Augustus A. Nicholson,	quartermaster	-	-	177 91
				<u>\$9,228 57</u>

38.

REPAYMENTS.

Repairs of sloops of war.

Joseph Dennison	-	-	-	-	\$233 50
-----------------	---	---	---	---	----------

Rebuilding frigate Macedonian.

James K. Paulding,	navy agent	-	-	-	\$5,111 95
--------------------	------------	---	---	---	------------

Covering and preserving ships in ordinary.

James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	-	-	\$65 60
-------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---------

Iron tanks.

Francis B. Stockton,	purser	-	-	-	\$92 50
----------------------	--------	---	---	---	---------

Contingencies for 1830.

James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	-	-	\$3 48
-------------------------	--------	---	---	---	--------

Frames for the Paul Jones and Levant.

James K. Paulding, late	navy agent	-	-	-	6,037 11
-------------------------	------------	---	---	---	----------

James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	-	-	217 71
-------------------------	--------	---	---	---	--------

					\$6,254 82
--	--	--	--	--	------------

Building two small sloops of war.

James K. Paulding, late	navy agent	-	-	-	\$12,208 02
-------------------------	------------	---	---	---	-------------

Repairing damages, navy yard, New York.

James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	-	-	\$4 91
-------------------------	--------	---	---	---	--------

Completing and furnishing hospitals.

James M. Halsey, dec'd,	purser	-	-	-	\$178 15
-------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----------

Purchasing site and erecting dry dock at New York.

James K. Paulding, late	navy agent	-	-	-	\$66 68
-------------------------	------------	---	---	---	---------

Powder magazine, at Pensacola.

John G. Cassidy,	acting purser	-	-	-	\$0 10
------------------	---------------	---	---	---	--------

1838. *Naval magazines, Charlestown and Brooklyn.*

James K. Paulding, late navy agent	-	-	-	\$59
James M. Halsey, dec'd, purser	-	-	-	20 35

\$879 35

Officers and crew of the private armed brig General Armstrong.

James K. Paulding, late navy agent	-	-	-	\$1,960 02
------------------------------------	---	---	---	------------

STATEMENT OF BALANCES

Remaining, at the end of the year 1838, on appropriations made during the year 1836, and carried by warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury to the credit of an account denominated the "Surplus Fund," in pursuance of the sixteenth section of the act of the 3d March, 1795, entitled "An act making provision for the support of the public credit, and for the redemption of the public debt."

Civil, miscellaneous, and foreign intercourse.

Salaries of principal and assistant librarians	-	-	-	24
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of State	-	-	-	74 59
Erection of a fence to complete the enclosure of the northeast Executive building	-	-	-	34
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury	-	-	-	50 06
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Second Comptroller	-	-	-	607 44
Clerks and messenger in the office of the First Auditor	-	-	-	1,618 95
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Third Auditor	-	-	-	2,175 45
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Register of the Treasury	-	-	-	662 20
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Adjutant General	-	-	-	1,091 66
Clerks and messenger in the Ordnance office	-	-	-	451 29
Carried forward,				\$6,758 98

STATEMENT OF BALANCES.

193

38.	Brought forward,	\$6,758 98	
	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs -	250	
	Commissioner of Indian Affairs -	87 50	
	Services of lithographer and lithographic press - - - - -	257 25	
	Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Navy - -	2 27	
	Clerks and messenger in the office of the Commissioners of the Navy Board -	147 44	
	Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Navy - -	52 72	
	Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioners of the Navy Board -	45	
	Clerks and messengers in the office of the Postmaster General - - -	568 68	
	Extra clerks in the Post Office Depart- ment - - - - -	89 34	
	Contingent expenses of the Post Office Department - - - - -	2 87	
	Furnishing land offices with township plats, &c. - - - - -	2,000	
	Secretary to sign patents for public lands	12 50	
	Officers and clerks, &c., in the branch mint, New Orleans - - -	5,010 44	
	Governor, judges, secretary, district attor- ney, marshal, and contingent expenses of Wisconsin Territory - -	375	
	Chief justice, associate and district judges of the United States - - -	2,500	
	Chief justice and associate judges, judge of the criminal court, and judges of the orphans' court of the District of Colum- bia - - - - -	1,021 07	
	District attorneys and marshals - -	504 95	
			19,686 01
	Light house on Pottawatomie island, Michigan - - - - -	2,210 54	
	Light-house at Wagooshance, Michigan	5,000	
	Floating-light at Martin's Industry, Geo.	10,000	
	Apparatus for separating gold and silver, by the aid of sulphuric acid, at the mint, Philadelphia - - - - -	4,210 77	
	Buildings and machinery of the branch mint, Charlotte, N. C. - -	400	
	Buildings and machinery of the branch mint, Dahlonega, Geo. - -	11,370	
	Bust of the late Chief Justice Marshall -	500	
	Custom house, Bath, Maine - -	5,500	
	Carried forward,	\$39,191 31	19,686 01

STATEMENT OF BALANCES.

1838.	Brought forward,	\$39,191 31	19,686 01
	Expenses in relation to the relief of certain insolvent debtors - - -	491 76	
	Printing and binding, and for selecting, editing, and preparing indexes for compilation of documents - - -	114 21	
	Relief of Ebenezer Spaulding - - -	30	
	Refunding duty paid upon Belgium vessel Antonius and her cargo - - -	137 42	
	Payment of balances to officers of old internal revenue and direct tax - - -	5,700 23	
			45,664 93
	Expenses of commission under convention with the King of the French - - -	-	103 92
	Balances of advances made in the War Department, per third section of the act of 1st May, 1820 - - -	-	9,319 22

Military establishment.

Pay and subsistence - - -	3,096 93	
Bounties and premiums - - -	459 27	
Accoutrements for the army - - -	199 42	
Barracks at Key West, Florida - - -	4,362 97	
Barracks, quarters, and store-houses at Fort Jesup - - -	10,000	
Barracks, quarters, and store-houses at New Orleans - - -	87 87	
Constructing wood-yard and wharf at Fort Monroe - - -	65 58	
Rebuilding wharf at Fort Wolcott, R. I. - - -	500	
Fort upon Arkansas frontier - - -	24,700	
Medal for General Ripley - - -	90	
Medals and swords for Colonel Croghan and others - - -	100	
Claims of Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence and others - - -	347 67	
Relief of Gideon Morgan - - -	885	
Pay of Missouri and Indiana militia - - -	330 31	
Pay of Illinois militia - - -	8,853 40	
Volunteers and additional dragoons - - -	72,153 51	
Removal of light-house on Goat island - - -	8,706 75	
Improvement of Pascagoula river - - -	42 56	
Removing obstructions in Chipola river - - -	6,000	
Removing obstructions in Escambia river - - -	5,500	
Removing the wreck, harbor of New Bedford - - -	7,655 73	
Removing the bar, Delaware river, near Fort Mifflin - - -	14,986 20	
Carried forward,	\$169,123 17	74,774 49

STATEMENT OF BALANCES.

195

8.	Brought forward,	\$169,123 17	74,774 19
	Removing mud shoal in the channel from the East pass to Appalachicola -	9,900	
	Removal of Brunswick bar, Georgia -	9,956	
	Improving the harbor of Saybrook -	15,710	
	Survey of the bar and harbor of Georgetown, S. C. -	1,000	
	Survey of the mouth of Milwaukie river -	400	
	Road from Fort Towson to the northern boundary of Louisiana -	12 01	
	Military road from Mississippi to Red river -	52,125 67	
	Arrearages of expenses of astronomical observations -	746 71	
	Suppressing hostilities of Creek Indians -	2,436 42	
	Repressing hostilities of Seminole Indians -	3,163 34	
	Indian annuities -	148,519 15	
	Provisions to Indians -	339 48	
	Education of Indian youths -	20,541 26	
	Removal and subsistence of Indians -	77,855 70	
	Removing intruders -	788 42	
	Running lines, per act 26th June, 1834 -	7,251 41	
	Running lines, per act 28th June, 1834 -	2,837	
	Locating reservations -	205 13	
	Blacksmiths' establishments -	27,508 66	
	Purchase of iron, steel and coal -	978 69	
	Treaty stipulations, per act 14th June, 1836 -	15,432 84	
	Transportation and incidental expenses, per act 2d July, 1836 -	1,767 40	
	Commissioners west, per act 28th June, 1834 -	38 03	
	Transportation and contingencies, per act 2d March, 1831 -	30 55	
	Contingencies prior to 1829 -	49 57	
	Transportation and distribution of annuities -	339 61	
	Claims against Osages, per act 2d March, 1819 -	834 50	
	Payment of claims, Creeks -	151 83	
	Expenses of Red River agency -	1,300	
	Extinguishment of Creek titles -	1,051 41	
	Expenses of arresting Iowa prisoners -	1,023 38	
	Rifles, blankets, &c., per act of 20th June, 1834 -	532 52	
	Surveying Pottawatomie and Miami cessions -	227	
	Rifles for Cherokees -	400	
	Corn for Seminoles -	1,500	
	Extinguishing claims to lands in Georgia -	16,995 57	
	Carried forward,	\$593,072 43	74,774 19

STATEMENT OF BALANCES.

Brought forward,	\$593,072 43	74,774 19
Rifles for Pottawatomies -	112 38	
Expenses of certain Indian deputations -	2,630	
Expenses of removing Choctaw Indians from Mississippi -	19,910	
Treaty with Creeks, per act of 4th June, 1832 -	206 29	
Treaty with the western Creeks -	1,850	
Effecting Indian treaties, per act of 15th June, 1832 -	78 08	
Choctaw and Chickasaw treaty, per act of 30th April, 1830 -	3,126 17	
Choctaw treaty, relating to cattle -	215 75	
Treaties with certain Indian tribes, per act of 14th June, 1836 -	447 50	
Expenses of treaty with Chippewas of Saginaw -	97 13	
Carrying into effect treaty with Pottawatomies, of 1832 -	14,820 15	
Treaties with the Ottowas and Chippewas -	43,704 24	
Treaty with the Kickapoos, of 1833 -	700	
Treaty with the Shawnees -	84	
Treaty with the Pawnees -	1,336 20	
Treaty with Pawnees, Ottoes and Missourias -	131 27	
Treaty with Senecas and Shawnees -	258 74	
Fulfilling treaties with the Senecas -	58,851 94	
Fulfilling treaties with the Ottowas -	13,017 55	
Fulfilling treaties with the Senecas and Shawnees -	29,270 59	
Fulfilling treaties with the Shawnees -	108,675 22	
Fulfilling treaties with the Wyandots -	20,236 43	
Carrying into effect treaty with the Chickasaws, per act of 20th April, 1836 -	100,000	
		1,012,832 06

Naval establishment.

Rebuilding frigate Macedonian -	5,111 95	
Building two small vessels of war -	12,208 02	
Frames for the Paul Jones and Levant -	6,254 82	
Repairs of sloops of war -	233 50	
Completing steam vessel building at Brooklyn, New York -	671 82	
Surveying and exploring expedition -	6,384 89	
Iron tanks -	92 50	
Contingent expenses for 1830 -	3 48	
Ship houses -	65 60	
Purchasing a site and erecting dry dock, New York -	66 68	
Carried forward,	\$31,093 26	1,087,606 25

STATEMENT OF BALANCES.

197

	Brought forward,	\$31,093 26 1,087,606 25
Repairing damages, navy yard, New York	- - - -	4 91
Wharves and their appendages, navy yard, Pensacola	- - - -	136,500
Wall or enclosure, navy yard, Pensacola	- - - -	1,207 75
Completing and furnishing hospitals	- - - -	178 15
Naval magazines at Charlestown and Brooklyn	- - - -	879 35
Arrearages for survey of coasts and harbors	- - - -	1,552 50
Gradual improvement of the navy, per act of 31st May, 1838	- - - -	1,500,000
		1,671,415 92
		<u>\$2,759,022 17</u>

GENERAL STATEMENT

OF

CERTAIN APPROPRIATIONS MADE BY LAW FOR THE

YEAR 1838:

INCLUDING THE

BALANCES OF FORMER APPROPRIATIONS UNEXPENDED
ON THE LAST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1837:

EXHIBITING, ALSO,

*The expenditures of the United States in the year 1838, on warrants
issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, and unexpended
balances of appropriations which are to be
carried to the next annual
statement.*

NOTE.—The figures in the columns of this statement headed "Reference to Acts," refer to the particular acts of appropriation on the first page, which authorize the expenditure of the sums placed on the same line with them in the column headed "Appropriations for the year 1838."

GENERAL STATEMENT of certain appropriations made by law for the year 1838, including the balances of former appropriations unexpended on the last day of December, 1837; exhibiting, also, the expenditures of the United States in the year 1838, on warrants issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, and unexpended balances of appropriations which are to be carried to the next annual statement.

DATES AND TITLES OF THE ACTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

1	1791, March	3	An act providing compensation for the officers of the judicial courts of the United States, and for jurors and witnesses, and for other purposes.
2	1793, March	2	An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage.
3	1800, April	21	An act respecting the mint.
4	1802, May	3	An act to amend an act entitled "An act for the relief of sick and disabled seamen."
5	1816, April	19	An act to enable the people of Indiana Territory to form a constitution and State government, and for the admission of such State into the Union on an equal footing with the original States.
6	1817, March	1	An act to enable the people of the western part of Mississippi Territory to form a constitution and State government, and for the admission of such State into the Union on an equal footing with the original States.
7	1817, December	23	An act to abolish internal duties.
8	1820, May	1	An act in addition to the several acts for the establishment and regulation of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments.
9	1825, February	25	An act authorizing repayment for land erroneously sold by the United States.
10	1828, May	23	An act supplementary to the several acts providing for the settlement and confirmation of private land claims in Florida.
11	1832, July	13	An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and the King of the French, of July 4, 1831.
12	1830, May	29	An act for the relief of sundry owners of vessels sunk for the defence of Baltimore.
13	1833, March	2	An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and his Majesty the King of the Two Sicilies, concluded at Naples on the 14th October, 1832.
14	1834, June	26	An act for the relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida.
15	1834, June	27	An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the Government for the year 1834.
16	1835, March	3	An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the Government for the year 1835.
17	1836, January	19	An act to authorize the allowance of certain charges in the accounts of the American consul at London.
18	1836, May	9	An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the Government for the year 1836.
19	1836, May	20	An act for the relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia.
20	1836, June	23	An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act to establish the northern boundary line of the State of Ohio, and to provide for the admission of the State of Michigan into the Union on certain conditions"
21	1836, June	7	An act to carry into effect a convention between the United States and Spain.
22	1837, January	18	An act to provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service.
23	1837, March	3	An act making appropriations for the naval service for the year 1837.
24	1837, March	3	An act making appropriations for light houses, light boats, beacons, lights, and dolphins for the year 1837.
25	1837, March	3	An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the Government for the year 1837.
26	1837, October	16	An act making further appropriations for the year 1837.
27	1837, October	12	An act to authorize the issuing of Treasury notes.
28	1838, May	21	An act to authorize the issuing of Treasury notes to meet the current expenses of the Government.
29	1837, July	4	An act to promote the progress of the useful arts, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts heretofore made for that purpose.

STATEMENT—Continued.

DATES AND TITLES OF THE ACTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

29	1838, April	6	An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the Government for the year 1838.
30	1838, June	18	An act making an appropriation for completing the public buildings in Wisconsin.
31	1838, June	18	An act to authorize the President of the United States to cause the southern boundary line of the Territory of Iowa to be ascertained and marked.
32	1838, June	12	An act to divide the Territory of Wisconsin, and to establish the Territorial Government of Iowa.
33	1838, July	7	An act for the erection of a court house in Alexandria, District of Columbia.
34	1838, July	7	An act making appropriation for the compilation of the laws of Florida.
35	1838, July	7	An act to provide for the support of the Military Academy of the United States for the year 1838, and for other purposes.
36	1838, July	7	An act making appropriations for building light-houses, light-boats, beacon-lights, buoys, and making surveys for the year 1838.
37	1838, July	9	An act authorizing the printing of the Madison Papers.
38	1832, July	13	An act for the relief of John Brickwood Taylor.
39	1838, February	22	An act for the relief of Jesse E. Dow.
40	1838, March	2	Acts for the relief of Albion T. Crow, Robert Dickey, and Joseph Hall.
41	1838, March	7	Acts for the relief of Thomas J. Lawler and Smith M. Miles; Sarah Murphy and Eli Horton.
42	1838, March	20	An act for the relief of the legal representatives of John McCarty.
43	1838, March	28	Acts for the relief of James J. Pattison and Samuel Sanderson.
44	1838, April	4	An act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to correct a mistake in relation to the payment of money into the Treasury, awarded to Fortesque Whittle, surviving partner of the firm of Conway and Fortesque Whittle, under the late treaty of indemnity with France.
45	1838, April	6	An act for the relief of William R. Taylor and Jonathan Taylor.
46	1838, April	20	Acts for the relief of James McMahon, James Callan, Joseph DeShields, Hugh McDonald, Philip Marshal, and heirs of John Marshal.
47	1838, May	25	An act for the relief of Dr. Thomas Carter.
48	1838, May	28	An act for the relief of James Withersall.
49	1838, June	12	Acts for the relief of the legal representatives of Henry Morfit, Moses Van Campen, Samuel Warren, heirs of William Russwurm, John Spiffathom, William Coggsowell, and Peter Hellenstine.
50	1838, June	13	Acts for the relief of the legal representatives of Patrick McGibbony and heirs of Dr. William Duval.
51	1838, July	7	Acts for the relief of Daniel Williams; Thomas H. Boyles, deceased; Charles Sinead, deceased; William Bunting, deceased; representatives of Anthony W. White; John McClelland; deceased; heirs of Joshua Fanning, deceased; administrator of Wharton Quarles, deceased; children and heirs at law of John Chilton, deceased; legal representatives of Timothy Feely; John A. Peterson, executor of John H. Peterson; William A. Whitehead, legal representative of Dr. William Johnson; legal representatives of Henry Fisher; heirs of John B. Ashe, Richard Campbell.
52	1838, July	7	An act for the settlement of the accounts of Richard Harrison, late consular agent of the United States at Cadiz.
53	1838, July	7	An act to refund certain duties upon railroad iron, paid by the New York and Harlem Railroad Company.
54	1838, December	23	An act making appropriations, in part, for the support of Government for the year 1839.
55	1838	-	Acts making appropriations for the military establishment, including pensions, Indian Department, internal improvements, &c. for 1838.
56	1838	-	Acts making appropriations for the naval establishment, including the marine corps, for the year 1838.

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	References to Acts.	Balances of appropriations, Jan. 1, 1838.
CIVIL LIST.		
Compensation and mileage of Senators and members of the House of Representatives - - - - -	25, 29, 54	69,894 58
Pay of officers and clerks of both Houses of Congress - - -	24, 29, 54	5,917 50
Incidental and contingent expenses of the Senate - - -	25, 29, 35, 54	23,679 33
Ditto ditto ditto House of Representatives - - -	25, 29, 35, 54	-
Salary of the principal and assistant librarians and messenger -	24 & 29	312 90
Contingent expenses of the Library - - - - -	29	-
Purchase of books for the library of Congress - - - - -	29	-
Purchase of law books for the library of Congress - - -	-	3,925 45
For paper and printing a complete catalogue of the books in the library of Congress - - - - -	35	-
Compensation to the President and Vice President of the United States, the Secretaries of State, Treasury, War, and Navy, and the Postmaster General - - - - -	29	9,000 00
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of State -	24 & 29	1,950 10
Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of State, including printing and publishing the laws, &c. - - - - -	29	8,095 40
Compiling, printing, and binding the Biennial Register - - -	-	1,800
For the erection of a fence to complete the enclosure of the Department of State - - - - -	15	-
Superintendent and watchmen of the northeast Executive building -	29	125
Contingent expenses of ditto ditto - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury -	24 & 29	59 06
First Comptroller of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messengers in the office of the First Comptroller -	24 & 29	105 76
Second Comptroller of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Second Comptroller -	24 & 29	507 98
First Auditor of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messenger in the office of the First Auditor - - -	24 & 29	1,603 21
Second Auditor of the Treasury - - - - -	29	250
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Second Auditor - - -	24 & 29	1,702
Third Auditor of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Third Auditor - - -	24 & 29	2,090 30
Fourth Auditor of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Fourth Auditor - - -	24 & 29	1,919 13
Fifth Auditor of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Fifth Auditor - - -	24 & 29	-
Treasurer of the United States - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Treasurer - - - - -	24 & 29	10 99
Additional clerks in the office of the Treasurer - - - - -	26	-
Register of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Register - - - - -	24 & 29	662 51
Commissioner of the General Land Office - - - - -	29	-
Recorder, Solicitor, draughtsman, clerks, messengers, and packers in the General Land Office - - - - -	24 & 29	5,007 24
Solicitor of the Treasury - - - - -	29	-
Clerks and messenger in the office of the Solicitor - - - - -	24 & 29	-
For translations, and for transmitting passports and sea-letters -	29	75
For stating and printing the public accounts - - - - -	29	-
Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Treasury -	29	11,379 38
Ditto First Comptroller - - - - -	29	-
Ditto Second Comptroller - - - - -	29	500
Ditto First Auditor - - - - -	29	-
Ditto Second Auditor - - - - -	29	-
Ditto Third Auditor - - - - -	29	-
Ditto Fourth Auditor - - - - -	29	1,000
Carried forward -	-	156,563 12

Appropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances un- expended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of ap- propriations, Dec. 31, 1838.
938,624	1,008,518 58	737,446 40	271,072 18	-	271,072 18
85,530 39	91,447 89	42,773 80	48,674 09	-	48,674 09
135,000	163,679 33	127,823 10	35,856 23	-	35,856 23
373,960	373,960	373,960	-	-	-
3,922 40	4,235 30	4,211 30	24	24	-
500	500	500	-	-	-
5,000	5,000	16 25	4,983 75	-	4,983 75
-	3,925 45	2,555 65	1,369 80	-	1,369 80
1,400	1,400	-	1,400	-	1,400
60,000	69,000	56,333 33	12,666 67	-	12,666 67
21,456 39	23,406 49	21,640 08	1,766 41	71 59	1,691 82
25,000	33,095 40	27,800	5,295 40	-	5,295 40
-	1,800	1,400 77	399 23	-	399 23
34	34	-	31	34	-
1,500	1,625	1,500	125	-	125
3,350	3,350	3,350	-	-	-
20,878 60	20,928 66	19,207 76	1,720 90	50 06	1,670 84
3,500	3,500	3,500	-	-	-
20,639 95	20,745 71	20,745 71	-	-	-
3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
13,117 94	13,625 22	13,017 78	607 44	607 44	-
3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
16,968 29	18,571 50	16,952 55	1,618 95	1,618 95	-
3,000	3,250	3,000	250	-	250
19,179 63	20,881 63	19,388 63	1,493	-	1,493
3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
31,627 14	33,717 44	31,541 99	2,175 45	2,175 45	-
3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
18,085 41	20,004 54	18,059 95	1,944 59	-	1,944 59
3,000	3,000	2,750	250	-	250
12,350 66	12,350 66	10,325 33	2,025 33	-	2,025 33
3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
11,214 13	11,225 12	11,214 13	10 99	-	10 99
4,600	4,600	4,600	-	-	-
3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
26,174 56	26,837 07	26,174 87	662 20	662 20	-
3,000	3,000	2,250	750	-	750
114,894 68	119,901 92	108,844 65	11,057 27	-	11,057 27
3,500	3,500	3,209	291	-	291
4,183 37	4,183 37	3,855 87	327 50	-	327 50
300	375	375	-	-	-
1,400	1,400	1,400	-	-	-
12,500	23,879 38	6,552 80	17,326 58	-	17,326 58
2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
1,500	2,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
2,250	2,250	1,400	850	-	850
1,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
2,026,107 88	2,182,671	1,753,676 70	428,994 30	5,213 03	423,781 27

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.		References to Acts.	Balances of ap- propriations, Jan. 1, 1838.
	Brought forward -	-	156,563 12
Contingent expenses of the office of the	Fifth Auditor -	29	1,000
Ditto	Treasurer United States -	29	400
Ditto	Register of the Treasury -	29	-
Ditto	Comm'r General Land Office -	29	23,710 78
Ditto	Solicitor of the Treasury -	29	-
Superintendent and watchmen for additional building occupied by the General Land Office -	-	29	349 56
Superintendent and watchmen of the southeast Executive building	-	29	-
Contingent expenses of the southeast Executive building -	-	29	2,500
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of War -	-	29	-
Extra clerks in the office of the Secretary of War -	-	29	3 75
Clerks and messenger in the office of the	Paymaster General -	24 & 29	-
Ditto	Comm'y Gen. of Purchases -	24 & 29	3,745
Ditto	Adjutant General -	24 & 29	1,777 09
Ditto	Comm'y Gen. of Subsistence -	24 & 29	-
Ditto	Chief Engineer -	24 & 29	-
Ditto	Ordnance -	24 & 29	416 66
Ditto	Quartermaster General -	24 & 29	1,254 83
Ditto	Surgeon General -	24 & 29	-
Ditto	Topographical Bureau -	24 & 29	916 67
Commissioner of Indian Affairs -	-	29	250
Clerks and messenger in the office of the	Comm'r of Indian Affairs -	24 & 29	-
Commissioner of Pensions -	-	29	-
Clerks and messengers in the office of the	Commissioner of Pensions -	24 & 29	-
Compensation to a person employed to make an abstract of the pen- sion laws -	-	29	-
Clerk and messenger in the office of the	Commanding General -	29	-
Contingent expenses of the office of the	Secretary of War -	29	40
Ditto	Paymaster General -	29	-
Ditto	Comm'y Gen. of Purchases -	29	-
Ditto	Adjutant General -	29	-
Ditto	Comm'y Gen. of Subsistence -	29	-
Ditto	Chief Engineer -	29	-
Ditto	Topographical Bureau -	29	-
Ditto	Ordnance -	29	400
Ditto	Quartermaster General -	29	-
Ditto	Surgeon General -	29	-
Ditto	Comm'r of Indian Affairs -	29	-
Ditto	Commanding General -	29	-
Books, maps, and plans for the	War Department -	29	-
Services of a lithographer, and for materials and repairs of the press -	-	16	-
Superintendent and watchmen of the northwest Executive building	-	29	-
Contingent expenses of the northwest Executive building -	-	29	-
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Navy -	-	24 & 29	2,412 22
Commissioners of the Navy Board -	-	29	1,022 44
Secretary to the Commissioners of the Navy Board -	-	29	173 01
Clerks, draughtsman, and messenger in the office of the Commis- sioners of the Navy Board -	-	24 & 29	918 98
Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Navy -	-	29	2,447 41
Ditto	Navy Commissioners -	29	1,338 73
Superintendent and watchmen of the southwest Executive building	-	29	105 87
Contingent expenses of the southwest Executive building -	-	29	420 11
Three Assistant Postmasters General -	-	29	-
Clerks and messengers in the office of the	Postmaster General -	24, 29, 35	2,134 52
Additional clerk hire in the Post Office Department prior to 3d of July, 1836 -	-	-	89 34
Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department -	-	29	-
Carried forward -		-	204,390 09

Appropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of appropriations, Dec. 31, 1838.
1,026,107 88	2,182,671	1,753,676 70	428,994 30	5,213 03	423,781 27
1,000	2,000	750	1,250	-	1,250
1,300	1,700	1,700	-	-	-
3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
13,600	37,310 78	24,629 23	12,681 55	-	12,681 55
1,500	1,500	1,500	-	-	-
1,050	1,399 56	1,399 56	-	-	-
2,100	2,100	1,925	175	-	175
12,000	14,500	12,905	1,595	-	1,595
14,125 80	14,125 80	14,125 80	-	-	-
3,000	3,003 75	3,003 75	-	-	-
6,456 62	6,456 62	6,456 60	02	-	02
4,595 02	8,340 02	8,105 71	234 31	-	234 31
7,951 40	9,728 49	7,999 33	1,729 16	1,091 66	637 50
4,604 02	4,604 02	4,604 02	-	-	-
5,951 55	5,951 55	5,012 98	938 57	-	938 57
8,943 89	9,360 55	8,906 26	454 29	454 29	-
7,352 41	8,607 24	7,998 31	608 93	-	608 93
1,762 76	1,762 76	1,759 95	2 81	-	2 81
2,657 25	3,573 92	3,267 75	306 17	-	306 17
3,000	3,250	3,250	-	-	-
16,892 97	16,892 97	16,642 97	250	250	-
3,500	3,500	3,412 56	87 50	87 50	-
19,847 25	19,847 25	19,713 18	134 07	-	134 07
500	500	500	-	-	-
1,552 41	1,552 41	(A) 1,352 42	-	-	-
3,000	3,040	3,040	-	-	-
300	300	300	-	-	-
800	800	800	-	-	-
1,600	1,600	1,600	-	-	-
2,600	2,600	2,600	-	-	-
2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
1,235	1,235	1,235	-	-	-
915	1,315	915	400	-	400
600	600	600	-	-	-
700	700	700	-	-	-
2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
300	300	300	-	-	-
1,000	1,000	100	900	-	900
257 25	257 25	-	257 25	257 25	-
2,250	2,250	2,250	-	-	-
5,300	5,300	5,300	-	-	-
13,673 37	16,085 59	16,083 32	2 27	2 27	-
10,500 60	11,522 41	10,500	1,022 44	147 44	875
2,000	2,173 01	2,006 35	166 66	-	166 66
9,192 09	10,111 07	9,323 57	787 50	-	787 50
3,000	5,447 41	5,394 69	52 72	52 72	-
1,800	3,138 73	3,093 73	45	45	-
1,250	1,355 87	1,250 04	105 83	-	105 83
3,350	3,770 11	2,540 08	1,230 03	-	1,230 03
7,500	7,500	7,500	-	-	-
58,588 01	60,722 53	60,153 85	568 68	568 68	-
-	89 34	-	89 34	89 34	-
3,000	3,000	2,750	250	-	250
313,061 95	2,517,452 04	2,061,932 65	455,319 40	8,259 18	447,060 22

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	References to Acts.	Balances of ap- propriations, Jan. 1. 1838.
Brought forward -	24, 29, 35	204,390 09
Clerks and messengers in said office -	29	220
Contingent expenses of the office of the Postmaster General -	29	2 87
Contingent expenses of the office of the Auditor of the Post Office	29	-
Department -	29	500
Surveyor General in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan -	29	3,021 56
Clerks in the office of said surveyor -	29	4,333 34
Surveyor in Mississippi -	29	10,288 68
Clerks in the office of said surveyor -	29	4,963 33
Surveyor in Illinois and Missouri -	29	6,337 25
Clerks in the office of said surveyor -	29	1,500
Surveyor in Alabama -	29	2,300 23
Clerks in the office of said surveyor -	29	1,000
Surveyor in Florida -	29	6,262 99
Clerks in the office of said surveyor -	29	500
Surveyor General in Louisiana -	29	500
Clerks in the office of said surveyor -	29	2,801 50
Surveyor in Arkansas -	29	-
Clerks in the office of said surveyor -	29	-
To enable the respective Surveyors General to furnish land offices	15	-
with renewed township plats -	29	1,241 67
Secretary to sign patents for public lands -	29	2,000
Expenses necessary to a correct location of private land claims -	29	575
Commissioner of the Public Buildings in Washington -	29	-
Officers and clerks, &c., of the Mint, Philadelphia -	29	12,900
Ditto branch Mint, New Orleans -	29	6,000
Ditto branch Mint, Charlotte, N. Carolina -	29	6,000
Ditto branch Mint, Dahlonega, Georgia -	29	5,230 81
Governor, judges, and secretary of the Florida Territory -	10 & 29	4,574 47
Expenses of the Legislative Council of Florida Territory -	29	-
Compiling the statutes and other laws of Florida Territory -	34	-
Governor, judges, secretary, district attorney, marshal, and contin-	-	1,750
gent expenses of Wisconsin Territory -	29	3,856 67
Governor, judges, and secretary of Wisconsin Territory -	29	46,515
Expenses of the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin Territory -	29	-
Arrearages of the expenses of the Legislative Assembly of Wis-	-	6,015 33
consin Territory for 1836 -	35	-
Governor, judges, secretary, district attorney, marshal, contingent	29	23,503 71
expenses of Iowa Territory, and expenses of the Legislative	29	2,507 61
Assembly -	29	-
Chief justice, associate, and district judges of the United States -	29 & 35	-
Chief justice and associate judges, the judge of the criminal court,	29	-
and judges of the orphans' court of the District of Columbia -	24 & 29	500
Attorney General of the United States -	29	-
Clerk and messenger in the office of the Attorney General -	29	-
Contingent expenses of the office of the Attorney General -	29	4,841 86
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court -	29	211,245 26
Compensation to district attorneys and marshals -	1 & 28	3,000
Expenses of courts of the United States -	29	-
Printing records in the Supreme Court of the United States -	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS.		-
Payment of sundry annuities granted by special act of Congress -	29	500
Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint, includ-	-	8,100
ing wastage of gold and silver coinage -	3	20,215 08
Purchase of copper for the Mint -	15	10,000
New machinery and apparatus for the Mint -	-	-
Apparatus for parting gold and silver, by the use of sulphuric acid -	-	-
Carried forward -	-	629,994 31

ppropriations or the year 1833.	Total available for the year 1833.	Payments made in 1833.	Balances unex- pended in 1833.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1833.	Balances of appropriations, Dec. 31, 1833.
,313,061 95	2,517,452 04	2,061,932 65	455,319 40	8,259 18	447,060 22
66,115 37	66,335 37	60,592 69	5,742 68	-	5,742 68
19,249 93	19,252 85	16,249 98	3,002 87	2 87	3,000
7,437	7,437	7,437	-	-	-
2,000	2,500	2,000	500	-	500
6,300	9,321 56	7,524 78	1,796 78	-	1,796 78
2,000	6,333 34	844 45	5,488 89	-	5,488 89
500	10,788 68	2,555 66	8,233 02	-	8,233 02
2,000	6,963 33	6,000	963 33	-	963 33
3,209	9,537 25	9,418 74	118 51	-	118 51
2,000	3,500	2,000	1,500	-	1,500
2,820	5,120 23	2,436 54	2,683 69	-	2,683 69
2,000	3,000	2,500	500	-	500
2,000	8,262 99	4,220 31	4,042 68	-	4,042 68
2,000	2,500	2,000	500	-	500
4,300	4,300	3,667 73	632 27	-	632 27
2,000	2,500	2,000	500	-	500
3,000	5,801 50	5,002 84	798 66	-	798 66
2,000	2,000	-	2,000	2,000	-
1,500	2,741 67	2,354 17	387 50	12 50	375
-	2,000	289 37	1,710 63	-	1,710 63
2,300	2,875	2,300	575	-	575
20,400	20,400	-	20,400	-	20,400
12,900	25,800	5,444 78	20,355 22	5,010 44	15,344 78
6,000	12,000	5,500	6,500	-	6,500
6,000	12,000	8,750	3,250	-	3,250
16,025	21,255 81	16,125	5,130 81	-	5,130 81
10,000	11,574 47	10,985 94	3,588 53	-	3,588 53
2,000	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
-	1,750	1,025	725	375	350
9,100	12,956 67	9,006 67	3,950	-	3,950
29,625	76,140	45,829 13	30,319 87	-	30,319 87
-	6,015 33	3,124 64	2,890 69	-	2,890 69
24,675	24,675	725 54	23,949 46	-	23,949 46
101,400	121,903 71	95,053 42	29,850 29	2,500	27,350 29
12,500	15,007 61	9,861 54	5,146 07	1,021 07	4,125
4,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
1,352 41	1,352 41	1,352 41	-	-	-
500	1,000	250	750	-	750
1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
13,250	18,091 86	12,410 52	5,681 34	504 95	5,176 39
3351,366 14	562,611 40	251,916 06	310,665 34	-	310,665 34
3,000	6,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
1,050	1,550	1,050	500	-	500
-	8,100	8,100	-	-	-
10,551 37	30,766 45	10,000	30,766 45	-	30,766 45
4,210 77	4,210 77	-	4,210 77	4,210 77	-
3,088,689 99	3,718,684 30	2,707,858 56	1,010,625 75	23,896 78	986,728 95

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	References to Acts.	Balances of appropriations Jan. 1, 1838.
Brought forward -	-	629,994 31
Pay of laborers in the various departments of the Mint, and for contingent expenses -	29	-
Buildings and machinery for the branch Mint at New Orleans -	-	67,000
Wastage of gold, and contingent expenses do. do. -	29	15,700
Apparatus, tools, and fixtures, for do. do. -	-	2,500
Compensation to laborers do. do. -	29	10,800
Buildings and machinery for the branch Mint at Charlotte, N. C. -	-	400
Wastage of gold, and contingent expenses do. do. -	29	-
Compensation to laborers do. do. -	29	-
Enclosing grounds, &c., do. do. -	-	1,937 42
Renewing the roof of do. do. -	29	-
Buildings and machinery for the branch Mint at Dahlonge, Geo. -	-	13,370
Wastage of gold, and contingent expenses do. do. -	29	50
Compensation to laborers do. do. -	29	-
Enclosing the Mint lot, and for buildings at do. do. -	29	-
Machinery and other expenses incident to the outfits of the branch Mints at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonge -	35	-
Payment of demands for unclaimed merchandise -	2	51,093 03
Support and maintenance of light-houses, floating-lights, beacons, buoys, and stakeages -	29	70,083 89
Buoys at Nanticoke, Wicomico, Manokin, Annamuxox, and Pokomoke river and sound, Hooper's straits and Tangier sound, Md. -	-	2,500
Five beacon-lights at Charleston bar, South Carolina -	23	6,000
Light-house at or near Michigan City, Indiana -	-	2,800
Light-house on Pottawatomie island, at the entrance of Green bay, Lake Michigan, Michigan -	-	2,365
Ten buoys at the mouth of the Miami of Lake Erie, and in Maumee bay, Michigan -	-	200
Buoys on a rock in the outer harbor of Key West, Florida -	-	-
Buoy at Deep Hole rock, near Oyster island, on the south side of Barnstable, Massachusetts -	23	237 66
Beacon on Muscle bed, and beacon on Oyster Bed point, in Mount Hope bay, Massachusetts -	-	1,863 50
Light-house on Mayo's beach, in Welfleet bay, Massachusetts -	36	1,000
Rebuilding light-house on Lynde point, mouth of Connecticut river, Connecticut -	36	5,000
Buoys on Black Boy reef, &c., in the harbor of Killingworth, Conn. -	-	300
Beacon on Round island, on Saybrook bar, Connecticut -	-	1,500
Buoys in the harbor of Greenwich, Connecticut -	-	47 37
Buoys in Mystic harbor, Connecticut -	-	100
Sea wall and other buildings on Fairweather island, near Black Rock harbor, Connecticut -	36	654 38
Light-house on Papoose Squaw point, below Bristol, Rhode Island -	-	5,000
Buoys and beacon on South White rock, and a buoy on Charles' rock, Rhode Island -	-	2 63
Rebuilding light-house on Block island, &c., Rhode Island -	-	21 45
Dolphins and buoys northward of Field's point, Providence river, Rhode Island -	-	26 25
Light-house on Cumberland head, Lake Champlain, New York -	-	4,550 08
Light-house on Splt Rock point, Lake Champlain, New York -	-	4,475 46
Light-boat off Sandy Hook, New York -	-	25,000
Light-house on Rondout creek, Hudson river, New York -	-	360
Revolving or double light on south side of Execution rocks and Long Island sound, New York -	-	5,000
Light-house on Big Sandy creek, Lake Ontario, New York -	-	5,000
Light-house on Stony point, in the town of Henderson, New York -	-	3,000
Buoying out Gedney's channel, New York -	36	3,000
Beacon-light at Silver Creek harbor, Lake Erie, New York -	-	4,500
Carried forward -	-	947,432 43

Appropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of appropriations Dec. 31, 1838.
3,088,689 99	3,718,681 30	2,707,858 56	1,010,625 75	23,896 78	986,728 97
14,600	14,600	-	14,600	-	14,600
-	67,000	40,710	26,290	-	26,290
27,100	42,800	11,000	31,800	-	31,800
-	2,500	2,500	-	-	-
22,000	32,800	20,555 22	12,244 78	-	12,244 78
-	400	-	400	400	-
5,400	5,400	4,400	1,000	-	1,000
3,600	3,600	3,600	-	-	-
-	1,937 42	1,500	437 42	-	437 42
2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
-	13,370	-	13,370	11,370	2,000
4,000	4,000	3,550	500	-	500
3,800	3,800	3,000	800	-	800
7,500	7,500	7,500	-	-	-
2,800	2,800	2,800	-	-	-
3,344 83	51,457 86	614 22	53,823 54	-	53,823 54
356,863	426,945 89	301,035 22	125,911 67	-	125,911 67
-	2,500	1,698 81	801 19	-	801 19
4,295 82	10,295 82	-	10,295 82	-	10,295 82
-	2,800	-	2,800	-	2,800
-	2,365	151 16	2,210 54	2,210 54	-
-	200	-	200	-	200
23 44	23 44	-	23 44	-	23 44
-	237 66	-	237 66	-	237 66
-	1,863 50	-	1,863 50	-	1,863 50
2,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
2,500	7,500	-	7,500	-	7,500
-	300	241 58	58 42	-	58 42
-	1,500	997 33	502 67	-	502 67
-	47 37	-	47 37	-	47 37
-	100	100	-	-	-
1,500	2,151 38	1,530 60	623 78	-	623 78
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	2 63	-	2 63	-	2 63
-	21 45	-	21 45	-	21 45
-	26 25	-	26 25	-	26 25
-	4,550 08	-	4,550 08	-	4,550 08
-	4,475 46	-	4,475 46	-	4,475 46
-	25,000	22,443 05	2,556 95	-	2,556 95
-	360	265 98	94 02	-	94 02
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	3,000	2,931 37	68 63	-	68 63
870 36	3,870 36	3,836 51	33 82	-	33 82
-	4,500	4,500	-	-	-
3,552,887 44	4,500,319 87	3,151,323 01	1,348,796 84	37,877 32	1,310,919 52

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances of appropriations Jan. 1, 1838.
Brought forward -	-	917,432 43
Beacon on Romer's shoal, near Sandy Hook, New York -	36	15,000
Light-house at Esopus meadows, west shore of Hudson river, New York -	36	3,000
Buoy on the wreck of a vessel sunk at Tappan bay, New York -	-	100
Light-house on Cedar island, Sag Harbor, New York -	36	1,000
Light-house at Van Buren harbor, New York -	-	2,700
Floating-light on or near the Middle Ground, in Long Island sound, New York -	-	1,500
Light-house on Robin's reef, in the harbor of New York -	-	49,950
Light house at Salmon River harbor, New York -	-	3,000
Light-house at Cohansey creek, New Jersey -	-	5,000
Light-house at or near Egg island, entrance of Maurice river, New Jersey -	-	5,000
Light-house near Absecuin, on the coast of New Jersey -	-	5,000
Beacon-light at the end of the pier, entrance of the harbor of Erie, Pennsylvania -	-	37 74
Light-house on the southern end of Reedy island, in Delaware bay, Delaware -	-	10,000
Light-house on Sharp's island, Chesapeake bay, Maryland -	-	5,000
Light-house on Love's point, Maryland -	-	6,500
Light-boat in the Potomac river, between Mathias's point, Virginia, and Maryland point, Maryland -	-	2,992 87
Light-house on the south end of Hog island, on the Atlantic coast, Virginia -	-	5,000
Light-boat or light-house on York River spit, Virginia -	-	10,000
Light-house in the Chesapeake, Virginia -	-	8,000
Light-house on Day's point, James river, Virginia -	-	5,000
New light-boat in the Chesapeake bay, Virginia -	-	710
Light-house at the mouth of Potomac creek, Virginia -	-	5,000
Light-house off Powell's point, Albemarle sound, North Carolina -	-	5,000
Light-house off Federal point, North Carolina -	-	5,000
Light-house on Pea island, near New inlet, North Carolina -	-	5,000
New light boat at Long shoal, in Pamlico sound, North Carolina -	-	10,000
Light-houses or light-boats in the inlets of St. Helena and Port Royal, South Carolina -	-	20,000
Light-house at the north end of Little Cumberland island, Georgia -	-	7,500
Light-house at the north end of Jekyll island, Georgia -	-	8,000
Buoys and beacons at the entrance of the harbor of Brunswick, Geo. -	36	10,000
Light-house on Sapelo island, buoys and beacons at Doboy bar and Sapelo bar, Darien, Georgia -	-	3,450
Floating-light to be anchored within Martin's industry, Georgia -	-	10,000
Buoys in the harbor of Mobile, Alabama -	-	600
Light-house on Sand island, opposite Mobile point, Alabama -	-	10,000
Light-house on Turtle island, entrance of Maumee bay, Lake Erie, Ohio -	36	1,200
Beacon-light near the entrance of the harbor of Sandusky bay, Ohio -	36	2,500
Beacon-light at or near Manhattan, Ohio -	-	3,000
Light-house on the south side of Cunningham island, Lake Erie, Ohio -	-	3,000
Light-house at City West harbor, Indiana -	-	5,000
Beacon-light at or near the southwest pass of Vermillion bay, La. -	36	5,000
Light-house at the pass between Lake Pontchartrain and Lake Maurepas, Louisiana -	-	6,000
Light-house, &c., on St Joseph's Island, in Lake Fergne, Louisiana -	-	12,000
Buoys at Dolphin Island pass, pass Marianne, pass Christian, and Heron pass, Louisiana -	-	1,500
Buoys and light-houses at the entrance of the harbor on Lake Pontchartrain, &c., Louisiana -	-	25,000
Light-house on Lake Pontchartrain, at the mouth of bayou St. John, Louisiana -	-	10,000
Carried forward -	-	1,265,673 04

Appropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of appropriations Dec. 31, 1838.
552,887 44	4,500,319 87	3,151,323 04	1,348,796 81	37,877 32	1,310,919 52
10,000	25,000	150	24,850	-	24,850
3,000	6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
-	100	100	-	-	-
2,500	3,500	220	3,280	-	3,280
-	2,700	-	2,700	-	2,700
-	1,500	915 12	584 88	-	584 88
-	49,950	98 56	49,851 44	-	49,851 44
-	3,000	2,999 91	6	-	6
-	5,000	4,930 76	69 24	-	69 24
-	5,000	4,993 03	6 97	-	6 97
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	37 74	-	37 74	-	37 74
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
-	5,000	4,906 67	93 33	-	93 33
-	6,500	-	6,500	-	6,500
-	2,992 87	441 51	2,551 36	-	2,551 36
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
-	8,000	-	8,000	-	8,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	710	234 78	475 22	-	475 22
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	4,652 50	347 50	-	347 50
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	10,000	9,150	850	-	850
-	20,000	7,738 75	12,261 25	-	12,261 25
-	7,500	7,500	-	-	-
-	8,000	-	8,000	-	8,000
1,000	11,000	-	11,000	-	11,000
-	3,450	3,347 49	102 51	-	102 51
-	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-
-	600	600	-	-	-
-	10,000	8,899	1,101	-	1,101
6,700	7,900	5,200	2,700	-	2,700
3,000	5,500	500	5,000	-	5,000
-	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
-	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
8,000	13,000	-	13,000	-	13,000
-	6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
-	12,000	-	12,000	-	12,000
-	1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500
-	25,000	-	25,000	-	25,000
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
587,087 41	4,852,760 48	3,218,901 15	1,633,659 34	47,877 32	1,585,782 02

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances of ap- propriations Jan. 1, 1838.
Brought forward -	-	1,265,673 04
Beacons and light-houses at Port Pontchartrain, Louisiana -	-	24,990
Light-house at the mouth of Pearl river, Mississippi -	-	10,000
Light-house at the mouth of Grand river, Michigan -	-	5,000
Light-house at the mouth of Detroit river, Michigan -	-	860
Light-house on Windmill island, at the outlet of Lake St. Clair, Michigan -	-	4,624 13
Light-house at the mouth of Saginaw river, Michigan -	-	5,000
Light-house at Fox point, on the straits of Michilimackinac, Mich. -	-	5,000
Light-house at the mouth of Kalamazoo river, Michigan -	-	5,000
Light-house at the entrance from the Gulf of Mexico into Appa- lachicola bay, Florida -	-	10,000
Light-house at the entrance of St. Joseph's bay, Florida -	-	10,000
Three buoys at the mouth of St. John's river, Florida -	36	1,000
Buoys to mark the channel from eastern pass into Appalachian bay, &c., Florida -	-	1,000
Light-boat to be stationed at the northwest passage, twelve miles from Key West, Florida -	-	10,000
Light-house at the north point of Amelia island, Florida -	-	7,500
Rebuilding and changing the location of the light-house at Mosquito inlet, Florida -	-	7,000
Securing the foundation of light-house on Sand Key, &c., Florida -	-	1,620
Rebuilding the light-house at Cape Florida, Florida -	-	10,000
Light-house on Carysford reef, southeast extremity of the coast of Florida, Florida -	36	20,000
Light-house at the mouth of Milwaukee river, Wisconsin -	-	5,000
Light-house at the mouth of Manitowac river, Wisconsin -	-	5,000
Light-house at Chippewagan, Wisconsin -	-	5,000
Light-house at the entrance of Green bay, Wisconsin -	-	5,000
Light-house at Root river, Wisconsin -	-	5,000
Light-house on Monk island, Harpwell sound, Maine -	-	5,000
Light-house on Mount Desert island, entrance of Frenchman's bay, Maine -	-	5,000
Light-house on Ram island, mouth of Damariscotta river, Maine -	-	5,000
Light-house on Spoon island, Penobscot bay, Maine -	-	5,000
Light-house on Saddleback ledge, Penobscot bay, Maine -	36	5,000
Light-house on Eagle Island point, Penobscot bay, Maine -	-	5,000
Light-house at the mouth of Pleasant river, Maine -	-	5,000
Light-house on York nubble, county of York, Maine -	-	5,000
Fog bell on Seguin island, entrance of Kennebunk river, Maine -	-	1,500
Buoys on West Quoddy bay, and for a triangular bell, Maine -	-	1,500
Monuments on Fort point, Adams and Buck's ledges, Penobscot river, Maine -	36	3,000
Beacon-light and two buoys near the town of Sullivan, Maine -	-	3,000
Monument on Porterfield ledge, and spindle near said ledge, Maine -	-	2,600
Pier on the east side of Whale Back light-house, New Hampshire -	36	3,000
Buoys at the entrance of Spruce creek, Sunken rocks, and Amazeen island, New Hampshire -	-	500
Buoys on Cod rock, near Fort point, New Hampshire -	-	400
Two light-houses at or near Ipswich harbor, Massachusetts -	-	7,000
Beacon at the mouth of New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts -	-	139 63
Light-house on Ned's point, Mattapoisette, Massachusetts -	-	697 93
Spindle in the harbor of Edgartown, Massachusetts -	-	161 05
Buoys in the harbor of Mattapoisette, Massachusetts -	-	19 79
Buoys on Bay rock, Taunton river, &c., Massachusetts -	-	386 05
Three light-houses on Nauset beach, Cape Cod, fifteen feet high, Massachusetts -	-	10,000 00
Buoys on rocks and ledges, entrance of harbors of Lynn, Salem, Beverly, Marblehead, and Manchester, Massachusetts -	-	2,500
Carried forward -	-	1,505,671 62

ppropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amonnts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of ap- propriations Dec. 31, 1838.
1,587,087 44	4,852,760 48	3,218,901 15	1,633,659 34	47,877 32	1,585,782 02
-	24,990	-	24,990	-	24,990
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
-	5,000	123	4,877	-	4,877
-	860	366 92	493 08	-	493 08
-	4,624 13	4,468 50	155 63	-	155 63
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	153 75	4,846 25	-	4,846 25
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
850	1,850	1,000	850	-	850
-	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-
-	7,500	-	7,500	-	7,500
-	7,000	-	7,000	-	7,000
-	1,620	1,500	120	-	120
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
40,000	60,000	1,108 12	58,891 88	-	58,891 88
-	5,000	4,611 50	388 50	-	388 50
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
10,000	15,000	-	15,000	-	15,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500
-	1,500	1,130 07	369 93	-	369 93
1,300	4,300	-	4,300	-	4,300
-	3,000	156 49	2,843 51	-	2,843 51
-	2,600	-	2,600	-	2,600
17,000	20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000
-	500	-	500	-	500
-	400	-	400	-	400
-	7,000	6,560 62	439 38	-	439 38
-	139 63	-	139 63	-	139 63
-	697 93	-	697 93	-	697 93
-	161 05	-	161 05	-	161 05
-	19 79	-	19 79	-	19 79
-	386 05	-	386 05	-	386 05
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
-	2,500	-	2,500	-	2,500
656,237 44	5,161,909 06	3,251,080 12	1,910,628 95	47,877 32	1,862,751 63

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

	Reference to Acts.	Balances of ap- propriations Jan. 1, 1838.
Brought forward -	-	1,505,671 62
Buoys on Aldridge ledge, &c., in Boston harbor, Massachusetts -	-	500
Two small beacon-lights north side Nantucket island, Massachusetts -	36	500
Light-house on Wing's neck, Massachusetts -	-	5,000
Bell on light-house at Cove point, Chesapeake bay, Maryland -	-	1,200
Two small beacon-lights at Cocks-pur island, mouth of Savannah river, Georgia -	-	7,000
Light-house at the mouth of Chefuncté, Louisiana -	-	5,000
Two buoys near entrance of Portland harbor, Maine -	36	-
Rebuilding the light-house on Wood island, Maine -	36	-
Monument on Bulwark ledge, Maine -	36	-
Buoys on Drumer's ledge and Mark Island ledge, Maine -	36	-
Light-house on Bear island, entrance of Mount Desert harbor, Me. -	36	-
Monument on Bunker's ledge, Maine -	36	-
Buoys on southwest entrance of Mount Desert harbor, and on reef in the middle of Bass harbor, Maine -	36	-
Buoy on Bantam ledge, outside of Ram island, Maine -	36	-
Stone beacon and buoy on Half Tide ledge, near the town of Sullivan, Maine -	36	-
Spar buoy in the vicinity of Crabtree's point, Maine -	36	-
Monument or beacon on York ledge, entrance of York harbor, Me. -	36	-
Monument in the place of one carried away on Bowditch's ledge, harbor of Salem, Massachusetts -	36	-
Monument on Bowbill's ledge, in the harbor of Manchester, Mass. -	36	-
Rebuilding two light-houses on Plumb island, near Newburyport, Massachusetts -	36	-
Buoys or dolphins in Providence river, Rhode Island -	36	-
Two spindles at the mouth of Paucatuck river, Rhode Island -	36	-
Buoys in the eastern and western entrances of Mystic river, Conn. -	36	-
Buoys on the rock in the channel east of Ram island, and upon Turner's reef, Connecticut -	36	-
Buoys on rocks in the harbor of Milford, Connecticut -	36	-
Buoys on ledge called Shoal, west of Black point, and on Pond reef, in the bay of Niantic, Connecticut -	36	-
Buoys on Cornfield Point rock, Adam's rock, and Oyster Pond point, Connecticut -	36	-
Light-house on Northern islet, in Fisher's sound, &c., New York -	36	-
Small beacon-light at South Amboy, and sundry buoys, New Jersey -	36	-
Beacon-light at the Corner stake, between Elizabethtown point and Shorter's island, &c., New Jersey -	33	-
Floating light on Five Fathom bank, at the entrance of Delaware bay, Delaware -	36	-
Four buoys at or near Pool's Island channel, Maryland -	36	-
Spar buoys in James river, between Day's point and Richmond city, Virginia -	36	-
Light-boat to take the place of the one in the narrows of the Potomac, Virginia -	36	-
Buoys at the entrance of Onancock creek, Accomack county, Va. -	36	-
Marking, staking, and buoying channels in Crowatan sound, &c., North Carolina -	36	-
New light-boat in lieu of the one now stationed off Wade's point, North Carolina -	36	-
Light-house on Pea island or Boddy's island, North Carolina -	36	-
Buoys to designate Chickamacomico channel, Hyde county, North Carolina -	36	-
Buoys at the mouth of Shalot river, North Carolina -	36	-
Light-house at the northwest end of Bass island, in Lake Erie, instead of the one on Cunningham's island, Ohio -	36	-
Buoys on Western Sister island, Lake Erie, Ohio -	36	-
Carried forward -	-	1,524,871 62

ppropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of ap- propriations Dec. 31, 1838.
1,656,237 44	5,161,999 06	3,251,080 12	1,910,638 95	47,877 32	1,862,751 63
	500	468 51	31 49		31 49
2,100	2,600	1,867 04	732 96	-	732 96
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
-	1,200	-	1,200	-	1,200
-	7,000	-	7,000	-	7,000
-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
500	500	-	500	-	500
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
500	500	-	500	-	500
3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
150	150	-	150	-	150
200	200	-	200	-	200
1,200	1,200	-	1,200	-	1,200
150	150	-	150	-	150
10,000	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
4,000	4,000	-	4,000	-	4,000
600	600	-	600	-	600
400	400	-	400	-	400
435	435	-	435	-	435
100	100	-	100	-	100
300	300	-	300	-	300
160	160	-	160	-	160
210	210	-	210	-	210
3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
1,050	1,050	-	1,050	-	1,050
3,400	3,400	-	3,400	-	3,400
15,000	15,000	-	15,000	-	15,000
1,200	1,200	-	1,200	-	1,200
2,000	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
8,000	8,000	-	8,000	-	8,000
300	300	-	300	-	300
1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
8,000	8,000	2,500	5,500	-	5,500
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
150	150	-	150	-	150
500	500	-	500	-	500
3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
550	550	525	25	-	25
751,422 41	5,276,294 06	3,256,440 67	2,019,653 40	47,877 32	1,971,776 08

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances of ap- propriations Jan. 1, 1838.
Brought forward -	-	1,524,871 62
Floating light to be stationed in Tybee channel, Georgia -	36	-
Buoys at the entrance of St. Andrew's inlet, Georgia -	36	-
Light-house on Dauphin island, Alabama -	36	-
Marking entrance and channel of Atchafalaya bay, Louisiana -	36	-
Light-house at the southwest pass of the Mississippi river, Louisiana -	36	-
Rebuilding a light-house on Bois Blanc island, Michigan -	36	-
Light house at New Buffalo, Lake Michigan, Michigan -	36	-
Light-house on South Manitou island, Lake Michigan, Michigan -	36	-
Light-house on a reef near Wagooshance, Michigan -	36	-
Light-house at Presque isle, Lake Huron, Michigan -	36	-
Light-house on Point aux Borgues, Saginaw bay, Lake Huron, Michigan -	36	-
Light-house on Grassy island, near mouth of Fox river, Wisconsin -	36	-
Buoys on St. Helena bar, South Carolina -	36	-
Removal of light-house at south end of Great Cumberland island, to the site for a light-house on Amelia island, Florida -	36	-
Two sets of dioptrics or lenticular apparatus -	36	-
To ascertain the merits of the apparatus lately invented by E. Blount, of New York -	36	-
To ascertain the merits of the patent fog bell of Andrew Morse, jr. -	36	-
Surveying the public lands -	29	265,523 83
Salaries of registers and receivers of land offices -	-	1,750
Salaries of registers and receivers of land offices, established in the Choctaw purchase, Missouri, including stationery -	-	100 28
Repayments for lands erroneously sold by the United States -	9	1,525 68
Keepers of the public archives in Florida Territory -	29	375
Marine hospital establishment -	4	89,903 60
Marine hospital at New Orleans -	-	64,000
Marine hospital at Mobile -	-	10,000
Repairing the marine hospital at Charleston -	29	-
Roads within the State of Indiana, (3 per cent. fund) -	5	-
Roads and canals within the State of Mississippi, (ditto) -	6	-
Roads and canals within the State of Michigan, (5 per cent. fund) -	20	-
Roads and levees within the State of Louisiana, (ditto) -	-	12,000
Furniture for the President's house -	-	678 27
Salary of the gardener employed in superintending the Capitol square and other public grounds -	29	-
Lighting lamps and superintendence of the grounds around the Capitol -	29	-
Alterations and repairs of the Capitol, &c. -	29	-
Attendance at the western gates of the Capitol -	29	-
Cast iron chairs and settees for public grounds -	35	-
Models for statues for the west front of the Capitol -	35	-
Four historical paintings for the vacant pannels of the rotundo of the Capitol -	29	-
Two groups of statues to adorn the two blockings on the east front of the Capitol -	29	4,000
Extending the Capitol square west as far as First street, and improving the grounds -	29	-
Filling up street in front of carpenter's shop, and conducting water to public stables -	29	-
Bust of the late Chief Justice Ellsworth -	-	100
Bust of the late Chief Justice Marshall -	-	500
Alterations and repairs of the President's house -	29	-
Laborers, &c., employed at the President's square -	35	-
Suction hose for the Capitol and Capitol square -	35	-
Flag footways across Pennsylvania avenue -	29	-
Erecting a fire-proof building for the Treasury Department -	-	140,000
Erecting a fire-proof building for the Patent Office -	35	97,307 44
Carried forward -	-	2,212,635 72

Appropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of ap- propriations Dec. 31, 1838.
3,751,422 41	5,276,294 06	3,256,440 67	2,019,653 40	47,877 32	1,971,776 08
10,000	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
540	540	-	510	-	540
8,000	8,000	-	8,000	-	8,000
1,500	1,500	500	1,000	-	1,000
20,000	20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
25,000	25,000	-	25,000	5,000	20,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
4,000	4,000	-	4,000	-	4,000
1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
7,500	7,500	-	7,500	-	7,500
15,000	15,000	-	15,000	-	15,000
1,000	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
2,500	2,500	-	2,500	-	2,500
8,500	271,023 83	125,838 77	118,185 06	-	148,185 06
-	1,750	1,091 03	658 97	-	658 97
-	100 28	-	100 28	-	100 28
22,868 36	21,394 01	15,954 09	8,439 95	-	8,439 95
1,000	1,375	750	625	-	625
35,234 52	125,138 12	100,229 59	15,908 53	-	15,908 53
-	61,000	-	61,000	-	61,000
-	10,000	4,000	6,000	-	6,000
2,000	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
16,000	16,000	16,000	-	-	-
5,900	5,900	5,900	-	-	-
4,991 96	4,991 96	4,991 96	-	-	-
-	12,000	-	12,000	-	12,000
-	678 27	678 27	-	-	-
1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
5,976	5,976	5,976	-	-	-
6,331	6,331	6,331	-	-	-
547 50	547 50	547 50	-	-	-
150	150	-	150	-	150
600	600	600	-	-	-
8,000	8,000	8,000	-	-	-
4,000	8,000	4,000	4,000	-	4,000
23,127 86	23,127 86	23,127 86	-	-	-
550	550	550	-	-	-
-	100	100	-	-	-
-	500	-	500	500	-
4,815	4,815	4,815	-	-	-
2,015	2,015	2,015	-	-	-
200	200	200	-	-	-
2,280	2,280	2,280	-	-	-
-	140,000	140,000	-	-	-
50,000	147,307 44	112,000	35,307 44	-	35,307 44
4,078,552 61	6,291,188 36	3,852,919 74	2,438,068 63	53,377 32	2,384,691 31

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances of appropriations Jan. 1, 1838.
Brought forward -	-	2,212,635 72
Erecting a court-house in Alexandria, District of Columbia -	33	-
Compensation to three assistants to the commissioner, as superintendents of Potomac bridge -	29	-
Repairs of the Potomac bridge -	35	-
Support and maintenance of the penitentiary in the Dist. of Columbia -	-	8,505 39
Completing the Alexandria canal, District of Columbia -	-	150,000
Relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia -	19	-
Payment of certain certificates -	-	37,455 76
Custom-house at Bath, Maine -	-	5,500
Custom-house in the city of Boston -	-	130,000
Custom-house in the city of New York -	-	150,000
Public warehouse in the city of Baltimore -	29	14,725
Repair of the pier and wharves at the public store on Staten island, New York -	-	4,500
Allowance to law agent, &c., in relation to private land claims in Florida -	-	614 71
Documentary History of the Revolution -	35	-
Expenses in relation to relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States -	-	5,991 76
Registers for ships and vessels, and lists of crews -	29	-
Public buildings in Wisconsin Territory -	30	-
Public buildings in Iowa Territory -	32	-
Purchase of a library for Iowa Territory -	32	-
Expenses incident to the issue of Treasury notes -	-	19,700
Duties refunded on railroad iron paid by the New York and Harlem Railroad Company -	53	-
Refunding duties on railroad iron to the Lexington and Ohio Railroad Company -	-	1,984
To reimburse the State of Maine certain expenses -	35	-
Payment of balances to collectors of new internal revenue -	7	-
Survey of the coast of the United States -	35	15,240 72
Preparing, printing and binding documents ordered by the Senate -	-	21,762 50
Printing and binding, and for selecting, editing, and preparing indexes for compilation of documents, per act 2d March, 1831 -	18	-
Debentures and other charges -	25	141,000
Additional compensation to collectors, naval officers, surveyors, &c. -	24	-
Patent fund -	28	192,760 03
Ascertaining and marking the southern boundary of Iowa Territory -	31	-
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service -	22	632 50
Relief of sundry individuals -	{ 12, 14, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, & 52 }	30
Prize money to the crews, &c., of the Bon Homme Richard and Alliance -	22½	-
Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for -	-	26,516 99
Smithsonian Institution, founded at Washington, for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men -	35	-
Distribution of the compilation of State Papers, printed by Gales & Seaton -	24	-
Purchase of nineteen copies of the American State Papers, printed by Gales & Seaton -	-	95
Florida claims -	-	1,519 41
Refunding duty paid upon Belgium vessel Antonius and her cargo -	-	137 42
Duties on merchandise refunded -	-	18 84
Surplus proceeds of property sold for the payment of direct tax -	-	4,476 43
Payment of balances to officers of the old internal revenue and direct tax -	-	5,700 23
Carried forward -	-	3,151,552 41

Appropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of ap- propriations Dec. 31, 1838.
4,078,552 64 15,000	6,291,188 36 15,000	3,852,919 74 -	2,438,068 63 15,000	53,377 32 -	2,384,691 31 15,000
1,942 50	1,942 50	1,942 50	-	-	-
2,050	2,050	2,050	-	-	-
-	8,505 39	8,505 39	-	-	-
-	150,000	100,000	50,000	-	50,000
75,567 15	75,567 15	75,567 15	-	-	-
-	37,455 76	-	37,455 76	-	37,455 76
-	5,500	-	5,500	5,500	-
-	130,000	80,000	50,000	-	50,000
-	150,000	140,000	10,000	-	10,000
25,000	39,725	39,725	-	-	-
-	4,500	4,500	-	-	-
-	614 71	614 71	-	-	-
20,000	20,000	20,000	-	-	-
-	5,991 76	2,500	3,491 76	491 76	3,000
4,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
20,000	20,000	20,000	-	-	-
20,000	20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000
5,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
-	19,700	11,438 56	8,261 44	-	8,261 44
905 63	905 63	905 63	-	-	-
-	1,984	-	1,984	-	1,984
1,175	1,175	1,175	-	-	-
147 34	147 34	147 34	-	-	-
90,000	105,240 72	88,770 80	16,469 92	-	16,469 92
-	21,762 50	15,000	6,762 50	-	6,762 50
114 21	114 21	-	114 21	114 21	-
312,681 06	453,681 06	453,681 06	-	-	-
190,351 03	190,354 08	190,354 08	-	-	-
41,490 45	234,250 48	34,957	199,293 48	-	199,293 48
4,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
30,403	31,085 50	29,785 33	1,300 17	-	1,300 17
229,514 77	229,544 77	228,759 77	785	30	755
1,470 92	1,470 92	1,470 92	-	-	-
-	26,516 99	10,028 59	16,488 40	-	16,488 40
518,258 03	518,258 03	517,770 67	487 36	-	487 36
201 29	201 29	-	201 29	-	201 29
-	95	-	95	-	95
-	1,519 41	-	1,519 41	-	1,519 41
-	137 42	-	137 42	137 42	-
-	18 84	-	18 84	-	18 84
-	4,476 43	-	4,476 43	-	4,476 43
-	5,700 23	-	5,700 23	5,700 23	-
5,687,828 07	8,839,380 48	5,945,569 24	2,893,611 25	65,350 94	2,828,260 31

HEADS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances of ap propriations, Jan. 1, 1838.
Brought forward -	-	3,151,552 41
Revolutionary claims -	-	110
Procuring new dies to renew the medal of Brigadier Gen'l Morgan Compensation to a person competent to classify, &c., papers and documents connected with private land claims in the district east of the island of New Orleans and west of Pearl river, Louisiana -	-	1,000
Salary of commissioner for running southwest boundary line of the United States -	-	2,000
Salary of a surveyor for running southwest boundary line of the United States -	-	2,500
Contingent expenses of running southwest boundary line of the United States -	-	2,000
Exploring and surveying the north and east boundary line of the United States -	-	10,000
Printing and publishing the Madison Papers -	37	20,000
Expenses in relation to steam-engines and steamboats -	35	-
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.		
Salaries of ministers of the United States -	29	31,051 26
Salaries of secretaries of legation -	29	9,000
Salaries of chargés des affaires -	29	17,688 28
Outfit and salary of a diplomatic agent to Texas -	-	4,500
Outfits of ministers to Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Mexico -	-	18,000
Outfits of chargés des affaires to Belgium, Naples, New Granada, and Peru -	29	4,500
Salary of a drogoman to Turkey, and for contingent expenses of the legation -	29	3,429 22
Settlement of the accounts of certain diplomatic functionaries -	-	1 99
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad -	29	18,505 06
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse -	29	27,335 20
Expenses of the commission under the convention with the King of the French -	10	-
Expenses of the commission under the convention with the Queen of Spain -	21	-
Salaries of the consuls at London and Paris -	29	-
Relief and protection of American seamen -	29	6,643 49
Clerk hire, stationery, office rent, &c., in the office of the American consul at London -	17 & 28	496 86
Intercourse with the Barbary powers -	29	12,900
Interpreters, guards, and other incidental expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions -	29	5,500
Claims on France, (old) -	-	11,731 02
Claims on Spain, (old) -	-	2,437 31
Awards under the first article of the treaty of Ghent -	-	4,392 89
Awards under the convention with Denmark -	-	2,453 53
Awards under the convention with the King of the Two Sicilies -	12	18,436 15
Awards under the convention with the King of the French -	10	137,367 88
Awards under the convention with the Queen of Spain -	21	-
Carrying into effect the fourth article of the treaty with Spain -	29	-
Paying the public debt -	-	2,534,525 89
Reimbursement of Treasury notes issued, per act of 12th Oct., 1837 -	26	-
Reimbursement of Treasury notes issued, per act of 21st May, 1838 -	27	-
Interest on Treasury notes issued, per act of 12th October, 1837 -	26	-
Interest on Treasury notes issued, per act of 21st May, 1838 -	27	-
Military establishment -	55	10,066,775 89
Balances of advances in the War Department prior to 1st July, 1815 -	8	-
Naval establishment -	56	5,554,739 13
(A) From which deduct excess of expenditure beyond appropriation for clerk in the office of the Commanding General for 1837 -	-	21,681,473 46
		199 99
		21,681,273 47

Appropriations for the year 1838.	Total available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unex- pended in 1838.	Amounts car- ried to the sur- plus fund 1838.	Balances of ap- propriations, Dec. 31, 1838.
5,637,828 07	8,839,380 48	5,945,569 21	2,893,811 25	65,350 94	2,828,260 31
-	110	-	110	-	110
-	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
-	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
-	2,500	-	2,500	-	2,500
-	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
-	20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
6,000	6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
45,000	76,051 26	52,958 41	23,092 85	-	23,092 85
10,000	19,000	6,500	12,500	-	12,500
51,000	71,688 28	45,628 94	26,059 34	-	26,059 34
-	4,500	4,500	-	-	-
-	18,000	9,000	9,000	-	9,000
4,500	9,000	9,000	-	-	-
6,500	9,929 22	1,672 76	8,256 46	-	8,256 46
-	1 99	-	1 99	-	1 99
30,000	48,505 06	23,494 59	25,010 47	-	25,010 47
15,000	42,335 20	22,230 93	20,104 27	-	20,104 27
103 92	103 92	-	103 92	103 92	-
2,577 85	2,577 85	2,577 85	-	-	-
4,000	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
40,000	46,613 49	49,226 28	6,417 21	-	6,417 21
7,024 31	7,431 17	6,466 46	964 71	-	964 71
17,400	30,300	9,937 81	20,362 19	-	20,362 19
5,500	11,000	-	11,000	-	11,000
-	11,731 02	-	11,731 02	-	11,731 02
-	2,427 31	-	2,427 31	-	2,427 31
-	4,392 89	-	4,392 89	-	4,392 89
-	2,453 53	-	2,453 53	-	2,453 53
211,291 47	229,730 62	221,214 08	8,516 54	-	8,516 54
589,700 23	727,068 11	695,933 37	31,134 74	-	31,134 74
60,671 92	60,671 92	58,429 61	2,242 28	-	2,242 28
3,000	3,000	1,321 40	1,675 60	-	1,675 60
-	2,531,525 89	(C) 2,217 08	2,532,308 81	-	2,532,308 81
5,447,389 97	5,447,389 97	5,447,389 97	-	-	-
111,116 74	141,116 74	141,116 74	-	-	-
11,657 30	11,657 30	11,657 30	-	-	-
339 18	339 18	339 18	-	-	-
3,411,171 63	33,477,947 52	20,557,472 79	12,920,474 73	1,012,832 06	11,907,642 67
9,319 33	9,319 33	-	9,319 33	9,319 33	-
5,075,336 26	10,631,075 29	6,131,580 53	4,499,494 86	1,671,415 92	2,828,078 94
0,905,431 18	62,586,904 61	39,455,438 35	23,131,266 30	2,759,022 17	20,372,244 13
-	199 99	-	-	-	-
0,905,431 18	62,586,704 65	39,455,438 35	23,131,266 30	2,759,022 17	20,372,244 13

STATEMENT—Continued.

(B.) The appropriation made for this object, per act of 6th April, 1838, was	-	350,000
To which add the nett amount of fines, penalties, and forfeitures received:		
From marshals, &c., per act 3d March, 1791	-	1,366 14
		<u>\$351,366 14</u>

(C.) The amount of payments on account of public debt for the year 1838, was		
as follows, viz:		
Interest on the funded debt	-	1 06
Interest and reimbursement of the domestic debt	-	2,000 75
Redemption of 3 per cent. stock	-	215 27
		<u>\$2,217 08</u>

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

STATEMENT

EXHIBITING

THE BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS UNEXPENDED ON
THE 31ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1837:

ALSO,

THE APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT OF THE MIL-
ITARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838;

TOGETHER WITH

*The unexpended balances on the 31st December, 1838, which are to be
accounted for in the next annual statement.*

Statement exhibiting the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 31st December, 1837: also, the appropriations and expenditures on account of the military service of the United States for the year 1838; together with the unexpended balances on the 31st December, 1838, which are to be accounted for in the next annual statement.

DATES AND TITLES OF THE ACTS OF APPROPRIATION.

1	1808, April	23	An act making provision for arming and equipping the whole body of the militia of the United States.
2	1819, March	3	An act making provision for the civilization of the Indian tribes adjoining the frontier settlements.
3	1828, May	15	An act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the army of the revolution.
4	1832, June	7	An act supplementary to the act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the revolution.
5	1832, July	5	An act to provide for liquidating and paying certain claims of the State of Virginia.
6	1834, June	30	An act for the relief of sundry citizens of the United States who have lost property by the depredations of certain Indian tribes.
7	1834, June	30	An act for the relief of James Fife.
8	1835, June	23	An act for the relief of E. A. Schmuck.
9	1836, July	2	An act for the relief of James Thomas.
10	1838, January	16	An act making provision for the payment of the annuities which will become due and payable to the Great and Little Osages.
11	1838, January	30	An act making provision for the suppression of Indian hostilities.
12	1838, January	30	An act making an appropriation for the protection of the northern frontier of the United States.
13	1838, February	22	An act for the relief of John B. Perkins.
14	1838, March	7	Acts for the relief of Benjamin Moores, Allen R. Moore, Edward Burgess, and Presley N. O. Bannan.
15	1838, March	10	An act making appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States.
16	1838, March	19	Acts for the relief of Jonathan Davis, Robert Peebles, and John Graham.
17	1838, March	28	Acts for the relief of Daniel Davis and Hannah Budlong.
18	1838, April	6	An act making appropriations for the support of the army.
19	1838, April	7	Acts for the relief of D. H. Maxwell and William Eadus.
20	1838, April	7	An act making appropriations for certain roads in the Territory of Wisconsin.
21	1838, April	20	Acts for the relief of Christopher Clark, Thomas Tyner and others, Freeman Brady, H. W. Russel, Elias Johns, Curtis Grubb, and Jonathan Elliot.
22	1838, April	20	An act making an appropriation for the removal of the great raft of Red river.
23	1838, May	25	An act making appropriations for the continuation of the Cumberland road in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, and for other purposes.
24	1838, June	7	An act for the relief of William Tharp.
25	1838, June	12	An act making appropriations for preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities, and for arrearages for 1837.
26	1838, June	12	An act for the relief of Robert Keyworth.
27	1838, June	13	An act for the relief of the legal representatives of Daniel Duval.
28	1838, June	22	An act for the relief of A. S. Heileman.
29	1838, April	6	An act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain pensioners, and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury.
30	1838, July	7	An act to provide for the support of the Military Academy of the United States, and for other purposes.
31	1838, July	7	An act making appropriations for the current expenses of the Indian department, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with the various Indian tribes.
32	1838, July	7	An act to provide for certain harbors, and for the removal of obstructions in and at the mouths of certain rivers, and for other purposes.
33	1838, July	7	An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States.

DATES AND TITLES OF THE ACTS OF APPROPRIATION.

3	1838, July	7	An act making appropriations for certain roads in the Territory of Florida.
4	1838, July	7	Acts for the relief of W. A. Patrick and Deborah Garnett.
5	1837, March	3	Appointment of commissioners to adjust claims, &c., under treaty with Choctaws of 1830.
6	1836, April	20	An act to carry into effect the treaties concluded with the Chickasaw tribe of Indians on the 20th October, 1832, and 24th May, 1824.

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st Jan- uary, 1838.	Appropri- ations for the year 1838.
Pay of the army and subsistence of officers - - -	-	48,000	-
Pay of the army - - - - -	18 & 29	689,850 77	1,470,713 50
Subsistence department - - - - -	18 & 29	196,023 40	805,557 50
Subsistence of officers - - - - -	18	117,627 39	347,749
Quartermaster's department - - - - -	18	147,580 59	203,000
Incidental expenses, quartermaster's department - - -	18	42,120 59	92,000
Transportation of officers' baggage - - - - -	18	22,301 63	50,000
Transportation of the army - - - - -	18	21,879 79	195,000
Forage - - - - -	18	80,709 26	70,987
Purchasing department - - - - -	18 & 29	454 68	630,029
Payments in lieu of clothing for discharged soldiers -	18	4,279 98	30,000
Clothing for officers' servants - - - - -	18	19,583 93	26,550
Two months' extra pay to reënlisted soldiers, and expenses of recruiting - - - - -	18 & 29	10,918 06	78,144
Medical and hospital department - - - - -	18	26,013 65	39,200
Contingencies of the army - - - - -	18	5,894 80	5,000
Arrearages prior to 1st July, 1815 - - - - -	18	5,243 90	3,000
Arrearages prior to 1817, per act of 27th January, 1835 -	18	-	1,200
Invalid and half pay pensions - - - - -	15	194,243 62	134,075 62
Pensions to widows and orphans - - - - -	15	808 89	5,000
Pensions to widows and orphans, per act of 4th July, 1836	15	26 87	1,492,685
Revolutionary pensions, per act of 18th March, 1818 -	15	258,700 30	426,772
Revolutionary pensions, per act of 7th June, 1832 -	4	-	456,523 16
Revolutionary claims, per act of 15th May, 1828 -	3	1,000	76,300 99
Liquidating and paying certain claims of the State of Va.	5	-	42,638 56
Pension to Colonel Gideon Morgan - - - - -	-	885	-
Unclaimed pensions, per act of 6th April, 1838 -	28	-	48,445 61
Pay and subsistence of officers, cadets, &c., at West Point	-	14,600	-
Pay of officers, cadets, and musicians, at do. -	29	17,564	56,012
Subsistence of officers, cadets, &c., at do. -	29	19,446 80	39,566
Pay of adjutants' and quartermasters' clerks, at do. -	29	475	950
Fuel, forage, stationery, &c., at do. -	29	4,000	15,295
Forage for officers' horses, at do. -	29	618	1,152
Clothing for officers' servants, at do. -	29	37 53	330
Compensation to the act'g prof'r of chemistry, at do. -	29	150	300
Philosophical apparatus, at do. -	-	150	-
Models for the engineering department, at do. -	-	150	-
Models for the drawing department, at do. -	-	425	-
Incidental expenses of the artillery department, at do. -	-	150	-
Expenses of the board of visitors, at do. -	29	-	2,697 59
Increase and expense of the library, at do. -	29	300	800
Repairs and improvements of buildings, &c., at do. -	29	4,928 25	7,257 50
Grading the grounds, &c., at do. -	-	175	-
Painting room for the professor of drawing, at do. -	-	400	-
Building to contain public stores, &c., at do. -	-	750	-
Building for recitation and military exercises, at do. -	29	15,000	18,254 60
Erection of barracks, at do. -	-	2,000	-
Preparation of yard, and construction of shops, at do. -	-	4,000	-
Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses, at do. -	29	925 89	1,577 50
Erection of a barn and public stables, at do. -	29	-	1,000
Printing and binding the regulations of the Military Academy, at do. -	29	-	360
Reconstruction of the buildings for the library, &c., destroyed by fire, at do. -	29	-	26,000
National armories - - - - -	18	15,021 75	360,000
National armory at Harper's Ferry - - - - -	-	5,000	-
New machinery for Harper's Ferry armory - - -	29	-	20,000
River-wall, tilt-hammer shop, &c., at Harper's Ferry -	-	500	-
Carried forward - - - - -	-	2,000,914 32	7,282,123 07

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in the year 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
48,000	3,096 93	51,096 93	48,000	3,096 93	3,096 93	-
160,564 27	67,212 08	2,227,776 35	1,377,568 17	850,208 18	-	850,208 18
001,580 90	146,066 66	1,147,647 50	946,780 52	200,867 04	-	200,867 04
465,376 39	5,009 46	470,385 85	351,753 08	118,632 77	-	118,632 77
350,580 59	184,323 60	534,904 19	402,880 55	132,023 64	-	132,023 64
134,120 59	10,524 64	144,645 23	115,269 36	29,375 87	-	29,375 87
72,301 63	5,381 73	77,683 36	65,741 04	11,942 32	-	11,942 32
216,879 79	10,878 37	227,758 16	220,097 38	7,660 78	-	7,660 78
151,696 26	-	151,696 26	57,041 95	94,654 31	-	94,654 31
630,483 68	2,294 07	632,777 75	538,652 69	94,125 06	-	94,125 06
34,279 98	2,240 63	36,520 61	35,886 64	633 97	-	633 97
46,133 93	204 59	46,338 52	25,203 69	21,134 83	-	21,134 83
89,032 06	1,235 03	90,297 09	36,744 46	53,552 63	-	53,552 63
65,213 65	258 81	65,472 46	38,812 15	26,660 31	-	26,660 31
10,894 80	1,096 15	11,990 95	6,565 95	5,424 97	-	5,424 97
8,243 90	-	8,243 90	8,194 01	49 89	-	49 89
1,200	-	1,200	-	1,200	-	1,200
328,319 24	9,120	337,439 24	185,470 69	151,968 55	-	151,968 55
5,808 89	-	5,808 89	5,265 12	543 77	-	543 77
492,711 87	1,636 41	1,494,398 28	1,051,445 49	442,952 79	-	442,952 79
655,472 30	40,098 96	725,571 26	350,883 04	374,688 22	-	374,688 22
456,523 16	519,527 37	976,050 53	968,050 53	8,000	-	8,000
77,300 99	18 01	77,319	77,319	-	-	-
42,638 50	-	42,638 50	42,638 50	-	-	-
885	-	885	-	885	-	-
48,445 61	-	48,445 61	45,435 67	3,009 94	-	3,009 94
14,600	-	14,600	14,600	-	-	-
73,576	-	73,576	49,464	24,112	-	24,112
59,012 80	-	59,012 80	46,015 40	12,966 40	-	12,966 40
1,425	-	1,425	1,425	-	-	-
19,295	-	19,295	19,295	-	-	-
1,770	-	1,770	1,618	152	-	152
367 53	-	367 53	337	30 53	-	30 53
450	-	450	150	300	-	300
150	-	150	150	-	-	-
150	-	150	150	-	-	-
425	-	425	425	-	-	-
150	-	150	150	-	-	-
2,697 59	-	2,697 59	2,696 79	80	-	80
1,100	-	1,100	1,100	-	-	-
12,185 75	-	12,185 75	12,185 75	-	-	-
175	-	175	175	-	-	-
400	-	400	400	-	-	-
750	-	750	750	-	-	-
33,254 60	-	33,254 60	33,254 60	-	-	-
2,000	-	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
4,000	-	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
2,503 39	-	2,503 39	2,455	48 39	-	48 39
1,000	-	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
360	-	360	360	-	-	-
26,000	-	26,000	13,000	13,000	-	13,000
375,021 75	-	375,021 75	375,000	21 75	-	21 75
5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	-	-
500	-	500	500	-	-	-
283,037 39	1,010,273 50	10,293,310 89	7,609,387 25	2,683,923 64	3,981 93	2,679,941 71

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	2,000,914 32	7,282,123 07
Blacksmith shop, at Watertown, Massachusetts -	-	12,600	-
Arsenals -	18	132,579 10	150,000
Payment of taxes on the United States arsenal, on the Schuylkill -	18	-	1,450
Repairs and improvements of the arsenal at Charleston -	-	19,456 03	-
Purchase of sites and construction of arsenals in Arkansas, Missouri, and Tennessee -	-	8,204	-
Purchase of land, &c., at the Mount Vernon arsenal, Alabama -	-	6,600	-
Magazine at the arsenal at Baton Rouge -	-	5,000	-
Supplying arsenals with ordnance stores -	-	79,399 22	-
Ordnance service -	18	11,145 03	98,000
Purchase of light field artillery -	18	41,436 82	39,953
Purchase of gunpowder -	18	-	37,500
Purchase of cannon balls -	-	1,433 56	-
Copper rifle flasks -	-	11,000	-
Percussion cannon locks -	-	15,000	-
Elevating machines for barbette and casemate carriages -	18	-	5,000
Constructing furnaces for heating cannon balls -	-	2,459 64	-
Accoutrements of the army -	-	4,063	-
Arming and equipping the militia -	1	224,260 40	200,000
Hospitals -	-	82,983 65	-
Armament of fortifications -	18	158,680 49	100,000
Repairs and contingencies of fortifications -	32	3,287 49	10,000
Incidental expenses of fortifications, and purchase of land in their neighborhood -	-	1,040 66	-
Fort Adams -	32	13,000	100,000
Fort Calhoun -	32	1,800	30,000
Fort Caswell, on Oak island, New York -	32	5,800	8,500
Fort Delaware, on the Delaware river -	32	36,480	40,000
Fort Schuyler, on Throgg's neck, New York, (A) -	32	70,000	100,000
Fort Warren, on George's island, Massachusetts, (A) -	32	5,000	100,000
Fort Pulaski, Cockspur island, Georgia -	32	20,070 59	100,000
Fort on Foster's bank, Florida -	32	-	33,000
Fort McHenry, redoubt Wood, and Covington battery, Maryland -	32	-	32,415
Fort Monroe, Virginia -	32	-	100,000
Fort, &c., on the Arkansas frontier -	-	50,000	-
Preservation of Castle island, and repairs of Fort Independence -	32	-	50,000
Fortifications at Charleston, and preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie -	32	23,986 67	175,000
Repairs of Fort Marion, and the sea-wall at St. Augustine, Florida -	32	7,103 55	29,500
Fortifications at New London harbor, Connecticut -	32	-	25,000
Repairing Fort Niagara, New York -	32	-	3,000
Erection of a fence around the burying ground, Fort Gibson -	-	500	-
Repairs of the old fort at Barancas, Pensacola -	32	-	75,000
Purchase of the charter right to bridge across Mill creek, Fort Monroe -	32	-	4,000
Constructing a wood-yard and wharf at Fort Monroe -	-	65 58	-
Re-building wharf at Fort Wolcott, Newport, R. I. -	-	500	-
Barracks, quarters, &c. -	18	41,726 43	95,000
Barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Jesup, Louisiana -	-	20,000	-
Barracks at Key West -	-	4,362 97	-
Barracks at Baton Rouge -	-	219 38	-
Carried forward -	-	3,122,188 58	9,024,441 07

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in the year 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
9,283,037 39	1,010,373 59	10,293,310 89	7,669,387 25	2,683,923 64	3,981 93	2,679,941 71
12,600	2,218 48	14,818 48	1,150	13,668 48	-	13,668 48
282,579 10	2,792 57	285,371 67	199,505 14	85,866 53	-	85,866 53
1,450	-	1,450	1,450	-	-	-
19,456 63	-	19,456 03	4,450	15,006 03	-	15,006 03
8,204	2,583 74	10,787 74	10,787 74	-	-	-
6,600	4,378 34	10,978 34	10,978 34	-	-	-
5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
79,399 22	-	79,399 22	79,399 22	-	-	-
109,145 03	3,129 75	112,274 78	109,132 14	3,142 64	-	3,142 64
81,389 82	14 71	81,404 53	60,279 26	21,125 27	-	21,125 27
37,500	-	37,500	32,775 51	4,724 49	-	4,724 49
1,433 56	-	1,433 56	1,433 56	-	-	-
11,000	269 50	11,269 50	11,269 50	-	-	-
15,000	-	15,000	15,000	-	-	-
5,000	1,785 54	6,785 54	2,000	4,785 54	-	4,785 54
2,459 64	-	2,459 64	2,459 64	-	-	-
4,063	199 42	4,262 42	4,063	199 42	199 42	-
424,260 40	22,231 85	446,492 25	301,020 83	145,471 42	-	145,471 42
82,983 65	-	82,983 65	16,983 65	66,000	-	66,000
258,680 49	-	258,680 49	171,332 13	87,348 36	-	87,348 36
13,287 49	26 44	13,313 93	3,195	10,118 93	-	10,118 93
1,040 66	-	1,040 66	915	125 66	-	125 66
113,000	-	113,000	48,000	65,000	-	65,000
31,800	-	31,800	16,800	15,000	-	15,000
14,300	-	14,300	12,300	2,000	-	2,000
76,480	-	76,480	48,480	28,000	-	28,000
170,000	-	170,000	110,000	60,000	-	60,000
105,000	-	105,000	55,000	50,000	-	50,000
120,070 59	-	120,070 59	61,170 59	55,900	-	55,900
33,000	-	33,000	16,500	16,500	-	16,500
32,415	-	32,415	13,270	19,145	-	19,145
100,000	304 22	100,304 22	18,000	82,304 22	-	82,304 22
50,000	20,000	70,000	45,300	24,700	24,700	-
50,000	-	50,000	25,000	25,000	-	25,000
198,986 67	-	198,986 67	53,654 55	145,332 12	-	145,332 12
36,603 55	-	36,603 55	23,873 55	15,730	-	15,730
25,000	-	25,000	3,000	22,000	-	22,000
3,000	-	3,000	2,000	1,000	-	1,000
500	-	500	500	-	-	-
75,000	-	75,000	7,000	68,000	-	68,000
4,000	-	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
65 58	-	65 58	-	65 58	65 58	-
500	-	500	-	500	500	-
136,726 43	469 84	137,196 27	131,494 03	5,702 18	-	5,702 18
20,000	-	20,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-
4,362 97	-	4,362 97	-	4,362 97	4,362 97	-
249 38	-	249 38	-	249 38	-	249 38
12,146,629 65	1,070,677 90	13,217,307 55	9,259,309 69	3,857,997 86	43,809 96	3,811,187 36

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	3,122,188 58	9,024,441 07
Breakwater at the mouth of Delaware bay -	31	-	150,000
Breakwater at Stanford's ledge, Portland harbor, Maine -	31	-	26,366
Breakwater at Church's Cove harbor, in the town of Little Compton -	31	2,178 70	18,000
Breakwater at Hyannis harbor, Massachusetts -	31	-	8,764
Breakwater at Sandy bay, Massachusetts -	31	-	20,000
Breakwater and pier at the harbor of Burlington, Vermont -	31	4,000	50,000
Breakwater and pier at the harbor of Plattsburg, New York -	31	-	27,500
Breakwater and pier at the mouth of St. Joseph's river, Michigan -	31	-	51,113
Pier at the entrance of Kennebunk river -	31	-	8,000
Constructing two piers, and improving the navigation at the mouth of Vermillion river, Ohio -	31	-	23,636 57
Pier to give direction to the Mississippi river near the city of St. Louis -	-	47,165 88	-
Pier and mole at Oswego, New York -	31	-	46,067
A sea wall to preserve Fairweather island, near Black Rock harbor -	31	5,000	11,550
Works at the mouth of Genesee river -	31	-	25,000
Works at Buffalo harbor -	31	-	20,500
Securing beach at Cedar point, Connecticut -	-	160	-
Preservation of Plymouth beach -	31	-	2,400
Preservation of Rainsford island, in the harbor of Boston -	31	-	7,353
Preservation of the harbor of Provincetown, Massachusetts -	31	-	4,500
Preserving the point of land leading to the fort and light-house at the Gurnet, in Duxbury -	-	500	-
Building an ice-breaker at Staten island -	-	9,500	-
Improving the harbor at the mouth of Bass river, Mass. -	31	1,630 41	10,000
Improving the harbor of Saybrook -	-	20,000	-
Improving the harbor of Westport -	31	2,734	4,782
Improving the harbor at the mouth of Black river, New York -	31	-	22,401
Improving the harbor at the mouth of Salmon river, Lake Ontario -	31	-	30,000
Improving the harbor at the mouth of Oak Orchard creek, Lake Ontario -	31	-	5,000
Improving the harbor of Dunkirk, New York -	31	-	10,000
Improving the harbor at the mouth of Cattaraugus creek, on Lake Erie -	31	-	32,410
Improving the harbor of Portland, Lake Erie -	31	1,192 46	35,466
Improving the harbor of Presque isle, Pennsylvania -	31	-	30,000
Improving the entrance of Whitehall harbor, on Lake Champlain -	31	-	15,000
Improving the harbor of New Brunswick -	-	6,963	-
Improving the harbor of New Castle, Delaware -	31	-	11,373
Improving the harbor of Wilmington, Delaware -	31	5,000	9,356
Improving the harbor of Cleveland, Ohio -	31	-	51,856
Improving the harbor at the mouth of the River Raisin -	31	1,500	15,000
Improving the harbor of Chicago, Illinois -	31	-	30,000
Improving the harbor of Mobile -	31	49,500	50,000
Protection and improvement of Little Egg harbor -	31	-	10,000
Deepening the harbor of Baltimore -	31	-	20,000
Construction of a harbor at Michigan City -	31	-	60,733 59
Removing sand bar in the harbor of New Bedford -	31	-	7,691 37
Removal of the bar in the harbor of New Brunswick, Ga. -	-	9,956	-
Carried forward -	-	3,289,169 05	9,986,449 60

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in the year 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st Decem- ber, 1838.
2,146,629 65	1,070,677 90	13,217,307 55	9,359,309 69	3,857,997 86	43,809 90	3,814,187 95
150,000	-	150,000	75,000	75,000	-	75,000
26,366	-	26,366	6,698	19,668	-	19,668
20,178 70	-	20,178 70	3,748 70	16,430	-	16,430
8,764	-	8,764	-	8,764	-	8,764
20,000	-	20,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
51,000	-	51,000	23,000	31,000	-	31,000
27,500	-	27,500	13,750	13,750	-	13,750
51,113	-	51,113	25,556 50	25,556 50	-	25,556 50
8,000	-	8,000	6,132 50	1,867 50	-	1,867 50
23,626 57	-	23,626 57	11,746	11,880 57	-	11,880 57
47,165 88	-	47,165 88	47,165 88	-	-	-
46,067	-	46,067	20,966 50	25,100 50	-	25,100 50
16,550	-	16,550	8,437	8,093	-	8,093
25,000	-	25,000	12,500	12,500	-	12,500
20,500	-	20,500	10,250	10,250	-	10,250
160	-	160	160	-	-	-
2,400	-	2,400	2,400	-	-	-
7,353	-	7,353	650	6,703	-	6,703
4,500	-	4,500	-	4,500	-	4,500
500	-	500	500	-	-	-
9,500	-	9,500	9,500	-	-	-
11,630 41	-	11,630 41	3,235	8,345 41	-	8,345 41
20,000	-	20,000	4,290	15,710	15,710	-
7,516	-	7,516	2,990	4,526	-	4,526
22,401	-	22,401	11,200 50	11,200 50	-	11,200 50
30,000	-	30,000	10,741	19,259	-	19,259
5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
10,000	-	10,000	9,500	500	-	500
32,410	-	32,410	14,137	18,273	-	18,273
36,658 46	-	36,658 46	17,531 46	19,067	-	19,067
30,000	-	30,000	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
15,000	-	15,000	6,500	8,500	-	8,500
6,963	-	6,963	6,963	-	-	-
11,573	-	11,573	7,000	4,573	-	4,573
14,356	-	14,356	5,000	9,356	-	9,356
51,856	-	51,856	25,928	25,928	-	25,928
16,500	-	16,500	9,000	7,500	-	7,500
30,000	-	30,000	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
99,500	-	99,500	5,000	94,500	-	94,500
10,000	-	10,000	4,000	6,000	-	6,000
20,000	-	20,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
60,733 59	-	60,733 59	25,481	35,252 59	-	35,252 59
7,691 37	-	7,691 37	1,809	5,882 37	-	5,882 37
9,956	-	9,956	-	9,956	9,956	-
13,275,618 63	1,070,677 90	11,346,266 53	9,862,206 73	4,483,389 80	69,475 90	4,413,913 90

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	3,289,169 03	9,986,449 60
Removing wreck in the harbor of New Bedford -	-	7,500	-
Improving the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers from Louisville to New Orleans -	31	-	70,000
Improving the navigation of the Mississippi above the mouth of the Ohio and Missouri rivers -	31	57,000	20,000
Improving the navigation of the Ohio, Missouri, and Mississippi rivers -	-	21,076 26	-
Improving the navigation of the Hudson river -	31	-	100,000
Improving the navigation of Cape Fear river, N. C. -	31	5,062 99	20,000
Improving the navigation of Cumberland river -	31	29,000	20,000
Improving the navigation of the Ohio river between Pittsburgh and the falls -	31	-	50,000
Improving the navigation of the Arkansas river -	31	2,970	40,000
Improving the navigation of the Red river -	21	-	70,000
Improving the navigation of the natural channels at the northern and southern entrances of the Dismal Swamp canal -	31	7,200	10,000
Improving the inland channel between the St. Mary's and St. John's, Florida -	31	2,551 07	29,000
Opening a passage between Beaufort and Pamlico sounds, and improving New river -	31	-	25,000
Deepening the channel of the Cochecho, leading into Dover harbor -	-	1,700	-
Deepening the channel between the islands of North and South Hero, near St. Alban's, Lake Champlain -	-	11,250	-
Deepening the channel of the river Thames -	31	-	10,000
Increasing the depth of water in the mouth of the Mississippi river -	-	165,950	-
Deepening the channel at the mouth of Pascagoula river -	-	-	-
Removing obstructions from Big Sodus bay, New York -	31	-	10,000
Removing obstructions from Huron river, Ohio -	31	-	5,000
Removing obstructions from Grand river, Ohio -	31	-	10,000
Removing obstructions from Black river, Ohio -	31	-	5,000
Removing obstructions from Cunningham creek, Ohio -	31	-	5,000
Removing obstructions from Ashtabula creek, Ohio -	31	-	8,000
Removing obstructions from Conneaut creek, Ohio -	31	-	8,000
Removing obstructions from Ocracoke inlet, N. Carolina -	-	-	30
Removing obstructions from Savannah river -	31	-	15,000
Removing obstructions from Chipola river, Florida -	-	6,000	-
Removing obstructions from the Escambia river, Florida -	-	5,500	-
Removing bar in Delaware river, near Fort Mifflin -	-	14,986 20	-
Removing a mud shoal, called the Bulkhead, in the channel from East pass to Appalachicola -	-	9,900	-
Survey of the mouth of Milwaukee river, on Lake Michigan -	-	400	-
Improving Pamlico or Tar river below Washington, N. C. -	31	-	5,000
Survey of the bar and harbor of Georgetown, S. C. -	-	1,000	-
Selection of sites for marine hospitals on the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, and Lake Erie -	-	12,831 25	-
Rebuilding light-house on Brandywine shoals -	-	36,450	-
Mound or sea-wall between Lake Erie and Buffalo creek -	31	-	48,000
Removal of light-house on Goat island -	-	11,200	-
Light house on Flynn's Knoll, near Sandy Hook -	-	200,000	-
Removing the light-house at Old Point Comfort into Fortress Monroe -	-	4,000	-
Beacon-light at pier, entrance Erie harbor -	-	674	-
Carried forward -	-	3,903,371 10	10,569,449 60

balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances un- expended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropria- tions on the 31st Decem- ber, 1838.
3,275,618 63	1,070,677 90	14,316,296 53	9,862,906 73	4,483,389 80	69,475 90	4,413,913 90
7,500	155 73	7,655 73	-	7,655 73	7,655 73	-
70,000	10,880	80,880	35,000	45,880	-	45,880
77,000	-	77,000	55,000	22,000	-	22,000
21,076 26	-	21,076 26	21,000	76 26	-	76 26
100,000	-	100,000	50,000	50,000	-	50,000
25,062 99	-	25,062 99	11,062 99	14,000	-	14,000
49,000	-	49,000	29,500	19,500	-	19,500
50,000	-	50,000	20,000	30,000	-	30,000
42,970	-	42,970	16,000	26,970	-	26,970
70,000	-	70,000	70,000	-	-	-
17,200	-	17,200	6,000	11,200	-	11,200
31,551 07	-	31,551 07	3,950	27,601 07	-	27,601 07
25,000	-	25,000	12,500	12,500	-	12,500
1,700	-	1,700	1,700	-	-	-
11,250	-	11,250	4,000	7,250	-	7,250
10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-
165,950	-	165,950	161,000	4,950	-	4,950
-	42 56	42 56	-	42 56	42 56	-
10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-
5,000	-	5,000	4,250	750	-	750
10,000	-	10,000	7,118	2,852	-	2,852
5,000	-	5,000	3,660	1,340	-	1,340
5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
8,000	-	8,000	5,970	2,030	-	2,030
8,000	-	8,000	5,900	2,100	-	2,100
15,000	30	15,000	-	15,000	30	15,000
6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000	6,000	-
5,500	-	5,500	-	5,500	5,500	-
14,986 20	-	14,986 20	-	14,986 20	14,986 20	-
9,900	-	9,900	-	9,900	9,900	-
400	-	400	-	400	400	-
5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	-
12,831 25	-	12,831 25	35 97	12,795 28	-	12,795 28
36,450	-	36,450	7,500	28,950	-	28,950
48,000	-	48,000	17,532	30,468	-	30,468
11,200	6 75	11,206 75	2,500	8,706 75	8,706 75	-
200,000	-	200,000	12,590 74	187,409 26	-	187,409 26
4,000	-	4,000	-	4,000	-	4,000
674	-	674	-	674	-	674
472,820 70	1,081,762 94	15,554,583 64	10,456,706 43	5,097,877 21	123,667 14	4,974,210 07

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	3,903,371 10	10,569,149 60
Surveys and estimates, roads and canals -	29	12,256 67	2,000
Cumberland road in Ohio, west of Zanesville -	22	10,508 17	150,000
Cumberland road in Indiana -	22	75,471 95	150,000
Cumberland road in Illinois -	22	161,547 31	150,000
Bridge over Dunlap's creek, on Cumberland road, in Pennsylvania -	22	-	9,000
Arrearages due contractors on the Cumberland road -	-	631 65	-
Road from Detroit to Saginaw -	-	4 52	-
Mar's Hill Military road -	29	-	364 03
Mail route and post road through the Creek country -	29	-	1,915 50
Road from Memphis to William Strong's house -	-	26,000	-
Road from the northern boundary of Florida to Appalachicola -	-	20,282 01	-
Military road from the Mississippi, between the mouths of St. Peter's and Des Moines rivers, to Red river -	-	85,500	-
Road from Tallahassee to Iola, on the Appalachicola river -	33	-	10,000
Repairing road from St. Augustine to Picolata -	33	-	17,300
Repairing road from Jacksonville, by the Mineral springs, to Tallahassee -	33	-	10,000
Road from Fort Howard, at Green Bay, to the northern boundary of Illinois -	19	-	15,000
Road from Milwaukee, by way of Madison, to the Mississippi opposite Dubuque -	19	-	10,000
Construction of bridges, &c., on the mail road from the northern line of Missouri to a suitable point on the Mississippi between Prairie du Chien and Dubuque -	19	-	10,000
Completion of a military road from Fort Crawford to Fort Howard -	19	-	5,000
Surveys of a military character, and for the defence of the Atlantic and Western frontiers -	29	11,017 30	10,000
Survey of a railroad from Milwaukee to Dubuque -	19	-	2,000
Survey of Rock river, &c. -	19	-	1,000
Pay of Missouri and Indiana militia -	-	330 31	-
Volunteers and additional regiment of dragoons -	-	215 51	-
Repressing hostilities of Seminole Indians -	-	16,710 19	-
Suppressing hostilities of Creek Indians -	-	902 67	-
Preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities -	11	58,710 86	1,000,000
Pay of 4,000 volunteers for 1838, including arrearages for 1837 -	24	-	1,416,250 32
Purchase of powder and other materials for cartridges -	24	-	35,000
One month's pay to volunteers and militia of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi -	-	-	-
Claims of the State of Connecticut -	-	100,000	-
Tennessee volunteers, liabilities incurred by Governor Cannon -	-	7,743 33	-
Pay of the rifle rangers, Coosada volunteers, and Independent Blues -	-	11,650	-
Expenses of medals and swords for Croghan and others -	-	300	-
Completing medals for General Ripley -	-	300	-
Pay to Adam Eckfeldt for medals to officers -	18	-	1,008 86
Hire of corps of mechanics -	24	-	250,000
Wagons, carts, &c. -	24	-	150,000
Transportation of 4,000 volunteers -	24	-	100,000
Subsistence for militia, volunteers, and friendly Indians -	24	-	365,040
Transportation of supplies, &c. -	24	-	700,000
Carried forward -	-	1,503,453 64	15,140,358 31

balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
1,472,820 76	1,081,762 94	15,554,563 61	16,456,706 43	5,097,877 21	123,637 14	1,971,910 07
14,256 67	-	14,256 67	13,155 82	1,100 85	-	1,109 85
160,508 17	2 50	160,510 67	96,508 17	64,002 50	-	64,002 50
225,471 95	-	225,471 95	162,471 95	63,000	-	63,000
311,517 34	-	311,517 34	81,000	227,517 34	-	227,517 34
9,000	-	9,000	9,000	-	-	-
631 65	-	631 65	-	631 65	-	631 65
4 52	-	4 52	-	4 52	-	4 52
364 03	-	364 03	364 03	-	-	-
1,945 50	-	1,945 50	1,544 50	401	-	401
26,000	-	26,000	26,000	-	-	-
20,232 04	-	20,232 04	18,821	1,461 04	-	1,461 04
85,500	-	85,500	23,374 33	62,125 67	52,125 67	10,000
10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
17,300	-	17,300	1,000	16,300	-	16,300
10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
15,000	-	15,000	-	15,000	-	15,000
10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
21,017 30	501 51	21,518 81	16,608 50	4,910 31	-	4,910 31
2,000	-	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
330 31	-	330 31	-	330 31	330 31	-
215 51	76,785 56	77,001 10	4,814 63	72,186 47	72,183 51	2 96
16,710 19	96,624 68	113,334 87	103,771 53	9,563 34	3,163 34	6,400
992 67	1,883 25	2,785 92	319 50	2,466 42	2,436 42	-
658,710 85	312,679 72	1,271,390 58	1,301,764 60	63,625 98	-	69,625 98
416,250 32	-	1,416,250 32	1,037,565 34	378,684 98	-	378,684 98
35,000	921 67	35,921 67	34,950	971 67	-	971 67
-	51,023 98	51,023 98	6,160	47,863 98	-	47,863 98
100,000	-	100,000	65,069 29	34,930 71	-	31,930 71
7,743 33	773 02	8,521 35	1,371 25	7,150 10	-	7,150 10
11,650	-	11,650	-	11,650	-	11,650
300	-	300	200	100	100	-
300	-	300	210	90	90	-
1,008 86	-	1,008 86	1,008 86	-	-	-
250,000	-	250,000	128,279 27	121,720 73	-	121,720 73
150,000	-	150,000	93,570 18	56,429 82	-	56,429 82
100,000	-	100,000	99,831 23	168 67	-	168 67
265,010	-	265,010	211,621 80	129,418 20	-	129,418 20
709,000	5,000	705,000	524,194 32	180,805 68	-	180,805 68
1,613,811 95	1,630,963 82	21,274,775 78	14,559,316 63	6,715,459 15	251,066 38	6,461,392 76

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	4,503,453 64	15,140,358 31
Freight or transportation into Florida and Cherokee country -	24	-	350,000
Forage for dragoons, volunteers, officers, &c. -	24	-	400,000
Drafts lying over, and arrearages for services in Florida and Cherokee country -	24	-	1,048,600
Protection of the northern frontier -	12	-	625,500
Arrearages of astronomical observations -	-	708 02	-
Claims of Colonel W. Lawrence and others -	-	347 67	-
Relief of sundry individuals -	-	-	31,891 18
Civilization of Indians -	2	16,896 57	10,000
Pay of Indian agents and superintendents of Indian Affairs -	30	1,364 36	16,500
Pay of Indian sub-agents -	30	11,399 15	13,000
Pay of interpreters and translators -	30	12,696 95	9,360
Presents to Indians -	30	16,419 82	5,000
Provisions for Indians at the distribution of annuities -	30	26,030 96	11,800
Repairs of houses, Indian department -	30	4,821 03	10,000
Transportation of annuities -	-	77	-
Blacksmiths' establishments -	-	27,905 17	-
Contingencies of Indian department -	30	20,248 52	36,500
Indian annuities -	-	152,724 15	-
Annuities, per act 26th May, 1824 -	-	1,769 71	-
Education of Indian youths -	-	24,434 76	-
Transportation and incidental expenses Indian department -	-	53,936 26	-
Removal and subsistence of Indians -	-	357,619 87	-
Current expenses of the Indian department -	-	32,982 50	-
Miscellaneous objects, per act 3d March, 1837 -	-	14,193 27	-
Miscellaneous and contingent charges, per act 12th June, 1838 -	24	-	750,000
Treaty stipulations -	-	15,599 46	-
Locating reservations -	-	205 13	-
Transportation and incidental expenses, per act 2d July, 1836 -	-	1,767 40	-
Choctaw schools -	-	3,405 46	-
Cherokee schools -	-	137 01	-
Expenses of an exploring party, per act 3d March, 1835 -	-	322 70	-
Certifying Creek contracts, per act 3d March, 1835 -	-	891 66	-
Locating Choctaw reservations -	-	120	-
Negotiating treaty with Cherokees for their lands in Georgia, Alabama, North Carolina, and Tennessee -	-	1,284 88	-
Carrying into effect treaties with Senecas, Shawnees and Senecas, and Shawnees, of 1831 -	-	549 20	-
Conducting treaty of Chicago -	-	1,536 53	-
Carrying into effect treaty of Chicago, per act 3d March, 1835 -	-	41,025 09	-
Carrying into effect treaty with Cherokees, per act 2d July 1836 -	-	3,297,884 22	-
Holding treaties with certain Indian tribes -	-	9,394 22	-
Carrying into effect treaty with Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, per act 2d July, 1836 -	-	70,958 55	-
Carrying into effect treaty with the Swan Creek and Black River Chippewas, of the 9th May, 1836 -	-	24 66	-
Carrying into effect treaty with Chickasaws, per act 20th April, 1836 -	36	65,849 83	783,631 75
Monies received for lands sold, invested for the benefit of incompetent Indians, under the 4th article of the Chickasaw treaty, per act 20th April, 1836 -	-	720 12	-
Purchase of rifles for Potawatomie Indians -	-	112 38	-
Payment of expenses of Indian deputations -	-	2,630	-
Holding treaties with Chippewas of Saginaw -	-	97 13	-
Carried forward -	-	8,794,545 01	19,242,061 24

balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances un- expended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropria- tions on the 31st Decem- ber, 1838.
643,811 95	1,630,963 83	21,274,775 78	14,559,316 63	6,715,459 15	254,036 39	6,461,392 76
350,000	1,000	351,000	277,806 31	73,193 69	-	73,193 69
400,000	-	400,000	398,412 66	1,557 34	-	1,557 31
018,600	3,814 38	1,052,414 38	1,051,195 98	1,218 40	-	1,218 40
625,500	233 37	625,733 37	439,234 37	186,499	-	186,499
708 02	38 69	746 71	-	746 71	746 71	-
347 67	-	347 67	-	317 67	347 67	-
31,891 18	-	31,891 18	31,637 18	254	-	254
26,896 57	-	26,896 57	8,609 50	18,287 07	-	18,287 07
17,864 36	309 24	18,173 60	13,500	4,673 60	-	4,673 60
24,399 15	-	24,399 15	7,489 01	16,910 11	-	16,910 11
21,996 95	374 20	22,371 15	8,887 78	13,483 37	-	13,483 37
21,419 82	579 72	21,999 54	4,573 30	17,426 24	-	17,426 24
37,830 96	2,816 59	40,647 55	4,977 03	35,670 52	-	35,670 52
14,821 03	-	14,821 03	2,500	12,321 03	-	12,321 03
77	-	77	-	-	-	-
27,905 17	780	28,685 17	1,176 51	27,508 66	27,508 66	-
56,748 52	-	56,748 52	15,046 12	41,702 40	-	41,702 40
152,724 15	405	153,129 15	4,610	148,519 15	148,519 15	-
1,769 71	-	1,769 71	37 49	1,732 22	-	1,732 22
21,431 76	-	21,431 76	3,893 50	20,541 26	20,541 26	-
53,934 26	4,208 26	58,144 52	42,742 56	15,401 96	-	15,401 96
357,619 87	977 01	358,596 88	280,433 41	78,163 47	77,835 79	307 77
32,982 50	50	33,032 59	4,879 56	28,153	-	28,153
14,193 27	-	14,193 27	4,093 27	10,100	-	10,100
750,000	4,501 30	754,501 30	593,925 09	155,576 21	-	155,576 21
15,599 46	75	15,674 46	241 62	15,432 84	15,432 84	-
205 13	-	205 13	-	205 13	205 13	-
1,767 40	-	1,767 40	-	1,767 40	1,737 40	-
3,405 46	-	3,405 46	-	3,405 46	-	3,405 46
137 01	-	137 01	-	137 01	-	137 01
322 70	-	322 70	322 70	-	-	-
891 66	-	891 66	891 66	-	-	-
120	-	120	120	-	-	-
1,281 88	-	1,281 88	1,281 88	-	-	-
549 20	-	549 20	549 20	-	-	-
1,536 53	-	1,536 53	1,536 53	-	-	-
41,025 09	-	41,025 09	40,985 09	40	-	40
297,884 22	56,217 83	3,354,102 05	1,696,153 39	1,657,948 66	-	1,657,948 66
9,394 22	310 13	9,704 35	1,400	8,304 35	447 50	7,856 85
70,958 55	-	70,958 55	27,254 31	43,704 24	43,704 24	-
24 66	-	24 66	-	24 66	-	24 66
849,481 58	-	849,481 58	621,161 22	228,320 36	100,000	128,320 36
720 12	-	720 12	-	720 12	-	720 12
112 38	-	112 38	-	112 38	112 38	-
2,630	-	2,630	-	2,630	2,630	-
97 13	-	97 13	-	97 13	97 13	-
036,626 25	1,707,654 55	29,741,280 60	20,155,981 83	9,588,295 97	693,982 16	8,894,313 81

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	8,794,545 01	19,242,081 24
Payment to Mrs. Mitchell, per act 3d March, 1835 -	-	810	-
Purchase of looms and wheels for Choctaws -	-	11,800	-
Effecting treaty with Choctaws of 11th October, 1820 -	-	148	-
Expenses of removing Choctaw Indians from Mississippi -	-	30,000	-
Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	142,546 36	88,120
Ditto Creeks, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	394,518 05	413,940
Ditto Florida Indians, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	29,678	280,610
Ditto Six Nations, New York, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	03	4,500
Ditto Sioux, per act 3d March, 1837 -	-	13,320	-
Ditto Sacs and Foxes, per act 3d March, 1837 -	-	83,752 33	-
Ditto Otoes and Missourias, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	6,080	5,640
Ditto Omahas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	4,780	3,940
Ditto Iowas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	54,130	8,950
Ditto Choctaws, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	545 50	72,625
Ditto Sacs and Foxes, Iowas, Sioux, Omahas, Otoes, and Missourias, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	85	3,000
Ditto Wyandots, Munsees, and Delawares, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	1,000
Ditto Senecas, of New York, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	6,000
Ditto Wyandots, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	867	6,840
Ditto Ottowas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	1,137 38	26,800
Ditto Christian Indians, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	400
Ditto Miamies, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	2,045 50	154,110
Ditto Chippewas, Ottowas and Pottawatomies, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	107,345	42,490
Ditto Winnebagoes, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	24,594	37,860
Ditto Menomonies, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	8,860	32,650
Ditto Chippewas, Menomonies and New York Indians, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	1,500	1,500
Ditto Chippewas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	-	1,610	-
Ditto Osages, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	2,000	17,040
Ditto Kansas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	4,430	6,040
Ditto Kickapoos, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	3,250	5,500
Ditto Kaskaskias and Peorias, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	1,500	3,000
Ditto Piankeshaws, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	900	800
Ditto Weas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	1,500	3,000
Ditto Delawares, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	6,030	8,140
Ditto Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas and Piankeshaws, per act 3d March, 1837 -	-	580	-
Ditto Shawnees, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	4,030	7,180
Ditto Senecas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	2,660
Ditto Shawnees and Senecas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	2,240
Ditto Chickasaws, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	2,372 50	6,000
Ditto Quapaws, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	4,660
Ditto Pawnees, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	9,300	12,000
Ditto Cherokees, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	15,140
Ditto Caddoes, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	-	10,000
Carried forward -	-	9,750,589 66	20,536,456 24

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in the year 1838.	Balances un- expended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st Decem- ber, 1838.
8,036,626 25	1,707,654 55	29,744,280 80	20,155,984 83	9,588,295 97	693,982 16	8,894,313 81
810	-	810	810	-	-	-
11,800	-	11,800	11,800	-	-	-
148	-	148	-	148	-	148
30,000	3,500	33,500	13,590	19,910	10,910	-
230,666 36	27,000	257,666 36	186,004 04	71,662 32	-	71,662 32
808,458 05	-	808,458 05	590,057 77	218,400 28	-	218,400 28
310,288	-	310,288	72,745	237,543	-	237,543
4,500 03	4,500	9,000 03	9,000	03	-	03
13,320	-	13,320	5,000	8,320	-	8,320
83,752 33	-	83,752 33	60,077 50	23,674 83	-	23,674 83
11,720	-	11,720	8,140	3,580	-	3,580
8,720	-	8,720	6,440	2,280	-	2,280
63,080	-	63,080	37,700	25,380	-	25,380
73,170 50	6,250	79,420 50	58,344 93	21,075 57	-	21,075 57
3,085	-	3,085	2,331	754	-	754
1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
6,000	6,000	12,000	12,000	-	-	-
7,707	6,480	14,187	13,680	507	-	507
27,937 38	3,400	31,337 38	21,055	10,282 38	-	10,282 38
400	400	800	800	-	-	-
156,155 50	-	156,155 50	99,447 50	56,708	-	56,708
149,835	5,215	155,050	40,550	114,500	-	114,500
62,454	-	62,454	55,217 26	7,206 74	-	7,206 74
41,510	31,630	73,140	64,250	8,860	-	8,860
3,000	750	3,750	3,000	750	-	750
1,610	-	1,610	1,250	360	-	360
19,040	-	19,040	12,602 65	6,437 35	-	6,437 35
10,470	-	10,470	7,790	2,680	-	2,680
8,750	-	8,750	8,000	750	-	750
4,500	-	4,500	4,500	-	-	-
1,700	-	1,700	1,200	500	-	500
4,500	-	4,500	4,500	-	-	-
14,170	-	14,170	12,740	1,430	-	1,430
580	-	580	-	580	-	580
11,210	-	11,210	9,930	1,280	-	1,280
2,660	-	2,660	2,660	-	-	-
2,240	-	2,240	2,240	-	-	-
8,372 50	-	8,372 50	2,097	6,275 50	-	6,275 50
4,660	-	4,660	4,461 50	198 50	-	198 50
21,300	-	21,300	16,600	4,700	-	4,700
15,140	-	15,140	8,897 50	6,242 50	-	6,242 50
10,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-
40,287,045 90	1,803,779 55	32,090,825 45	21,639,553 48	10,451,271 97	713,692 16	9,737,379 81

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acis.	Balances on the 1st Jan- uary, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	9,750,589 66	20,536,456 24
Fulfilling treaties with Ottowas and Chippewas, per act 3d March, 1837 -	30	11,985	65,465
Sales of the reserves of Creek Indians, under treaty of 1832 Relief of sundry citizens of the United States, for property lost by depredations of certain Indians, per act 30th June, 1834 -	-	10,000	-
Fulfilling treaties with Senecas, per act 9th January, 1837 -	6	1,400	1,032
Ditto Ottowas -	-	59,207 14	-
Ditto Senecas and Shawnees -	-	13,017 55	-
Ditto Shawnees -	-	29,270 59	-
Ditto Wyandots -	-	108,675 22	-
Ditto Osages, per act 16th January, 1838 -	10	20,236 43	-
Ditto Chippewas of Saginaw -	30	-	12,000
Ditto Pottawatomes of Huron, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	6,500
Ditto Pottawatomes of Wabash, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	400
Ditto Pottawatomes of Prarie, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	20,000
Ditto Pottawatomes of Indiana, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	16,000
Ditto Eel Rivers, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	17,000
Ditto Chippewas of Swan creek -	30	-	1,100
Ditto Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	1,000
Ditto Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	41,920
Ditto Yanceton and Santee Sioux, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	4,700
Ditto Sioux of Mississippi, per act 7th July, 1838 -	30	-	4,340
Expenses of negotiating treaty with Senecas and other bands of New York Indians -	30	-	7,760
Expense of submitting Seneca treaty to the assent of the tribes -	30	-	9,500
Expenses of delegations of Iowas, Yanceton, Sioux and Sacs, and Foxes, in 1837 -	30	-	4,000
Expenses of delegations of Pawnees, Ottoes, Missourias and Omahas, in 1837 -	30	-	9,000
Expenses of delegations of Choctaws, Creeks and Osages Arrearages of annuities for Cherokees -	30	-	12,500
Correcting an error in paying Indians in public service in Florida -	24	-	5,000
Carrying into effect treaty with Chippewas of Saginaw -	30	-	100,000
Carrying into effect treaty with Chippewas of Mississippi -	30	-	7,775 53
Carrying into effect treaty with Sioux of Mississippi -	30	-	81,000
Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Mis- sissippi -	30	-	208,500
Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Mis- souri -	30	-	258,250
Carrying into effect treaty with Yanceton and Santee Sioux -	30	-	184,350
Carrying into effect treaty with Iowas -	30	-	12,970
Carrying into effect treaty with Oneidas at Green bay -	30	-	7,000
Carrying into effect treaty with Winnebagoes -	30	-	5,000
Interest for education purposes for Osages -	30	-	37,047
Interest for education purposes for Delawares -	30	-	345,540
Holding a treaty with the Creeks -	30	-	3,456
Carried forward -	-	10,004,381 59	22,130,825 77

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in the year 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
10,287,045 90	1,803,779 55	32,090,825 45	21,639,553 48	10,451,271 97	713,892 16	9,737,379 81
77,450	47,485	124,935	107,990	16,945	-	16,945
10,000	-	10,000	365	9,635	-	9,635
2,432	-	2,432	2,233	199	-	199
59,207 14	-	59,207 14	355 20	58,851 94	58,851 94	-
13,017 55	-	13,017 55	-	13,017 55	13,017 55	-
29,270 59	-	29,270 59	-	29,270 59	29,270 59	-
108,675 22	-	108,675 22	-	108,675 22	108,675 22	-
20,236 43	-	20,236 43	-	20,236 43	20,236 43	-
12,000	-	12,000	12,000	-	-	-
6,500	3,800	10,300	8,350	1,950	-	1,950
400	400	800	800	-	-	-
20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	-	-
16,000	-	16,000	16,000	-	-	-
17,000	-	17,000	15,000	2,000	-	2,000
1,100	-	1,100	100	-	-	-
1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
41,920	-	41,920	41,920	-	-	-
4,700	-	4,700	4,700	-	-	-
4,340	-	4,340	4,340	-	-	-
7,760	-	7,760	7,760	-	-	-
9,500	-	9,500	8,137 26	1,362 74	-	1,362 74
4,000	-	4,000	4,000	-	-	-
9,000	-	9,000	6,523 18	2,476 82	-	2,476 82
12,500	-	12,500	8,295 97	4,203 03	-	4,203 03
5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
100,000	-	100,000	62,000	38,000	-	38,000
7,775 53	-	7,775 53	7,775 53	-	-	-
81,000	-	81,000	14,566 61	66,433 39	-	66,433 39
208,500	-	208,500	183,000	25,500	-	25,500
258,250	-	258,250	78,761 61	179,488 39	-	179,488 39
184,350	-	184,350	123,297 15	61,052 85	-	61,052 85
12,970	-	12,970	2,600	10,370	-	10,370
7,000	-	7,000	4,000	3,000	-	3,000
5,000	-	5,000	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
37,047	-	37,047	2,546 65	34,500 35	-	34,500 35
445,500	27,426 78	472,926 78	154,285 12	318,541 36	-	318,541 36
3,456	-	3,456	-	3,456	-	3,456
2,304	-	2,304	-	2,304	-	2,304
2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
135,207 36	1,882,891 2	31,018,098 69	22,544,857 06	11,473,241 63	943,943 89	10,529,297 74

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	10,004,381 59	22,130,625 77
Payment to the Choctaws for depredations -	30	-	825
Holding a treaty with the Wyandots of Ohio -	30	-	1,500
Expenses of a delegation of Seneca Indians -	30	-	789 23
Expenses of a party of Sacs and Foxes, in 1838 -	30	-	221 50
Negotiations with the Miami Indians -	30	-	868
Commissioners to adjust claims, &c., under the treaty with Choctaws of 1830, per act 3d March, 1837 -	35	-	17,665 57
Subscription to Indian biography -	30	-	3,000
Expenses of Indian medals -	30	-	2,500
Mission of A. P. Chouteau among the wild Indians -	30	-	20,000
Running boundary between Choctaws and Chickasaws -	30	-	1,085
Provisions furnished to destitute Indians in 1834 -	30	-	1,750
Value of improvements on lands ceded by Miamies -	30	-	5,607
Expenses of an exploring party of Miami Indians -	30	-	1,990
Holding treaty with the Osages -	30	-	2,000
Salary of a clerk for the acting superintendent, Western Territory -	30	-	1,000
Salary of a clerk for the superintendent, Wisconsin Territory -	30	-	800
Survey of the Des Moines and Iowa rivers -	19	-	1,000
Tents, knapsacks, &c. -	24	-	20,677 50
Objects specified in 3d article of treaty with Cherokees of 1835 -	24	-	1,047,067
Temporary subsistence to Indians west, and expenses attending the distribution of the same, under direction of the Secretary of War -	30	-	150,000
Pay due the executive staff of the Governor of Tennessee	-	-	-
Tennessee volunteers mustered into service by General Gaines, April 8, 1836, and proclamation of Governor Cannon, April 28, 1836 -	-	-	-
Barracks, quarters, &c., near New Orleans -	-	-	-
Road from Fort Towson to the northern boundary of Louisiana -	-	-	-
Pay of Illinois militia -	-	-	-
For the more perfect defence of the frontier -	-	-	-
Purchase of iron, steel, coal, &c. -	-	-	-
Carrying into effect treaty with Pottawatomies of 1832 -	-	-	-
Carrying into effect treaty with Cherokees, per act of 4th June, 1832 -	-	-	-
Treaty with Pawnees, per act of 28th June, 1833 -	-	-	-
Treaty with Pawnees, per act of 4th June, 1832 -	-	-	-
Commissioners west, per act of 28th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Treaty with Pawnees, Ottoes, and Missourias, per act of 28th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Treaty with Senecas and Shawnees, per act of 4th June, 1832 -	-	-	-
Removing intruders, per act of 20th February, 1833 -	-	-	-
Running lines, per act of 26th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Running lines, per act of 28th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Provisions to Indians, per act of 28th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Treaty with Cherokees, per act of 2d March, 1831 -	-	-	-
Extinguishment of claims to land in Georgia, per act of 2d March, 1831 -	-	-	-
Western Creeks, 28th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Rifles, blankets, &c., Creeks, 28th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Payment of claims, Creeks, 28th June, 1834 -	-	-	-
Creek treaty, 4th June, 1832 -	-	-	-
Carried forward -	-	10,004,381 59	23,411,171

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in the year 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
1,135,207 36	1,882,891 33	34,018,098 69	22,544,857 06	11,473,241 63	943,943 89	10,529,297 74
825	-	825	825	-	-	-
1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500
789 23	-	789 23	-	789 23	-	789 23
221 50	-	221 50	-	221 50	-	221 50
868	2	870	870	-	-	-
17,665 57	-	17,665 57	17,415 37	250	-	250
3,000	-	3,000	600	2,400	-	2,400
2,500	-	2,500	2,024 31	475 69	-	475 69
20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000
1,085	-	1,085	-	1,085	-	1,085
1,750	-	1,750	-	1,750	-	1,750
5,607	-	5,607	308	5,299	-	5,299
1,990	-	1,990	-	1,990	-	1,990
2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
1,000	-	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
800	-	800	800	-	-	-
1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
20,677 56	-	20,677 56	-	20,677 56	-	20,677 56
047,067	-	1,047,067	-	1,047,067	-	1,047,067
150,000	-	150,000	-	150,000	-	150,000
-	384 43	384 43	-	384 43	-	384 43
-	58,494 43	58,494 43	-	58,494 43	-	58,494 43
-	87 87	87 87	-	87 87	87 87	-
-	12 01	12 01	-	12 01	12 01	-
-	8,853 40	8,853 40	-	8,853 40	8,853 40	-
-	10	10	-	10	-	10
-	978 69	978 69	-	978 69	978 69	-
-	14,820 15	14,820 15	-	14,820 15	14,820 15	-
-	545 79	545 79	-	545 79	-	545 79
-	1,336 20	1,336 20	-	1,336 20	1,336 20	-
-	84	84	-	84	84	-
-	38 03	38 03	-	38 03	38 03	-
-	131 27	131 27	-	131 27	131 27	-
-	258 74	258 74	-	258 74	258 74	-
-	788 42	788 42	-	788 42	788 42	-
-	7,251 41	7,251 41	-	7,251 41	7,251 41	-
-	2,837	2,837	-	2,837	2,837	-
-	339 48	339 48	-	339 48	339 48	-
-	11	11	-	11	-	11
-	16,995 57	16,995 57	-	16,995 57	16,995 57	-
-	1,850	1,850	-	1,850	1,850	-
-	532 52	532 52	-	532 52	532 52	-
-	151 83	151 83	-	151 83	151 83	-
-	206 29	206 29	-	206 29	206 29	-
415,553 22	1,999,891 86	35,415,445 08	22,568,699 94	12,846,745 14	1,001,496 77	11,845,248 37

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st January, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	10,004,381 59	23,411,171 63
Transportation and contingencies, 2d March, 1831 -	-	-	-
Transportation and distribution of annuities, 4th June, 1832 -	-	-	-
Contingencies prior to 1829 -	-	-	-
Effecting Indian treaties, per act of 15th June, 1832 -	-	-	-
Surveying Pottawatomie and Miami cessions -	-	-	-
Choctaw and Chickasaw treaty, 30th April, 1830 -	-	-	-
Expenses of Red River agency, 2d March, 1831 -	-	-	-
Claims against the Osages, 2d March, 1819 -	-	-	-
Rifles for Cherokees, 2d March, 1831 -	-	-	-
Extinguishment of Creek titles -	-	-	-
Corn for Seminoles, 31st May, 1832 -	-	-	-
Choctaw treaty, relating to cattle -	-	-	-
Expenses of arresting Iowa prisoners, per act of 2d March, 1832 -	-	-	-
Treaty with Kickapoos of 1832 -	-	-	-
Annuities, per act of 6th May, 1796 -	-	3,473 63	-
Ditto 25th February, 1799 -	-	172 97	-
Ditto 3d March, 1805 -	-	20 50	-
Ditto 21st April, 1806 -	-	3,182 85	-
Ditto 3d March, 1807 -	-	238 89	-
Ditto 19th February, 1808 -	-	751 16	-
Ditto 1st May, 1810 -	-	3,450	-
Ditto 3d March, 1811 -	-	764 93	-
Ditto 26th April, 1816 -	-	400	-
Ditto 3d March, 1817 -	-	1,927 63	-
Ditto 3d March, 1819 -	-	26,370 79	-
Ditto 15th May, 1820 -	-	2,000	-
Ditto 7th May, 1822 -	-	9,919 44	-
Ditto 20th May, 1826, and 2d March, 1827 -	-	7,873 12	-
Ditto 2d March, 1829 -	-	111 75	-
Ditto 25th May, 1830 -	-	195 64	-
Ditto 14th July, 1832, to Shawnees -	-	1,541	-
Bounties and premiums -	-	-	-
	-	10,066,775 89	23,411,171 63

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in the year 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
33,415,553 22	1,999,891 86	35,415,445 08	22,568,699 94	12,846,745 14	1,001,496 77	11,845,248 37
-	30 55	30 55	-	30 55	30 55	-
-	339 61	339 61	-	339 61	339 61	-
-	49 57	49 57	-	49 57	49 57	-
-	78 08	78 08	-	78 08	78 08	-
-	227	227	-	227	227	-
-	3,126 17	3,126 17	-	3,126 17	3,126 17	-
-	1,300	1,300	-	1,300	1,300	-
-	831 50	831 50	-	831 50	831 50	-
-	400	400	-	400	400	-
-	1,051 41	1,051 41	-	1,051 41	1,051 41	-
-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	-
-	215 75	215 75	-	215 75	215 75	-
-	1,023 38	1,023 38	-	1,023 38	1,023 38	-
-	700	700	-	700	700	-
3,473 63	-	3,473 63	-	3,473 63	-	3,473 63
172 97	-	172 97	-	172 97	-	172 97
20 50	-	20 50	-	20 50	-	20 50
3,182 85	-	3,182 85	-	3,182 85	-	3,182 85
238 89	-	238 89	-	238 89	-	238 89
751 16	-	751 16	-	751 16	-	751 16
3,450	-	3,450	-	3,450	-	3,450
764 93	-	764 93	-	764 93	-	764 93
400	-	400	-	400	-	400
1,927 63	-	1,927 63	-	1,927 63	-	1,927 63
26,370 79	-	26,370 79	-	26,370 79	-	26,370 79
2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
9,919 44	-	9,919 44	-	9,919 44	-	9,919 44
7,873 12	-	7,873 12	-	7,873 12	-	7,873 12
111 75	-	111 75	-	111 75	-	111 75
195 64	-	195 64	-	195 64	-	195 64
1,541	-	1,541	-	1,541	-	1,541
-	459 27	459 27	-	459 27	459 27	-
3,477,947 52	2,011,227 15	35,489,174 67	22,568,699 94	12,920,474 73	1,012,832 06	11,907,642 67

(A.) The balance of the appropriation for "Fort Schuyler" on the 31st December, 1837, was - 75,000
 From which deduct this sum transferred to "Fort Warren," on George's island, Massachusetts - 5,000

\$70,000

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

STATEMENT

EXHIBITING

THE BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS UNEXPENDED ON
THE 31ST OF DECEMBER, 1837:

ALSO,

THE APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT OF THE
NAVAL SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE YEAR 1838:

TOGETHER WITH

*The unexpended balances on the 31st December, 1838, which are to be
accounted for in the next annual statement.*

Statement exhibiting the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 31st of December, 1837; for the year 1838: together with the unexpended balances on the 31st of

DATES AND TITLES OF THE

1	1836, June	26	An act granting a pension to Charles Blake.
2	1838, March	7	An act for the relief of Abraham Lansing.
3	1838, March	28	An act for the relief of Samuel Sanderson.
4	1838, May	31	An act making appropriations for the naval service.
5	1838, June	28	An act authorizing the appointment of persons to test the usefulness
6	1838, July	7	An act for the relief of Daniel T. Patterson.
7	1838, July	7	An act making appropriations for building light-houses, light boats,

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.					Reference to Acts.	Balances on the 1st Janu- ary, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Pay and subsistence of the navy	-	-	-	(A)	4	1,237,839 56	1,312,000
Pay of superintendents, naval constructors, &c.	-	-	-	-	4	30,278 79	69,770
Bounties to seamen	-	-	-	-	-	52,000	-
Provisions	-	-	-	(B)	4	469,884 81	600,000
Medicines, surgical instruments, and hospital stores	-	-	-	(C)	4	16,936 27	75,000
Navy yard, Portsmouth	-	-	-	-	4	11,200	20,000
Ditto Boston	-	-	-	-	4	-	74,000
Ditto New York	-	-	-	-	4	6,379 82	61,000
Ditto Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	4	8,463 90	21,500
Ditto Washington	-	-	-	-	4	14,260 08	30,000
Ditto Norfolk	-	-	-	-	4	66,438 47	77,500
Ditto Pensacola	-	-	-	-	4	65,121 91	76,500
Wharves at the navy yard, Pensacola	-	-	-	-	-	147,500	-
Brick wall at the navy yard, Pensacola	-	-	-	-	-	2,467 75	-
Powder magazine at the navy yard, Pensacola	-	-	-	-	-	1,274 97	3,000
Powder magazine near Boston	-	-	-	-	-	2,250	-
Magazine on Ellis's island, in the harbor of New York	-	-	-	-	4	893 43	3,800
Magazine at Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	750
Ordnance and ordnance stores	-	-	-	-	4	71,287 07	65,000
Gradual increase of the navy	-	-	-	-	-	15 90	-
Gradual improvement of the navy	-	-	-	-	-	1,703,660 61	500,000
Repairs of vessels in ordinary, &c.	-	-	-	(D)	4	233,101 99	1,200,000
Rebuilding frigate Congress	-	-	-	-	-	123,900	-
Rebuilding frigate Macedonian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Completing steam vessel building at the navy yard at Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5,078 90	-
Building and equipping two sloops of war	-	-	-	-	-	159,685 65	-
Building and equipping six vessels of war	-	-	-	-	-	400,000	-
Launching the ship of the line Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	-	10,962 99	-
Purchasing site and erecting a dry dock at New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Navy asylum, near Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	4	253 92	2,600
Fixtures, &c. for the navy asylum, near Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	4	-	1,241 37
Navy hospital at Boston	-	-	-	-	4	-	3,500
Ditto Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	4	7,600	60,000
Ditto Norfolk	-	-	-	-	4	-	9,000
Ditto Pensacola	-	-	-	-	4	27,176 43	31,500
Completing and furnishing hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Navy hospital fund	-	-	-	-	-	93,877 36	-
Navy pension fund	-	-	-	-	-	201,512 38	-
Privateer pension fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppression of the slave trade	-	-	-	-	-	10,813 74	-
Carried forward	-	-	-	-	-	5,182,116 73	4,297,661 37

also, the appropriations and expenditures on account of the naval service of the United States December, 1838, which are to be accounted for in the next annual statement.

ACTS OF APPROPRIATION.

Of inventions to improve and render safe the boilers of steam-engines.

beacon-lights, buoys, and making surveys.

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
549,839 56	260,617 16	2,810,456 72	2,366,706 14	443,750 58	-	443,750 58
100,048 79	830 94	100,879 73	60,982 92	39,896 81	-	39,896 81
52,000	-	52 000	-	52,000	-	52,000
069,884 81	18,784 09	1,088,668 90	650,192 58	438,476 32	-	438,476 32
91,996 27	4,718 97	96,715 24	80,275 89	16,439 35	-	16,439 35
31,200	-	31,200	28,000	3,200	-	3,200
74,000	91 20	74,091 20	60,635	13,456 20	-	13,456 20
67,379 82	2,412 17	69,791 99	44,088 96	25,703 03	-	25,703 03
29,963 90	47 42	30,011 32	8,463 90	21,547 42	-	21,547 42
44,260 08	-	44,260 08	31,873	12,387 08	-	12,387 08
143,938 47	8,654 66	152,593 13	137,000	15,593 13	-	15,593 13
141,621 91	12,000	153,621 91	70,629 12	82,992 79	-	82,992 79
147,500	1,666	149,166	11,266	137,900	136,500	1,400
2,407 75	3,800	6,207 75	2,000	4,207 75	1,207 75	3,000
4,274 97	10	4,275 07	-	4,275 07	-	4,275 07
2,250	-	2,250	44 64	2,205 36	-	2,205 36
4,693 48	-	4,693 43	2,025	2,668 43	-	2,668 43
750	-	750	-	750	-	750
136,287 07	981 47	137,268 54	77,888 56	59,379 98	-	59,379 98
15 90	2,242 65	2,258 55	30 61	2,227 94	-	2,227 94
203,660 64	6,158 97	2,209,819 61	247,570 89	1,962,248 72	1,500,000	462,248 72
433,101 99	113,950 97	1,547,052 96	1,337,893 42	209,159 54	-	209,159 54
123,900	-	123,900	16,721 78	107,178 22	-	107,178 22
-	5,111 95	5,111 95	-	5,111 95	5,111 95	-
5,078 90	689 74	5,768 64	5,096 82	671 82	671 82	-
159,685 65	262 11	159,947 76	159,615 35	332 41	-	332 41
400,000	-	400,000	79,948 35	320,051 65	-	320,051 65
10,962 99	-	10,962 99	10,962 99	-	-	-
-	66 68	66 68	-	66 68	66 68	-
2,853 92	-	2,853 92	2,853 92	-	-	-
1,241 37	-	1,241 37	1,241 19	18	-	18
3,500	-	3,500	2,473 86	1,026 14	-	1,026 14
67,600	7,250	74,850	71,724 96	3,125 04	-	3,125 04
9,000	-	9,000	9,000	-	-	-
58,676 43	546 43	59,222 86	31,825 72	27,397 14	-	27,397 14
-	178 15	178 15	-	178 15	178 15	-
93,877 36	36,039 01	129,916 40	1,650	128,266 40	-	128,266 40
201,512 38	126,835 10	328,347 48	317,033 69	11,313 79	-	11,313 79
-	107 99	107 99	107 99	-	-	-
10,813 74	-	10,813 74	50	10,763 74	-	10,763 74
479,778 10	614,043 96	10,093,822 06	5,927,873 25	4,165,948 81	1,643,736 35	2,522,212 46

SPECIFIC OBJECTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.	Reference to Accts.	Balances on the 1st. Jan- uary, 1838.	Appropriations for the year 1838.
Brought forward -	-	5,182,116 73	4,297,661 37
Arrearages of survey of the coast and harbors of the United States -	-	1,719	-
Surveying and exploring expedition to the Pacific ocean and South seas -	-	-	-
Contingent expenses of the navy - (E)	4	108,489 66	450,000
Contingent expenses not enumerated -	4	2,762 01	3,000
Examination of the Mississippi and Sabine rivers -	7	-	1,500
Survey of the harbors of Beaufort and Wilmington, North Carolina -	-	1,500	-
Survey of May river from Tyber bar to Hunting island -	-	1,500	-
Arrearages of contingent enumerated prior to 1832 -	-	40 16	-
Experiments on the steam-engine -	5	-	6,000
Relief of sundry individuals -	1,2,3,5	-	6,699 96
Repairs of sloops of war -	-	-	-
Covering and preserving ships in ordinary -	-	-	-
Iron tanks -	-	-	-
Contingencies for 1830 -	-	-	-
Frames for the Paul Jones and Levant -	-	-	-
Building two small sloops of war -	-	-	-
Repairing damages at the navy yard, New York -	-	-	-
Naval magazines at Charlestown and Brooklyn -	-	-	-
Officers and crew of the private armed brig General Armstrong -	-	2,000	-
Pay and subsistence of the marine corps -	4	77,357 28	162,019
Arrearages of pay, &c. to officers of the marine corps -	-	-	-
Subsistence of non-commissioned officers of the marine corps serving on shore -	4	1,915 64	49,840
Clothing for the marine corps -	4	441 39	43,695
Medicines and hospital stores for the marine corps -	4	1,202 49	4,139
Military stores for the marine corps -	4	1,396 53	2,000
Fuel for the marine corps -	4	10,769 43	15,804
Contingent expenses of the marine corps -	4	7,839 12	17,977 93
Transportation and recruiting for the marine corps -	4	890 80	6,000
Repairs of barracks -	4	2,798 89	10,000
Barracks at Charlestown, Gosport, and Pensacola -	-	150,000	-
Total -	-	5,554,739 13	5,076,336 26

Balances and appropriations.	Repayments made in 1838.	Aggregate available for the year 1838.	Payments made in 1838.	Balances unexpended in 1838.	Amounts carried to the surplus fund in 1838.	Balances of appropriations on the 31st December, 1838.
9,479,778 10	614,043 96	10,093,822 06	5,927,873 25	4,165,948 81	1,643,736 35	2,522,212 46
1,719	-	1,719	166 50	1,552 50	1,552 50	-
-	8,593 57	8,596 57	2,211 68	6,384 89	6,384 89	-
558,489 66	21,251 22	579,740 88	514,421 25	65,319 63	-	65,319 63
5,762 01	315 12	6,077 13	1,265 87	4,811 26	-	4,811 26
1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500
1,500	-	1,500	1,500	-	-	-
1,500	73 82	1,573 82	1,500	73 82	-	73 82
40 16	-	40 16	-	40 16	-	40 16
6,000	-	6,000	2,000	4,000	-	4,000
6,699 96	-	6,699 96	6,699 96	-	-	-
-	233 50	233 50	-	233 50	233 50	-
-	65 60	65 60	-	65 60	65 60	-
-	92 50	92 50	-	92 50	92 50	-
-	3 48	3 48	-	3 48	3 48	-
-	6,254 82	6,254 82	-	6,254 82	6,254 82	-
-	12,208 02	12,208 02	-	12,208 02	12,208 02	-
-	4 91	4 91	-	4 91	4 91	-
-	879 35	879 35	-	879 35	879 35	-
2,000	1,960 02	3,960 02	-	3,960 02	-	3,960 02
239,376 28	33,543 19	272,919 47	241,358 96	31,560 51	-	31,560 51
-	1,723 91	1,723 91	674 70	1,049 21	-	1,049 21
51,755 64	4,765 81	56,521 45	28,234 75	28,286 70	-	28,286 70
44,136 39	74	44,210 39	44,210 39	-	-	-
5,341 49	-	5,341 49	4,314 06	1,027 43	-	1,027 43
3,396 53	29 13	3,425 66	1,992 51	1,433 15	-	1,433 15
26,573 43	211 22	26,784 65	20,378 37	6,406 28	-	6,406 28
25,817 05	1,627 30	27,444 35	25,313 21	2,131 14	-	2,131 14
6,890 80	151 27	7,042 07	6,345 13	696 94	-	696 94
12,798 89	177 97	12,976 86	9,406 63	3,570 23	-	3,570 23
150,000	-	150,000	-	150,000	-	150,000
10,631,075 39	708,286 69	11,339,362 08	6,839,867 22	4,499,494 86	1,671,415 92	2,828,078 94

STATEMENT—Continued.

(A.) The balance of the appropriation for the "pay and subsistence of the navy"	
on the 31st December, 1837, was	1,502,839 56
From which deduct this sum transferred to repairs of vessels	150,000
this sum transferred to medicines, &c.	10,000
this sum transferred to contingent expenses	105,000
	<u>265,000</u>
	<u>\$1,237,839 56</u>
(B.) The balance of the appropriation for "provisions for the navy" on the 31st	
December, 1837, was	474,884 81
From which deduct this sum transferred to medicines, &c.	5,000
	<u>\$469,884 81</u>
(C.) The balance of the appropriation for "medicines," &c. on the 31st Decem-	
ber, 1837, was	1,996 27
To which add this sum transferred from the "pay and subsistence	
of the navy"	10,000
To which add this sum transferred from "provisions for the	
navy"	5,000
	<u>15,000</u>
	<u>\$16,996 27</u>
(D.) The balance of the appropriation for "repairs of vessels," &c. on the 31st	
December, 1837, was	83,101 99
To which add this sum transferred from "pay and subsistence"	150,000
	<u>\$233,101 99</u>
(E.) The balance of the appropriation for "contingent expenses of the navy"	
on the 31st December, 1837, was	3,489 66
To which add this sum transferred from the "pay and subsistence of the	
navy"	105,000
	<u>\$108,489 66</u>

Statement of the amount of estimates transmitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, and of the appropriations made by Congress for the service of the years 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838.

GENERAL HEADS OF APPROPRIATION.	1835.		1836.		1837.		1838.	
	Estimates.	Appropriations.	Estimates.	Appropriations.	Estimates.	Appropriations.	Estimates.	Appropriations.
Civil list - - -	\$1,892,652 17	\$1,885,665 74	\$2,204,471 45	\$2,303,977 76	\$2,142,106 25	\$2,562,002 24	\$2,165,862 00	\$3,072,877 85
Miscellaneous - -	626,854 59	1,519,880 48	578,709 23	3,026,072 10	651,829 37	4,600,680 46	1,225,811 87	2,117,011 52
Foreign intercourse -	251,900 00	265,977 25	257,900 00	253,017 15	200,400 00	339,416 81	266,484 00	244,606 08
Military establishment, exclusive of pensions, fortifications, internal improvements, and Indian Department - - -	3,376,675 25	3,538,670 47	4,276,930 59	10,711,504 51	4,947,265 27	11,562,413 39	6,061,305 31	12,571,585 11
Pensions - - -	3,002,718 47	2,125,267 87	1,967,455 03	2,396,637 90	3,180,936 00	3,096,081 71	3,633,020 15	2,682,440 88
Fortifications - -	439,000 00	-	1,770,000 00	2,031,842 95	918,220 00	-	934,100 00	1,015,415 00
Internal improvements -	664,971 00	1,438,061 48	1,522,721 87	1,929,325 33	2,862,865 06	2,103,034 04	2,489,090 55	2,099,618 06
Indian department -	805,600 00	2,058,922 93	583,275 00	3,314,060 45	646,145 00	2,393,120 93	852,320 00	4,258,480 83
Chickasaw fund - -	-	-	-	1,395,297 09	-	1,108,285 01	-	783,631 75
Naval establishment -	4,262,551 67	4,710,924 55	6,088,613 91	6,320,311 77	6,830,531 00	7,175,978 22	5,561,385 64	4,764,861 33
Marine corps - - -	287,309 58	287,309 58	488,856 19	468,856 19	339,809 62	294,079 38	319,710 43	311,474 93
Awards under the conventions with Naples, France, and Spain -	-	516,382 96	-	220,922 33	-	4,521,606 56	-	861,666 62
Smithsonian institution -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	518,258 03
Public debt - - -	15,610,232 73	18,347,014 36	19,738,933 27	39,371,825 53	22,720,107 57	39,756,698 75	23,509,089 95	35,301,927 99
Treasury note - - -	50,000 00	-	50,000 00	96,019 09	50,000 00	-	50,000 00	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,603,503 19
	15,660,232 73	18,347,014 36	19,788,933 27	39,467,844 62	22,770,107 57	39,756,698 75	23,559,089 95	40,905,431 18

APPENDIX.

STATEMENT

EXHIBITING

THE AMOUNT OF DUTIES ARISING ON IMPORTS,
TONNAGE, &c.

OF

Payments for Drawback on Foreign Merchandise; Domestic Refined Sugar, and Domestic Distilled Spirits, exported; Payments for allowances to vessels employed in the Fisheries; Payments for bounties on Salted Fish, exported; and the expenses of the collection of the said Duties, from the 1st day of January, to the 31st day of December, 1838; exhibiting, also, the moneys paid into the Treasury by the several Collectors of the Customs, during the same period; and the balances due on the 31st day of December, 1838.

DUTIES ON IMPORTS, TONNAGE, &c.

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, 1838.		GROSS Duties on merchandise.
		By collectors.	To collectors.	
1 Samuel A. Morse	Passamaquoddy	4,520 16	-	5,035 14
2 William Brown	Machias	-	711 08	3 50
3 Edward S. Jarvis	Frenchman's Bay	-	150 28	-
4 Rowland H. Bridgham	Penobscot	73,135 29	-	12,817 93
5 Daniel Lane, to 31 March	Belfast	7,930 47	-	6 8
6 N. M. Lowney, from 1 Ap'l	Ditto	-	-	12,311 05
7 Denny McCobb	Waldoborough	4,509 81	-	-
8 John D. McCrate	Wiscasset	29,706 19	-	4,037 56
9 Joseph Sewall	Bath	28,999 56	-	18,612 13
10 John Anderson	Portland	122,365 63	-	155,270 00
11 Barnabas Palmer	Kennebunk	2,891 63	-	6,975 22
12 John F. Scamman	Saco	884 48	-	-
13 Mark Dennett	York	6,841 17	-	-
14 Daniel P. Drown	Portsmouth	26,920 48	-	31,728 25
15 Archibald W. Hyde	Vermont	32,777 61	-	11,750 0
16 Samuel Phillips	Newburyport	20,991 49	-	25,565 33
17 Timothy Souther	Ipswich	-	239 25	-
18 William Beach	Gloucester	20,413 27	-	18,984 35
19 James Miller	Salem	30,967 53	-	18,001 60
20 David Henshaw, to 20 Jan.	Boston	2,334,153 52	-	130,111 94
21 Geo. Bancroft, from 21 Jan.	Ditto	-	-	2,141,753 26
22 Benj. Knight, to 20 Feb.	Marblehead	4,932 17	-	62 64
23 Peter Dixey, from 21 Feb.	Ditto	-	-	8,276 35
24 Schuyler Sampson	Plymouth	3,550 58	-	2,726 35
25 Phineas W. Leland	Fall River	18,292 78	-	30,982 31
26 Lem. Williams, to 24 Jan.	New Bedford	18,269 26	-	-
27 Rob. S. Smith, from 25 Jan.	Ditto	-	-	3,724 35
28 Henry Crocker	Barnstable	232 61	-	1,000 81
29 John P. Norton	Edgartown	-	17 08	-
30 Martin T. Morton	Nantucket	-	41 91	55 65
31 Walter R. Danforth	Providence	49,370 58	-	61,879 86
32 Samuel S. Allen	Bristol	68,246 10	-	55,559 10
33 William Littlefield	Newport	15,536 50	-	20,725 77
34 Noah A. Phelps	Middletown	36,433 03	-	26,450 79
35 Ingoldsby W. Crawford	New London	6,651 67	-	1 50
36 William H. Ellis	New Haven	41,468 49	-	68,863 05
37 Samuel Simons	Fairfield	1,258 05	-	1,127 30
38 David B. McNeil	Champlain	30,238 58	-	6,572 95
39 Smith Stilwell	Oswegatchie	6,052 09	-	2,817 32
40 Thos. Loomis, to 23 Mar.	Sackett's Harbor	54 63	-	-
41 D. H. Barney, from 24 Mar.	Ditto	-	-	165 83
42 George H. McWhorter	Oswego	14,652 74	-	5,253 10
43 Seymour Scovell	Niagara	796 67	-	5,715 07
44 Jacob Gould	Genesee	10,692 38	-	7,000 16
45 Pierre A. Barker, to 31 Mar.	Buffalo Creek	8,818 77	-	173 84
46 Geo. W. Clinton, from 1 Ap'l	Ditto	-	-	4,921 70
47 John P. Osborn	Sag Harbor	2,356 73	-	-
48 Sam. Swartwout, to 28 Mar.	New York	9,678,984 56	-	2,259,181 80
49 Jesse Hoyt, from 29 Mar.	Ditto	-	-	8,119,207 25
50 Jeremiah Carrier	Cape Vincent	-	1,075 46	702 12
51 Jos. W. Reckless, to 30 June	Perth Amboy	*13,026 16	-	32 56
52 D. K. Schenck, from 1 July	Ditto	-	-	-
	Carried forward	12,768,889 48	2,235 06	13,916,616 4

* The balance due by J. W. Reckless, on account of customs, on 1st January, 1838, was
Amount due on account of emoluments, transferred to his account of customs

- 12,942 57
- 83 19
13,026 16

AMOUNT OF			NETT AMOUNT OF		Gross revenue.	Warrants on the Treasurer for debentures and other charges.	
Duties on tonnage.	Light money.	Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.	Unclaimed merchandise.	Marine hospital money.			
-	-	360 40	-	165 40	5,581 24	-	1
-	-	10 44	-	124 91	138 85	-	2
-	-	-	-	80 62	80 62	500 00	3
-	-	-	-	133 32	12,951 25	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	6 78	-	5
-	-	-	-	220 81	12,534 86	-	6
-	-	-	-	237 75	237 75	500 00	7
-	-	-	-	59 82	4,097 38	-	8
-	-	5 26	-	211 20	18,828 61	-	9
-	-	-	-	659 51	155,929 51	6,000 00	10
-	-	-	-	18 16	6,993 48	-	11
38 00	-	-	-	31 51	69 51	200 00	12
-	-	-	-	2 07	2 07	300 00	13
-	-	-	-	285 18	35,013 46	31,000 00	14
-	-	790 41	-	-	12,261 23	-	15
-	-	-	-	143 81	26,049 31	750 00	16
-	-	-	-	5 35	5 35	239 25	17
-	-	-	-	154 40	19,134 75	-	18
-	-	-	-	511 26	49,112 86	-	19
-	-	-	8 25	-	139,133 16	-	20
1,776 63	999 41	1,054 78	1,000 80	4,683 10	2,451,177 92	88,000 00	21
-	-	-	-	-	62 61	-	22
-	-	-	-	23 48	8,299 94	323 00	23
-	-	-	-	94 83	2,821 18	-	24
-	-	-	-	194 25	40,176 56	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	194 91	3,915 26	1,000 00	27
-	-	-	-	212 67	1,213 51	1,000 00	28
-	-	-	-	155 89	155 89	600 00	29
-	-	-	-	87 52	646 18	-	30
-	-	-	-	299 39	67,179 25	-	31
-	-	-	-	71 43	55,621 53	-	32
295 45	-	-	-	218 68	21,239 90	8,200 00	33
-	-	-	-	201 97	26,652 76	-	34
-	-	-	-	215 07	219 41	1,200 00	35
-	-	-	-	402 53	69,265 60	3,200 00	36
-	-	-	-	76 01	1,203 31	-	37
-	-	123 02	-	-	6,695 97	-	38
-	-	18 00	-	51 22	2,916 74	3,500 00	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	105 83	-	41
-	-	-	-	54 86	5,307 96	900 00	42
-	-	199 96	-	-	5,945 03	-	43
-	-	30 09	-	-	7,030 46	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	473 84	-	45
-	-	271 16	-	368 69	5,563 89	-	46
-	-	-	-	89 20	89 20	800 00	47
189 34	124 25	1,552 50	2,307 07	-	2,263,158 02	85,900 00	48
6,248 45	2,040 38	9,835 79	-	9,419 21	8,446,801 08	10,000 00	49
-	-	-	-	-	702 12	-	50
-	-	-	-	40 25	72 75	-	51
-	-	-	-	233 58	233 58	-	52
8,547 87	3,074 01	14,121 69	3,316 12	20,433 25	13,996,109 40	244,112 25	

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	DRAWBACK ON			PAY
		Foreign mer-	Domestic re-	Domestic dis-	
		chandise ex-	finied sugar	tilled spirits	
		ported.	exported.	exported.	
1 Samuel A. Morse	Passamaquoddy	-	-	-	
2 William Brown	Machias	-	-	-	
3 Edward S. Jarvis	Frenchman's Bay	-	-	-	
4 Rowland H. Bridgham	Penobscot	-	-	-	
5 Daniel Lane	Belfast	-	-	-	
6 Nathaniel M. Lowney	Ditto	-	-	-	
7 Denny McCobb	Waldoborough	-	-	-	
8 John D. McCrate	Wiscasset	-	-	-	
9 Joseph Sewall	Bath	-	-	-	
10 John Anderson	Portland	-	-	-	
11 Barnabas Palmer	Kennebunk	-	-	-	
12 John F. Scamman	Saco	-	-	-	
13 Mark Dennett	York	-	-	-	
14 Daniel P. Drown	Portsmouth	-	-	-	
15 Archibald W. Hyde	Vermont	-	-	-	
16 Samuel Phillips	Newburyport	-	-	-	
17 Timothy Souther	Ipswich	-	-	-	
18 William Beach	Gloucester	-	-	-	
19 James Miller	Salem	4,761 82	4,356 85	2,125 00	
20 David Henshaw	Boston	8,850 30	-	629 52	
21 George Bancroft	Ditto	358,217 30	125,692 00	4,542 08	
22 Benjamin Knight	Marblehead	-	-	-	
23 Peter Dixey	Ditto	-	-	-	
24 Schuyler Sampson	Plymouth	-	-	-	
25 Phineas W. Leland	Fall River	-	-	-	
26 Lemuel Williams	New Bedford	-	-	-	
27 Robert S. Smith	Ditto	-	-	-	
28 Henry Crocker	Barnstable	-	-	-	
29 John P. Norton	Edgartown	-	-	-	
30 Martin T. Morton	Nantucket	-	-	-	
31 Walter R. Danforth	Providence	1,091 86	-	-	
32 Samuel S. Allen	Bristol	16,005 28	-	-	
33 William Littlefield	Newport	-	-	-	
34 Noah A. Phelps	Middletown	217 32	-	-	
35 Ingoldsby W. Crawford	New London	-	-	-	
36 William H. Ellis	New Haven	-	-	-	
37 Samuel Simons	Fairfield	-	-	-	
38 David B. McNeil	Champlain	-	-	-	
39 Smith Stilwell	Oswegatchie	-	-	-	
40 Thomas Loomis	Sackett's Harbor	-	-	-	
41 Danforth N. Barney	Ditto	-	-	-	
42 George H. McWhorter	Oswego	-	-	-	
43 Seymour Scovell	Niagara	-	-	-	
44 Jacob Gould	Genesee	-	-	-	
45 Pierre A. Barker	Buffalo Creek	-	-	-	
46 George W. Clinton	Ditto	-	-	-	
47 John P. Osborn	Sag Harbor	-	-	-	
48 Samuel Swartwout	New York	112,767 83	616 75	57 44	
49 Jesse Hoyt	Ditto	496,566 01	10,912 25	1,235 64	
50 Jeremiah Carrier	Cape Vincent	-	-	-	
51 Joseph W. Reckless	Perth Amboy	-	-	-	
52 David K. Schenck	Ditto	-	-	-	
	Carried forward	998,477 72	141,577 85	8,589 68	

MENTS FOR

Allowances to vessels employed in the fisheries.	Bounties on pickled fish export- ed.	Expenses attending prosecu- tions.	DUTIES REFUNDED ON		Expenses of collection.	Nett revenue.	
			Merchan- dise.	Tonnage and light- money.			
3,926 05	-	209 76	124 32	-	24,681 96	-	1
586 98	-	-	-	-	2,520 26	-	2
8,455 17	-	-	-	-	2,200 90	-	3
26,329 84	-	-	-	-	7,822 01	-	4
5,848 81	-	-	-	-	1,273 08	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	3,886 44	8,648 42	6
14,177 29	-	-	-	-	7,470 61	-	7
13,874 51	-	-	-	-	4,370 96	-	8
5,626 31	20 00	50 00	-	-	9,277 58	3,854 69	9
7,943 13	105 90	62 26	375 96	-	31,198 25	116,244 04	10
4,274 52	20 00	-	-	-	2,605 84	93 12	11
1,033 12	-	-	-	-	1,444 44	-	12
591 60	-	-	-	-	656 18	-	13
20,395 59	-	-	-	-	31,376 32	-	14
-	-	92 20	60 00	-	9,504 18	2,604 85	15
4,095 96	380 40	20 90	-	-	5,369 76	16,182 32	16
180 58	-	-	-	-	1,068 10	-	17
59,055 99	139 70	-	-	-	4,122 19	-	18
20,069 34	238 80	-	7,930 70	-	8,133 92	1,496 43	19
18,369 43	111 60	-	4,857 33	-	1,899 15	101,415 83	20
904 87	1,873 60	644 15	123,744 33	-	105,946 05	1,732,613 54	21
19,940 95	80 00	-	-	-	315 32	-	22
21,674 88	73 40	-	5,912 08	-	2,131 65	-	23
23,852 69	-	-	-	-	4,182 87	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	6,526 51	33,650 05	25
-	-	-	-	-	156 10	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	16,318 69	-	27
49,834 03	-	-	-	-	2,713 41	-	28
126 94	-	-	-	-	2,676 27	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	965 49	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	10,515 89	55,571 50	31
-	32 20	-	-	-	6,465 86	33,118 19	32
527 29	-	-	208 61	-	21,130 80	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	3,711 53	22,723 91	34
706 22	-	-	-	-	4,459 37	-	35
360 00	-	-	-	-	16,911 59	51,994 01	36
720 00	-	43 09	53 52	-	1,339 03	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	7,378 42	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	7,086 03	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	539 99	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	2,598 73	-	41
-	-	26 62	231 88	-	5,670 51	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	6,242 37	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	3,646 97	3,383 49	44
-	-	-	-	-	2,075 81	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	5,532 92	30 97	46
307 37	-	-	-	-	814 12	-	47
-	20 00	19,607 86	170,346 54	-	107,807 60	1,851,934 00	48
360 00	771 40	12,859 38	324,009 24	-	398,210 50	7,201,876 66	49
-	-	-	-	-	4,791 00	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	2,131 75	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	1,692 82	-	52
314,149 49	3,867 00	33,616 22	637,854 51	-	923,688 10	11,240,436 02	

DUTIES ON IMPORTS, TONNAGE, &c.

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY.			BONDS AND FERRED ON THE U.
		On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts in preceding years, not passed to the credit of collectors till 1838.	On warrants included in the account of the Treas- urer, and of the respec- tive collectors, for the year 1838.	On warrants passed to the credit of collectors, re- spectively in 1838, which are included in the Treas- urer's accounts for 1839.	From collectors.
1 Samuel A. Morse	Passamaquoddy	-	212 85	-	257 11
2 William Brown	Machias	-	133 96	-	-
3 Edward S. Jarvis	Frenchman's Bay	-	-	-	-
4 Rowland H. Bridgham	Penobscot	-	285 99	-	-
5 Daniel Lane	Belfast	-	371 51	-	4,562 85
6 Nathaniel M. Lowney	Ditto	-	781 72	-	-
7 Denny McCobb	Waldoborough	-	585 47	-	1,321 65
8 John D. McCrate	Wiscasset	-	2,031 35	-	-
9 Joseph Sewall	Bath	-	2,564 19	-	-
10 John Anderson	Portland	-	41,078 25	-	-
11 Barnabas Palmer	Keenebunk	-	309 14	-	-
12 John F. Scamman	Saco	-	40 40	-	-
13 Mark Dennett	York	-	-	-	-
14 Daniel P. Drown	Portsmouth	-	15,238 16	-	-
15 Archibald W. Hyde	Vermont	-	5,515 07	-	-
16 Samuel Phillips	Newburyport	-	16,415 52	-	-
17 Timothy Souther	Ipswich	-	47 98	-	-
18 William Beach	Gloucester	-	5,442 87	-	-
19 James Miller	Salem	-	10,250 07	-	-
20 David Henshaw	Boston	-	274,813 82	-	1,942,033 37
21 George Baneroff	Ditto	-	1,951,873 73	-	56,315 00
22 Benjamin Knight	Marblehead	-	1,100 00	-	175 48
23 Peter Dixey	Ditto	-	652 19	-	4 35
24 Schuyler Sampson	Plymouth	-	-	-	-
25 Phineas W. Leland	Fall River	-	18,955 56	-	5,060 00
26 Lemuel Williams	New Bedford	-	110 22	-	18,007 93
27 Robert S. Smith	Ditto	-	7,424 21	-	4 99
28 Henry Crocker	Barnstable	-	1,336 78	-	-
29 John P. Norton	Elgartown	-	-	-	-
30 Martin T. Morton	Nantucket	-	24 85	-	-
31 Walter R. Danforth	Providence	-	43,293 57	-	1,800 00
32 Samuel S. Allen	Bristol	-	45,575 98	-	3,000 00
33 William Littlefield	Newport	-	21,793 69	-	-
34 Noah A. Phelps	Middletown	-	9,484 30	-	-
35 Ingoldsby W. Crawford	New London	-	1,460 01	-	-
36 William H. Ellis	New Haven	-	36,756 37	-	-
37 Samuel Simons	Fairfield	-	340 38	-	-
38 David B. McNeil	Champlain	-	-	-	-
39 Smith Stilwell	Oswegatchie	-	2,752 88	-	-
40 Thomas Loomis	Sackett's Harbor	-	19 70	-	-
41 Danforth N. Barney	Ditto	-	-	-	6 54
42 George H. McWhorter	Oswego	-	2,568 30	-	-
43 Seymour Scovell	Niagara	-	-	-	-
44 Jacob Gou'd	Genesee	-	6,213 59	-	-
45 Pierre A. Barker	Buffalo Creek	-	73 40	-	1,017 64
46 George W. Clinton	Ditto	-	256 79	-	-
47 John P. Osborn	Sag Harbor	-	90 51	-	-
48 Samuel Swartwout	New York	-	2,035,114 96	-	8,378,897 00
49 Jesse Hoyt	Ditto	-	6,905,093 81	-	32,887 35
50 Jeremiah Carrier	Cape Vincent	-	-	-	-
51 Joseph W. Reckless	Perth Amboy	-	2,683 28	-	9,570 73
52 David K. Shenck	Ditto	-	-	-	-
	Carried forward	-	11,491,270 59	-	10,454,861 99

DURING THE YEAR 1838.

7

CASH TRANS- BEHALF OF STATES.	DRAFTS DRAWN FOR PAY- MENT OF ALLOWANCES TO FISHING VESSELS.		Balances due to collec- tors on 1st January, 1839.	BALANCES DUE BY COLLECTORS ON 1ST OF JANUARY, 1839.			
	To collectors.	On collectors.		In bonds uncollected.	Cash on hand.	Total.	
21,000 00	-	3,926 03	-	1,816 47	3,798 90	5,615 37	1
3,116 46	-	588 98	109 99	-	-	-	2
1,420 66	-	8,455 17	439 90	-	-	-	3
-	-	22,911 59	-	68,950 53	5,609 76	74,560 29	4
-	-	5,818 81	-	1,729 81	-	1,729 81	5
3,163 54	-	-	-	7,284 14	3,743 10	11,027 24	6
5,300 00	-	14,115 59	-	-	1,138 13	1,138 13	7
2,200 00	-	13,874 51	-	20,214 44	386 82	20,601 26	8
-	-	-	-	23,932 18	6,357 88	30,290 06	9
-	36,510 60	-	-	67,867 78	99,123 04	166,990 82	10
-	-	3,239 49	-	5,397 59	517 51	5,915 10	11
1,270 00	-	1,033 12	-	939 15	-	939 15	12
300 00	-	591 60	-	6,790 06	-	6,790 06	13
-	-	4,516 40	-	19,952 75	10,517 52	30,470 27	14
-	-	-	-	26,388 68	3,478 74	29,867 42	15
300 00	-	3,725 96	-	14,674 49	10,839 76	25,514 25	16
430 98	-	180 58	679 75	-	-	-	17
-	-	39,617 26	-	5,524 36	11,910 17	21,434 53	18
-	-	-	-	13,183 89	-	13,183 89	19
5,415 14	116,865 00	-	-	-	80,272 30	80,272 30	20
1,910,783 37	13,479 91	-	-	1,399,053 29	330,674 95	1,729,728 24	21
4 35	-	16,612 62	-	-	-	-	22
755 48	-	21,674 88	-	-	601 75	601 75	23
1,100 00	-	23,366 42	-	2,551 90	250 72	2,802 62	24
-	-	-	-	21,837 93	6,149 34	27,987 27	25
4 99	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
29,007 93	-	-	-	9,727 70	447 57	10,175 27	27
1,690 00	-	49,824 03	-	-	25 96	25 96	28
2,200 00	-	-	-	-	135 60	135 60	29
506 76	-	-	-	120 69	-	120 69	30
-	-	-	-	18,370 01	41,478 50	59,848 51	31
1,800 00	-	-	-	29,095 74	24,892 57	54,588 31	32
9,700 00	-	-	-	2,690 27	8,320 74	11,011 01	33
-	-	-	-	18,064 82	31,607 82	49,672 64	34
3,700 00	-	706 22	-	5,854 73	-	5,854 73	35
-	-	-	-	49,292 90	10,613 23	59,906 13	36
-	-	720 00	-	685 34	-	685 34	37
-	-	-	-	24,033 55	5,522 58	29,556 13	38
1,000 00	-	-	-	3,629 92	-	3,629 92	39
595 03	-	-	03	-	-	-	40
2,550 00	-	-	-	-	50 56	50 56	41
-	-	-	-	7,614 75	4,748 64	12,363 39	42
-	-	-	-	315 64	183 69	499 33	43
-	-	-	-	4,810 73	3,021 55	7,832 28	44
-	-	-	-	-	6,120 76	6,120 76	45
1,917 64	-	-	-	1,691 82	-	1,691 82	46
2,950 00	-	-	-	1,459 40	3,424 50	4,883 90	47
2,229 00	-	-	-	-	1,205,035 60	1,205,035 60	48
8,371,141 70	-	-	-	6,183,998 01	2,460,039 16	8,644,037 17	49
5,213 65	-	-	-	-	79 31	79 31	50
1,000 00	-	-	286 85	-	-	-	51
11,370 73	-	-	-	9,570 73	340 76	9,911 49	52
0,434,987 41	196,885 51	226,637 28	1,516 52	8,083,716 19	1,381,462 49	12,465,178 68	

DUTIES ON IMPORTS, TONNAGE, &c.

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST OF JANUARY, 1838.		GROSS
		By collectors.	To collectors.	Duties on merchandise.
	Brought forward	12,768,889 48	2,235 00	13,946,616 48
1 Gershom Mott	Burlington	20 87	-	-
2 George W. Tucker	Little Egg Harbor (1)	104 65	-	-
3 Samuel S. Downs	Ditto (2)	-	-	-
4 Mahlon D. Canfield	Great Egg Harbor	1,635 99	-	-
5 William S. Bowen	Bridgetown	-	23 20	5 40
6 Morris Croxall	Camden	-	185 00	-
7 Archer Gifford	Newark	1,824 89	-	1,130 20
8 Edwin J. Kelso	Presque Isle	-	1,928 16	172 35
9 John Clark	Pittsburg	4,538 18	-	1,455 20
10 James N. Barker	Philadelphia (3)	3,562,091 65	-	172,299 65
11 George Wolf	Ditto (4)	-	-	1,959,535 56
12 Henry Whitley	Delaware	38,016 00	-	159 84
13 William Frick	Baltimore	1,120,422 67	-	1,193,686 78
14 Richard Sands	Annapolis	30 20	-	-
15 John Willis	Oxford	-	125 64	-
16 James W. Roach	St. Mary's	110 77	-	-
17 George Hudson	Snow Hill	44 15	-	-
18 Charles Leary	Vienna	1,150 69	-	-
19 William B. Scott	Town Creek	-	69 10	-
20 John Chew	Havre-de-Grace	185 55	-	-
21 Thomas Turner	Georgetown	6,601 15	-	6,644 59
22 George Brent	Alexandria	98,557 60	-	27,508 25
23 Conway Whittle	Norfolk	173,066 57	-	63,375 63
24 Charles D. McIndoe	Petersburg (5)	53,915 07	-	-
25 John W. Campbell	Ditto (6)	-	-	28,404 89
26 Thomas Nelson	Richmond	92,139 84	-	77,762 66
27 William Nelson	York Town	870 09	-	-
28 Gordon Forbes	Yeocomico	-	77 50	-
29 John Daingerfield	East River	578 49	-	-
30 Robert S. Garnett	Tappahannock	283 45	-	-
31 Samuel C. White	Folly Landing	-	53 28	-
32 Nathaniel Holland	Cherry Stone (7)	220 80	-	104 99
33 George Holt	Ditto (8)	-	-	358 10
34 Thomas P. Norton	Wheeling	489 32	-	31 17
35 Lewis H. Marsteller	Wilmington	40,608 80	-	42,594 80
36 Thomas S. Singleton	Newbern	9,342 16	-	7,813 24
37 Duncan McDonald	Edenton	8,698 93	-	2,097 48
38 James E. Gible	Beaufort, N. C.	1,725 31	-	217 78
39 George W. Charles	Camden	3,454 90	-	3,278 15
40 Thomas H. Blount	Washington	48,953 33	-	5,555 75
41 Joseph Ramsey	Plymouth	4,005 21	-	2,869 63
42 Silvester Brown	Ocracoke	-	1,675 85	509 61
43 James R. Pringle	Charleston	494,603 37	-	500,422 82
44 David Turner	Beaufort, S. C.	-	62 50	-
45 Thomas L. Shaw	Georgetown	-	168 00	-
46 A. B. Fannin	Savannah	215,880 85	-	185,763 15
47 Benjamin Stiles	Hardwick	-	170 00	-
48 William Maxwell	Sunbury	-	182 50	-
49 John N. McIntosh	Brunswick	4,541 71	-	3,035 98
50 Archibald Clark	St. Mary's	12,824 70	-	292 25
51 William A. Whitehead	Key West	17,691 06	-	10,385 92
52 Adam Gordon	Ditto (9)	-	-	4,305 10
	Carried forward	18,788,118 51	6,955 89	18,344,423 38

(1) From Jan. 1 to Nov. 8.

(2) From Nov. 8 to Dec. 31.

(3) From Jan. 1 to Feb. 28.

(4) From Mar. 1 to Dec. 31.

(5) From Jan. 1 to Feb. 6.

(6) From Feb. 7 to Dec. 31.

(7) From 1st to 13th January.

(8) From Feb. 17 to Dec. 31.

(9) From Jan. 1 to June 30.

(10) From July 1 to Dec. 31.

AMOUNT OF			NETT AMOUNT OF		Gross revenue.	Warrant on the Treasurer for debentures and other charges.	
Duties on tonnage.	Light money.	Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.	Unclaimed merchandise.	Marine hospital money.			
8,547 87	3,074 04	14,121 69	3,316 12	20,433 25	13,996,109 40	244,112 25	1
-	-	-	-	110 93	110 93	-	2
-	-	-	-	117 19	117 19	350 00	3
-	-	-	-	21 15	21 15	-	4
-	-	-	-	207 72	207 72	-	5
-	-	-	-	184 88	190 28	-	6
-	-	-	-	97 00	97 00	-	7
-	-	-	-	119 43	1,249 63	-	8
-	-	-	-	129 87	302 22	4,000 00	9
-	-	-	-	109 60	1,564 80	-	10
-	-	-	28 71	-	172,328 36	-	11
887 83	207 29	134 20	-	1,884 11	1,962,648 99	-	12
991 40	133 00	63 51	-	259 07	418 91	2,500 00	13
-	-	-	-	1,634 96	1,201,509 65	-	14
-	-	-	-	39 02	39 02	-	15
-	-	-	-	169 65	169 65	-	16
-	-	-	-	28 66	28 66	-	17
-	-	-	-	80 76	80 76	-	18
-	-	-	-	192 15	192 15	-	19
-	-	-	-	28 53	28 53	-	20
-	-	-	-	13 90	13 90	-	21
-	-	-	-	123 48	6,768 07	730 00	22
-	-	-	-	242 87	27,751 12	2,000 00	23
235 50	-	50 00	-	371 33	64,032 46	10,000 00	24
-	-	-	-	10 91	10 91	-	25
-	-	-	-	111 22	28,516 11	-	26
-	-	50 00	-	120 99	77,933 65	-	27
-	-	-	-	127 46	127 46	-	28
-	-	-	-	55 92	55 92	-	29
-	-	-	-	18 19	18 19	-	30
-	-	-	-	50 23	50 23	-	31
-	-	-	-	42 36	42 36	53 28	32
-	-	-	-	-	104 99	-	33
-	-	-	-	51 57	409 67	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	31 17	-	35
-	-	-	-	255 50	42,850 31	-	36
47 62	47 61	-	-	112 73	8,051 20	-	37
-	-	-	-	39 63	2,137 11	-	38
-	-	-	-	9 90	227 68	350 00	39
-	-	-	-	76 33	3,354 48	500 00	40
-	-	-	-	162 70	5,718 45	-	41
-	-	-	-	67 04	2,936 67	-	42
-	-	-	-	41 52	551 13	-	43
4,166 34	2,186 87	-	-	480 71	597,256 74	28,300 00	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	62 50	45
-	-	-	-	12 03	12 03	-	46
1,201 81	-	307 47	-	362 89	188,635 31	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	27 84	3,063 82	-	50
-	-	-	-	34 15	326 37	2,150 00	51
1,063 31	-	-	-	54 60	11,503 83	8,500 00	52
3,242 40	-	-	-	219 05	7,766 61	2,500 00	53
20,384 08	5,648 81	14,726 87	3,344 83	29,144 98	18,417,672 95	306,108 03	54

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	PAY		
		DRAWBACK ON		
		Foreign mer- chandise ex- ported.	Domestic re- fined sugar exported.	Domestic dis- tilled spirits exported.
1 Gershom Mott	Brought forward	998,477 72	141,577 85	8,589 68
2 George W. Tucker	Burlington	-	-	-
3 Samuel S. Downs	Little Egg Harbor	-	-	-
4 Mahlon D. Canfield	Ditto	-	-	-
5 William S. Bowen	Great Egg Harbor	-	-	-
6 Morris Croxall	Bridgetown	-	-	-
7 Archer Gifford	Camden	-	-	-
8 Edwin J. Kelso	Newark	-	-	-
9 John Clark	Presque Isle	-	-	-
10 James N. Barker	Pittsburg	-	-	-
11 George Wolf	Philadelphia	4,903 42	-	-
12 Henry Whitely	Ditto	53,590 10	288 35	-
13 William Frick	Delaware	-	-	-
14 Richard Sands	Baltimore	23,632 68	1,785 65	-
15 John Willis	Annapolis	-	-	-
16 James W. Roach	Oxford	-	-	-
17 George Hudson	St. Mary's	-	-	-
18 Charles Leary	Snow Hill	-	-	-
19 William B. Scott	Vienna	-	-	-
20 John Chew	Town Creek	-	-	-
21 Thomas Turner	Havre-de-Grace	-	-	-
22 George Brent	Georgetown	-	-	-
23 Conway Whittle	Alexandria	-	-	-
24 Charles D. McIndoe	Norfolk	1,214 54	-	-
25 John W. Campbell	Petersburg	-	-	-
26 Thomas Nelson	Ditto	-	-	-
27 William Nelson	Richmond	-	-	-
28 Gordon Forbes	Yorktown	-	-	-
29 John Daingerfield	Yeocomico	-	-	-
30 Robert S. Garnett	East River	-	-	-
31 Samuel C. White	Tappahannock	-	-	-
32 Nathaniel Holland	Folly Landing	-	-	-
33 George Holt	Cherry Stone	-	-	-
34 Thomas P. Norton	Ditto	-	-	-
35 Lewis H. Marsteller	Wheeling	-	-	-
36 Thomas S. Singleton	Wilmington	-	-	-
37 Duncan McDonald	Newbern	-	-	-
38 James E. Gible	Edenton	-	-	-
39 George W. Charles	Beaufort, N. C.	-	-	-
40 Thomas H. Blount	Camden	-	-	-
41 Joseph Ramsey	Washington	-	-	-
42 Silvester Brown	Plymouth	-	-	-
43 James R. Pringle	Ocracoke	-	-	-
44 David Turner	Charleston	4,136 17	-	-
45 Thomas L. Shaw	Beaufort, S. C.	-	-	-
46 A. B. Fannin	Georgetown	-	-	-
47 Benjamin Stiles	Savannah	-	-	-
48 William Maxwell	Hardwick	-	-	-
49 John N. McIntosh	Sunbury	-	-	-
50 Archibald Clark	Brunswick	-	-	-
51 William A. Whitehead	St. Mary's	-	-	-
52 Adam Gordon	Key West	15,600 81	-	-
	Ditto	-	-	-
	Carried forward	1,101,615 47	113,651 85	8,589 68

MENTS FOR						
Allowances to vessels employed in the fisheries.	Bounties on pickled fish, ex- ported.	Expenses attending pro-ecu- tions.	DUTIES REFUNDED ON		Expenses of collection.	Nett revenue.
			Merchandise.	Tonnage and light- money.		
314,149 49	3,867 00	33,616 22	637,854 51	-	923,688 10	11,240,436 02
-	-	-	-	-	150 00	1
-	-	-	-	-	335 07	2
-	-	-	-	-	36 69	3
-	-	-	-	-	483 25	4
-	-	-	-	-	253 16	5
-	-	-	-	-	1,136 00	6
-	-	-	-	-	1,240 10	7
-	-	-	-	-	9,175 98	8
-	-	-	-	-	376 01	9
-	155 29	188 11	81,266 58	-	12,465 55	73,349 20
-	306 96	928 41	92,412 92	-	81,537 42	1,730,581 89
-	-	-	20,564 11	-	20,519 97	-
-	1,135 20	-	85,751 79	-	74,680 61	1,014,523 71
-	-	-	-	-	2,063 93	-
-	-	-	-	-	515 75	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,417 00	-
-	-	-	-	-	162 00	-
-	-	-	-	-	200 35	-
-	-	-	-	-	450 00	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	13 90
-	-	-	-	-	5,295 13	1,472 94
-	-	-	-	-	6,455 24	21,295 88
-	-	-	6 31	-	20,314 37	32,467 21
-	-	-	583 81	-	273 78	-
-	-	-	16,159 76	-	5,513 30	6,843 05
-	-	-	83 68	-	8,568 71	69,281 26
-	-	-	-	-	305 31	-
-	-	-	-	-	414 43	-
-	-	-	-	-	592 42	-
-	-	88 50	-	-	1,972 08	-
-	-	-	-	-	200 60	-
-	-	-	-	-	9 99	95 06
-	-	-	-	-	180 01	229 66
-	-	-	-	18 22	376 17	-
-	10 00	-	-	-	6,497 98	36,342 33
-	-	-	-	-	1,023 76	7,027 44
-	-	-	-	-	1,201 52	932 59
-	-	-	-	-	716 73	-
-	-	-	-	-	938 71	2,415 74
-	-	-	-	-	817 71	4,900 74
-	-	-	-	-	913 33	2,023 34
-	-	-	-	-	2,781 39	-
-	-	-	72,416 06	-	61,907 34	458,767 17
-	-	-	-	-	250 50	-
-	-	-	-	-	253 15	-
-	-	-	23,279 25	-	21,441 62	140,923 41
-	-	-	-	-	680 60	-
-	-	-	-	-	730 00	-
-	-	-	105 53	-	1,306 93	1,651 36
-	-	-	-	-	4,125 02	-
-	-	-	-	-	10,901 31	-
-	-	-	159 00	-	9,614 09	-
314,119 49	5,471 30	31,821 51	1,030,631 37	18 22	1,323,475 19	11,816,775 16

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY			BONDS AND FERRER ON THE U.
		On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts in preceding years, not passed to the credit of collectors till 1838.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treas- urer, and of the respec- tive collectors, for the year 1838.	On warrants passed to the credit of collectors, re- spectively in 1838, which are included in the Treas- urer's accounts for 1839.	From collectors.
1 Gershom Mott	Brought forward	-	11,491,270 50	-	10,454,861 99
2 George W. Tucker	Burlington	-	-	-	-
3 Samuel S. Downs	Little Egg Harbor	-	581 27	-	-
4 Mahlon D. Canfield	Ditto	-	-	-	-
5 William S. Bowen	Great Egg Harbor	-	458 37	-	-
6 Morris Croxall	Bridgetown	-	-	-	-
7 Archer Gifford	Camden	-	-	-	-
8 Edwin J. Kelso	Newark	-	150 54	-	-
9 John Clark	Presque Isle	-	6 06	-	-
10 James N. Barker	Pittsburg	-	1,236 90	-	-
11 George Wolf	Philadelphia	-	248,237 34	-	3,385,035 81
12 Henry Whitely	Ditto	-	1,634,325 72	-	20,665 84
13 William Frick	Delaware	-	-	-	-
14 Richard Sands	Baltimore	-	1,111,741 85	-	18,782 56
15 John Willis	Annapolis	-	46 45	-	-
16 James W. Roach	Oxford	-	-	-	-
17 George Hudson	St. Mary's	-	-	-	-
18 Charles Leary	Snow Hill	-	-	-	-
19 William B. Scott	Vienna	-	-	-	-
20 John Chew	Town Creek	-	-	-	-
21 Thomas Turner	Havre de Grace	-	-	-	-
22 George Brent	Georgetown	48 26	4,137 50	-	-
23 Conway Whittle	Alexandria	-	17,307 19	-	-
24 Charles D. McIndoe	Norfolk	-	32,385 16	-	-
25 John W. Campbell	Petersburg	62 99	5,318 70	-	40,636 31
26 Thomas Nelson	Ditto	-	35,416 78	-	50 00
27 William Nelson	Richmond	-	121,156 50	-	521 31
28 Gordon Forbes	Yorktown	-	-	-	-
29 John Daingerfield	Yeocomico	-	-	-	-
30 Robert S. Garnett	East River	-	-	-	-
31 Samuel C. White	Tappahannock	-	-	-	-
32 Nathaniel Holland	Folly Landing	-	-	-	-
33 George Holt	Cherry Stone	-	-	-	337 11
34 Thomas P. Norton	Ditto	-	-	-	-
35 Lewis H. Marsteller	Wheeling	-	-	-	-
36 Thomas S. Singleton	Wilmington	-	19,719 97	-	375 00
37 Duncan McDonald	Newbern	-	2,708 12	-	-
38 James E. Gible	Edenton	-	680 31	-	-
39 George W. Charles	Beaufort, N. C.	-	120 30	-	-
40 Thomas H. Blount	Camden	-	1,352 27	-	-
41 Joseph Ramsey	Washington	-	1,878 13	-	-
42 Silvester Brown	Plymouth	-	2,985 53	-	-
43 James R. Pringle	Ocracoke	-	827 81	-	-
44 David Turner	Charles'on	-	455,242 17	-	11,177 96
45 Thomas L. Shaw	Beaufort, S. C.	-	-	-	-
46 A. B. Fannin	Georgetown	-	234 73	-	-
47 Benjamin Stiles	Savannah	-	116,539 54	-	2,227 50
48 William Maxwell	Hardwick	-	-	-	-
49 John N. McIntosh	Sunbury	-	-	-	-
50 Archibald Clark	Brunswick	-	1,645 19	-	-
51 William A. Whitehead	St. Mary's	-	1,041 93	-	-
52 Adam Gordon	Key West	-	3,825 78	-	6,771 70
	Ditto	-	474 07	-	-
	Carried forward	111 25	15,313,102 68	-	13,911,443 14

CASH TRANS- BEHALF OF STATES.	DRAFTS DRAWN FOR PAY- MENT OF ALLOWANCES TO FISHING VESSELS.		Balances due to collec- tors on the 1st January, 1839.	BALANCES DUE BY COLLECTORS ON THE 1st OF JANUARY, 1839.		
	To collectors.	On collectors.		In bonds uncollected.	Cash on hand.	Total.
10,434,987 41	196,885 54	226,637 28	1,516 52	8,083,716 19	1,381,462 49	12,465,178 68
27 68	-	-	-	-	9 44	9 44
310 00	-	-	34 50	-	-	-
-	-	-	15 54	-	-	-
390 00	-	-	-	1,002 46	289 63	1,292 09
100 00	-	-	-	-	13 82	13 82
1,345 00	-	-	-	-	121 00	121 00
-	-	-	-	975 42	708 46	1,683 88
6,728 16	-	-	79 82	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3,430 20	1,059 84	4,490 04
-	-	-	-	-	2,117 70	2,117 70
3,376,722 96	-	-	-	3,176,029 78	276,286 51	3,452,316 29
21,670 00	-	-	-	20,618 65	902 18	21,520 83
-	-	-	-	859,416 02	145,005 95	1,004,421 97
1,820 00	-	-	224 12	-	-	-
389 39	-	-	82 35	-	-	-
1,393 00	-	-	-	-	85 37	85 37
33 78	-	-	3 31	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,142 49	1,142 49
550 00	-	-	-	-	59 43	59 43
-	-	-	-	-	199 45	199 45
2,452 00	-	-	-	5,673 42	1,396 91	7,070 33
2,500 00	-	-	-	99,123 18	7,923 11	107,046 29
5,000 00	-	-	-	173,750 19	14,398 43	188,148 62
50 00	-	-	-	-	7,100 36	7,100 36
40,636 31	-	-	-	5,101 67	6,910 91	12,012 58
-	-	-	-	20,839 64	18,903 65	39,743 29
-	-	-	-	-	692 21	692 21
365 00	-	-	71 01	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	4 26	4 26
2,360 00	-	-	-	412 04	221 0	633 10
150 00	-	-	7 64	-	-	-
21 31	-	-	-	-	-	-
337 11	-	-	-	231 34	335 43	566 77
-	-	-	-	-	146 10	146 10
-	-	-	-	47,052 27	9,803 89	56,856 16
-	-	-	-	3,571 85	10,089 63	13,661 48
-	-	-	-	6,311 32	2,639 89	8,951 21
375 00	-	-	-	1,840 96	-	1,840 96
390 00	-	-	-	141 76	5,266 61	5,408 37
-	-	-	-	46,063 23	5,912 71	51,975 94
-	-	-	-	2,521 61	521 41	3,043 02
3,526 50	-	-	1,307 42	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	271,872 38	240,378 01	515,250 39
125 00	-	-	125 50	-	-	-
401 89	-	-	241 96	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	231,577 76	6,459 49	238,037 25
680 00	-	-	170 00	-	-	-
730 00	-	-	182 50	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,808 80	2,739 08	4,547 88
3,000 00	-	-	-	12,879 16	254 96	13,134 12
-	-	-	-	-	595 23	595 23
6,771 73	-	-	-	2,846 49	3,944 69	6,791 18
13,916,339 23	196,885 54	226,637 28	3,962 19	13,081,807 79	5,156,101 79	18,237,909 58

DUTIES ON IMPORTS, TONNAGE, &c.

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST OF JANUARY, 1838.		GROSS
		By collectors.	To collectors.	Duties on merchandise.
1 John Rodman	Brought forward	18,788,118 51	6,955 89	18,341,423 38
2 Gabriel J. Floyd	St. Augustine	774 06	-	-
3 Ambrose Crane	Appalachicola	8,382 19	-	16,453 73
4 James Dell	St. Mark's	6,412 39	-	1,200 03
5 Robert Mitchell	St. John's	5,701 93	-	-
6 John B. Hogan	Pensacola	74,984 84	-	299 69
7 P. Rutilius R. Pray	Mobile	72,996 97	-	58,775 45
8 Samuel Learned	Pearl River, (1)	-	62 50	-
9 James W. Breedlove	Ditto, (2)	-	-	-
10 Edwin L. Cockle	Mississippi	765,695 90	-	1,539,302 78
11 Charles C. P. Hunt	Teche	-	1,266 42	-
12 Samuel Starkweather	Miami	-	73 42	281 49
13 Elias H. Haines	Cuyahoga	1,472 58	-	1,873 30
14 Robert Punshon	Sandusky	-	388 30	165 93
15 Joel M. Smith	Cincinnati	-	293 57	609 94
16 Nathan Ranney	Nashville	7,504 78	-	211 80
17 Edward S. Camp	St. Louis	916 29	-	7,337 97
18 Andrew Mack	Louisville	7,595 29	-	1,784 05
19 John McDonell	Detroit, (3)	2,648 63	-	1,088 59
20 Abraham Wendell	Ditto, (4)	-	-	11,521 16
	Michilimackinac	1,743 70	-	511 56
Am't brought from the supplementary statem't		19,744,948 06	9,040 10	19,985,840 83
		1,381,828 25	3,161 88	13,021 15
Total		21,126,776 31	12,204 98	19,998,861 98

(1) From 1st January to 13th March.

(2) From 14th March to 31st December.

(3) From 1st January to 22d March.

(4) From 23d March to 31st December.

AMOUNT OF			NETT AMOUNT OF		Gross revenue.	Warrants on the Treasurer for debentures and other charges.	
Duties on tonnage.	Light money.	Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.	Unclaimed merchandise.	Marine hospital money.			
20,384 08	5,618 81	14,726 87	3,314 83	29,144 98	18,417,672 95	306,108 03	1
-	-	-	-	4 95	4 95	-	2
-	-	200 00	-	140 48	16,794 21	-	3
-	-	50 00	-	-	1,250 03	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
1,551 85	698 70	415 00	-	35 70	335 39	-	6
-	-	-	-	954 91	62,395 91	30,315 53	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	62 50	8
37,112 83	8,631 75	400 00	-	29 10	29 10	-	9
-	-	25 00	-	2,711 21	1,588,158 58	-	10
-	-	-	-	25 42	50 42	-	11
-	-	-	-	115 16	396 65	-	12
-	-	-	-	228 71	2,102 04	-	13
-	-	-	-	91 81	260 74	-	14
-	-	-	-	389 67	999 01	-	15
-	-	-	-	63 67	275 47	-	16
-	-	-	-	758 60	8,096 57	-	17
-	-	-	-	491 25	2,275 30	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	1,088 59	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	11,521 16	-	20
-	-	-	-	45 81	557 40	965 00	
59,048 76	11,979 26	15,816 87	3,314 83	35,233 92	29,111,261 47	337,481 06	
-	-	672 71	-	-	13,693 89	-	
59,018 76	11,979 26	16,489 61	3,314 83	35,233 92	29,127,958 36	337,481 06	

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	DRAWBACK ON			PAY
		Foreign mer- chandise ex- ported.	Domestic re- fined sugar exported.	Domestic dis- tilled spirits exported.	
1 John Rodman	Brought forward	1,101,615 47	143,651 85	8,589 68	
2 Gabriel J. Floyd	St. Augustine	-	-	-	
3 Ambrose Crane	Appalachicola	-	-	-	
4 James Dell	St. Mark's	-	-	-	
5 Robert Mitchell	St. John's	-	-	-	
6 John B Hogan	Pensacola	10,688 85	-	-	
7 P. Rutilius R. Pray	Mobile	954 12	-	-	
8 Samuel Learned	Pearl River	-	-	-	
9 James W. Breedlove	Ditto	-	-	-	
10 Edwin L. Cockle	Mississippi	276,751 62	1,842 45	-	
11 Charles C. P. Hunt	Teche	-	-	-	
12 Samuel Starkweather	Miami	-	-	-	
13 Elias H. Haines	Cuyahoga	-	-	-	
14 Robert Punshon	Sandusky	-	-	-	
15 Joel M. Smith	Cincinnati	-	-	-	
16 Nathan Ranney	Nashville	-	-	-	
17 Edward S. Camp	St. Louis	-	-	-	
18 Andrew Mack	Louisville	-	-	-	
19 John McDonell	Detroit	-	-	-	
20 Abraham Wendell	Ditto	-	-	-	
	Michilimackinac	-	-	-	
Am't brought from the supplementary statem't		1,390,010 06	145,494 30	8,589 68	
Total		-	-	-	
Total		1,390,010 06	145,494 30	8,589 68	

MENTS FOR						Nett revenue.
Allowances to vessels employed in the fisheries.	Bounties on pickled fish ex- ported.	Expenses attending prosecu- tions.	DUTIES REFUNDED ON		Expenses of collection.	
			Merchandise.	Tonnage and light money.		
314,149 49	5,474 30	34,821 54	1,030,634 37	18 22	1,323,475 19	14,846,775 16
-	-	-	-	-	1,515 30	-
-	-	-	-	-	7,371 38	9,422 83
-	-	-	-	-	5,322 25	-
-	-	-	-	-	2,018 50	-
-	-	-	-	-	3,992 44	-
-	-	1,232 00	562 77	-	33,394 52	26,252 50
-	-	-	-	-	50 00	-
-	-	-	-	-	200 00	-
-	-	-	289,860 71	224 23	94,140 32	925,339 25
-	-	-	-	-	1,044 88	-
-	-	-	-	-	920 40	-
-	-	-	-	-	2,129 09	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,556 07	-
-	-	-	-	-	350 00	649 01
-	-	-	-	-	371 09	-
-	-	-	-	-	375 87	7,720 70
-	-	-	-	-	413 32	1,861 98
-	-	-	-	-	2,084 16	-
-	-	-	-	-	7,064 78	4,456 38
-	-	-	-	-	1,836 42	-
314,149 49	5,474 30	36,053 54	1,321,057 85	242 45	1,489,625 98	15,822,477 81
-	-	-	-	-	25,007 36	13,693 89
314,149 49	5,474 30	36,053 54	1,321,057 85	242 45	1,514,633 34	15,836,171 70

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY.			BONDS AND FERRED ON THE U.
		On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts in preceding years, not passed to the credit of collectors till 1838.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treas- urer, and of the respec- tive collectors, for the year 1838.	On warrants passed to the credit of collectors re- spectively, in 1838, which are included in the Treas- urer's accounts for 1839.	From collectors.
1 John Rodman	Brought forward	111 25	15,313,102 68	-	13,941,443 14
2 Gabriel J. Floyd	St. Augustine	-	577 26	-	-
3 Ambrose Crane	Appalachicola	-	3,769 84	-	-
4 James Dell	St. Mark's	-	-	-	-
5 Robert Mitchell	St. John's	-	307 50	-	-
6 John B. Hogan	Pensacola	-	7 07	-	-
7 P. Rutilius R. Pray	Mobile	-	63,149 79	-	-
8 Samuel Learned	Pearl River	-	-	-	-
9 James W. Breedlove	Ditto	-	-	-	-
10 Edwin L. Cockle	Mississippi	-	725,447 75	-	15,797 43
11 Charles C. P. Hunt	Teche	-	307 50	-	-
12 Samuel Starkweather	Miami	-	-	-	-
13 Elias H. Haines	Cuyahoga	-	555 87	-	-
14 Robert Punshon	Sandusky	-	45 78	-	-
15 Joel M. Smith	Cincinnati	-	572 36	-	-
Nathan Ranney	Nashville	-	1,801 83	-	-
17 Edward S. Camp	St. Louis	-	2,569 48	-	2 05
18 Andrew Mack	Louisville	-	3,982 26	-	-
19 John McDonell	Detroit	-	939 34	-	3,232 36
20 Abraham Wendell	Ditto	-	-	-	-
	Michilimackinac	-	3,556 42	-	-
Am't bro't from supplementary statem't		111 25	16,120,632 73	-	13,960,474 98
		354 23	29,374 93	3,219 63	71,124 65
Total		465 48	16,150,007 66	3,219 63	14,031,599 63

CASH TRANS- FERS ON BEHALF OF STATES.	DRAFTS DRAWN FOR PAY- MENT OF ALLOWANCES TO FISHING VESSELS.		Balances due to collec- tors on the 1st Janua- ry, 1839.	BALANCES DUE BY COLLECTORS ON THE 1ST OF JANUARY, 1839.		
	To collectors.	On collectors.		In bonds uncollected.	Cash on hand.	Total.
3,916,339 23	196,885 54	226,637 28	3,962 19	13,081,807 79	5,156,101 79	18,237,909 58
2,000 00	-	-	-	686 45	-	686 45 1
-	-	-	-	7,079 52	6,555 66	11,035 18 2
6,050 00	-	-	-	7,964 18	425 99	8,390 17 3
3,000 00	-	-	-	6,375 93	-	6,375 93 4
7,500 00	-	-	-	67,704 24	427 63	68,131 87 5
-	-	-	-	35,629 11	20,816 10	66,445 21 6
50 00	-	-	-	-	-	- 7
58 90	-	-	112 00	-	-	- 8
-	-	-	-	603,286 31	346,503 66	949,789 97 9
1,593 28	-	-	975 10	-	-	- 10
496 14	-	-	101 03	-	-	- 11
-	-	-	-	-	889 66	889 66 12
1,068 16	-	-	661 25	-	-	- 13
751 15	-	-	-	-	544 23	544 23 14
-	-	-	-	-	5,607 33	5,607 33 15
-	-	-	-	827 20	5,298 26	6,125 46 16
-	-	-	-	-	5,475 01	5,475 01 17
3,232 36	-	-	2,518 64	-	-	- 18
4,980 00	-	-	-	3,307 51	4,281 23	7,688 74 19
-	-	-	-	-	2,853 26	2,853 26 20
13,947,129 22	196,885 54	226,637 28	8,330 21	13,614,668 24	5,566,279 81	19,380,948 05
78,938 67	-	-	3,411 62	-	-	1,345,626 75
14,026,067 89	196,885 54	226,637 28	11,741 83	13,614,668 24	5,566,279 81	20,726,574 80

Exhibiting the state of the accounts of collectors of the customs who went indebted to the United States

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST JANUARY, 1838.		Interest on bonds and balances due by officers.	Fines, penalties, and for- feitures.
		By collectors.	To collectors.		
1 Lewis F. Delesdernier	Passamaquoddy	2,571 16	-	-	-
2 Leonard Jarvis	Ditto	2 48	-	-	-
3 James W. Ripley	Ditto	30 55	-	-	-
4 Samuel A. Morse	Machias	-	239 11	-	-
5 Waterman Thomas	Waldoborough	1,767 43	-	-	-
6 Nathaniel F. Fosdick	Portland	11,212 81	-	-	-
7 John Chandler	Ditto	2,199 56	-	-	-
8 Joseph F. Wingate	Bath	10,989 48	-	-	-
9 John B. Swanton	Ditto	13,861 60	-	-	-
10 William King	Ditto	10,014 90	-	-	-
11 Daniel Granger	Saco	2,130 71	-	-	-
12 Jeremiah Clarke	York	27,090 96	-	-	-
13 Alexander McIntire	Ditto	9,172 15	-	-	-
14 Melatiah Jordan	Frenchman's Bay	483 99	-	-	-
15 J. Hobby, late marshal	Maine	5,310 41	-	-	-
16 Josiah Deming	Mumphreymagog	295 10	-	-	-
17 Stephen Keyes	Vermont	4,786 07	-	-	-
18 Samuel Buel	Ditto	7,229 03	-	-	-
19 Timothy Upham	Portsmouth	2,111 85	-	-	-
20 John P. Decatur	Ditto	1,776 59	-	-	-
21 Edward Wigglesworth	Newburyport	1,948 43	-	-	-
22 Asa Andrews	Ipswich	921 92	-	-	-
23 William Pearce, jr.	Gloucester	1,107 82	-	49 85	-
24 Samuel R. Gerry	Marblehead	6,191 87	-	-	-
25 Benjamin Crowninshield	Ditto	760 62	-	-	-
26 Henry Warren	Plymouth	16,429 54	-	-	-
27 John Pease	Edgartown	1,270 79	-	-	-
28 George Phillips	Middletown	9,450 10	-	-	-
29 Walter Bradley	Fairfield	6,807 72	-	-	-
30 J. Wilcox, late marshal	Connecticut	1,389 44	-	-	-
31 Joel Burt	Oswego	226 66	-	-	-
32 John Grant, jr.	Ditto	113 30	-	-	-
33 Henry Malcolm	Hudson	16 01	-	-	-
34 John Lamb	New York	21,675 99	-	-	-
35 David Gelston	Ditto	44,818 61	-	-	-
36 T. Armstrong, suspense	acc. Ditto	-	1,400 00	-	-
37 J. Scott, attorney at law	Oswegatchie	300 00	-	-	-
38 Aaron Hackley	Ditto	379 50	-	25 54	-
39 W. M. Price, late dis't att'y	S. Dist. New York	-	-	12,901 20	672 74
40 John Heard	Perth Amboy	3,549 30	-	-	-
41 John Brewster	Ditto	1,668 34	-	-	-
42 Robert Arnold	Ditto	80,825 75	-	-	-
43 James Parker	Ditto	-	149 55	-	-
44 Lemuel Howell	Burlington	262 81	-	-	-
45 Constant Somers	Ditto	554 01	-	-	-
46 Jesse Somers	Ditto	14 18	-	-	-
47 Ezra Baker	Ditto	1,748 67	-	-	-
48 Daniel Garrison	Bridgetown	3 11	-	-	-
49 Sharp Delany	Philadelphia	9,855 74	-	-	-
50 C. J. Ingersoll, late dis't	att'y E. D. Penn.	76,491 00	-	-	-
51 Thomas Forster	Presque Isle	142 17	-	-	-
52 J. Brobson, late marshal	Delaware	514 45	-	-	-
	Carried forward	402,474 68	1,788 66	12,976 59	672 74

* Of this amount the sum of \$38,599 29 is for interest debited C. J. Ingersoll on former adjustments, which is not admitted by the judgment of the court.

STATEMENT.

21

*at of office previous to the 1st of January, 1838, and of other persons
n account of the customs.*

Expenses of collec- tion.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREAS- URY.			BONDS AND CASH TRANS- FERRED ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES.		BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST JANUARY, 1838.	
	On warrants included in the Treasurer's ac- counts in preceding years, not passed to the credit of collectors till 1838.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treasurer, and of the respective collectors, for the year 1838.	On warrants passed to the credit of collectors, respectively, in 1838, which are included in the Treasurer's ac- counts for 1839.	From officers.	To officers.	To collectors.	By collectors.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,571 16 1
-	-	2 48	-	-	-	-	- 2
1 46	-	504 62	-	-	18 00	457 53	- 3
-	-	-	-	-	239 11	-	- 4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767 43 5
16 44	-	2,175 46	-	-	-	-	11,212 81 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 66 7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,989 48 8
184 54	54 60	8,988 10	-	-	-	-	13,861 60 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	787 66 10
-	25 20	-	-	-	-	-	2,130 71 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,090 96 12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,146 95 13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 99 14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,310 41 15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295 10 16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,786 07 17
73 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,229 03 18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,038 21 19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776 59 20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,948 43 21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	921 92 22
-	-	1,157 67	-	-	-	-	- 23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,191 87 24
-	-	388 67	-	-	-	-	371 95 25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,429 54 26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,270 79 27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,450 10 28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,807 72 29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,389 44 30
154 50	84 31	117 20	-	-	242 71	-	226 66 31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 01 33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,675 99 34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,818 61 35
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400 00	- 36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300 00 37
-	-	405 04	-	-	-	-	- 38
-	-	-	1,050 57	-	63,775 48	-	76,298 85 39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,549 30 40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,668 34 41
-	-	1,850 00	-	-	-	-	78,975 75 42
-	-	-	-	-	†149 55	-	- 43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262 81 44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	554 01 45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 18 46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,748 67 47
-	-	3 11	-	-	-	-	- 48
8,823 34	-	1,851 01	2,134 65	*65,361 04	1,679 07	-	9,855 74 49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142 17 51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514 45 52
9,253 92	164 11	17,443 39	3,185 22	65,361 04	66,103 92	1,857 53	386,889 12

† This sum placed to his credit on account of official emoluments.

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST JANUARY, 1838.		Interest on bonds and balances due by officers.	Fines, penalties and for- feitures.
		By collectors.	To collectors.		
	Brought forward	402,474 68	1,788 66	12,976 59	672 74
1 John Muir	Vienna	5,648 89	-	-	-
2 James Frazier	Ditto	3,924 86	-	-	-
3 William Selby	Snow Hill	140 93	-	-	-
4 William H. Plowden	St. Mary's	-	4 20	-	-
5 John Oakley	Georgetown	-	47 23	-	-
6 John Fitzgerald	Alexandria	30,072 42	-	-	-
7 Charles Simms	Ditto	13,078 51	-	-	-
8 Humphrey Peake	Ditto	8,777 25	-	-	-
9 G. Brent, T. F. Mason and G. Johnson, (trustees)	Ditto	1,594 54	-	-	-
10 Lawrence Muse	Tappahannock	33,248 68	-	-	-
11 George W. Banks	Ditto	5,206 21	-	-	-
12 John Daingerfield	Ditto	1,024 99	-	-	-
13 Joseph Jones	Petersburg	6,439 55	-	-	-
14 James Robertson	Ditto	14,885 35	-	-	-
15 Abraham Archer	Yorktown	182 23	-	-	-
16 Thomas Archer	Ditto	1,004 61	-	-	-
17 Charles K. Mallory	Norfolk	3,649 65	-	-	-
18 John Stith	Virginia	11,900 00	-	-	-
19 Enoch Sawyer	Camden	285 98	-	44 56	-
20 Asa Rogerson	Ditto	31,321 05	-	-	-
21 Griffith J. McRee	Wilmington	7,567 19	-	-	-
22 James Read	Ditto	4,458 08	-	-	-
23 Timothy Bloodworth	Ditto	22,527 38	-	-	-
24 Robert Cochran	Ditto	107,227 49	-	-	-
25 James Owen	Ditto	34 41	-	-	-
26 James Manney	Beaufort, N. C.	1,044 12	-	-	-
27 Isaac Holmes	Charleston	161,871 62	-	-	-
28 Andrew Agnew	Beaufort, S. C.	215 41	-	-	-
29 John Grayson	Ditto	353 10	-	-	-
30 R. E. Cochran, late mar.	South Carolina	1,955 75	-	-	-
31 Thomas D. M. Johnson	Savannah	6,735 51	-	-	-
32 Edwin Moulger	Ditto	17,924 36	-	-	-
33 Richard Wall	Ditto	114,873 62	-	-	-
34 Archibald S. Bullock	Ditto	43,506 40	-	-	-
35 J. S. Pelot, late act'g ccl.	Ditto	11 35	-	-	-
36 Thomas Collier	Hardwick	6 80	-	-	-
37 Venables Bond	Ditto	1,546 16	-	-	-
38 Simons Maxwell	Ditto	-	160 00	-	-
39 Cornelius Collins	Sunbury	267 94	-	-	-
40 Christopher Hillary	Ditto	7 59	-	-	-
41 Benj. Wall, late marshal	Georgia	22,325 31	-	-	-
42 And. Erwin, priv. indiv.	Tennessee	58,397 28	-	-	-
43 And. & Jas. Erwin, do.	Tenn. & Georgia	2,873 07	-	-	-
44 Algernon S. Thruston	Key West	1,702 45	-	-	-
45 Jesse H. Willis	St. Mark's	229 51	-	-	-
46 Hore B. Trist	New Orleans	6,630 85	-	-	-
47 William Brown	Ditto	107,011 08	-	-	-
48 Peter F. Dubouig	Ditto	36,911 88	-	-	-
49 Peter L. B. Duplessis	Ditto	13,739 92	-	-	-
50 Beverly Chew	Ditto	-	13 48	-	-
51 J. W. Smith, special agent	Ditto	-	910 24	-	-
52 Joseph Aborn	Teche	2,690 47	-	-	-
	Carried forward	1,319,526 49	2,863 91	13,021 15	672 74

Expenses of collection.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY.				BONDS AND CASH TRANSFERRED ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES.		BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST OF JANUARY, 1839.	
	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts in preceding years, not passed to the credit of collectors till 1838.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treasurer, and of the respective collectors, for the year 1838.	On warrants passed to the credit of collectors, respectively, in 1838, which are included in the Treasurer's accounts for 1839.	From officers.	To officers.	To collectors.	From collectors.	
9,253 92	164 11	17,443 39	3,185 22	65,361 04	66,103 92	1,857 53	388,889 12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,648 89	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,924 86	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140 93	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4 30	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	47 23	-	
-	-	3,137 22	-	-	-	-	30,072 42	
-	-	-	-	5,763 61	-	-	9,941 29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,013 04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,594 54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,248 68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,206 21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,024 99	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,439 55	
-	-	1,000 00	-	-	-	-	13,885 35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182 23	
-	-	46 73	-	-	-	-	1,004 61	
-	-	198 58	-	-	-	-	3,602 93	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,900 00	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131 96	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,321 05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,567 19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,458 08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,527 38	
-	-	599 83	-	-	-	-	106,627 66	
-	-	-	34 41	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,044 12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161,871 62	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215 41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353 16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,955 75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,735 51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,924 36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,873 62	
-	-	11 35	-	-	-	-	43,506 40	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 80	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,546 16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	100 00	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287 94	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,325 31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,397 28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,873 07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,702 45	
238 92	-	-	-	-	-	9 41	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,630 85	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,011 08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,911 88	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,739 92	
-	-	-	-	-	-	13 48	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	910 24	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,690 47	
9,492 81	161 11	22,437 10	3,219 63	71,124 65	66,103 92	2,912 19	1,592,964 25	

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST JANUARY, 1838.		Interest on bonds and balances due by officers.	Fines, penalties and for- feitures.
		By collectors.	To collectors.		
	Brought forward	1,319,526 49	2,863 91	13,021 15	672 74
1 Edmund V. Davis	Teche	181 81	-	-	-
2 George W. Owen	Mobile	9,071 51	-	-	-
3 Jonathan Davis	Natchez	2 55	-	-	-
4 Alexander Baillie	Ditto	6,305 38	-	-	-
5 James McConnell	Kentucky	758 69	-	-	-
6 Benjamin J. Harrison	Louisville	1,313 27	-	-	-
7 John Patterson, marshal	Ohio	-	139 72	-	-
8 William H. Hunter	Sandusky	220 81	-	-	-
9 John Smith	St. Louis	205 71	-	-	-
10 Matthew Ernest	Detroit	5,457 77	-	-	-
11 J. Wilkinson	Ditto	1,972 87	-	-	-
12 Reuben Atwater	Ditto	-	36 25	-	-
13 David Duncan	Michilimackinac	30,680 98	-	-	-
14 Samuel Abbot	Ditto	-	125 00	-	-
15 William Gamble	Ditto	1,024 59	-	-	-
16 Adam D. Steuart	Ditto	638 81	-	-	-
17 William Chribbs	Massac	1,995 43	-	-	-
18 Capt. G. D. Ramsay, agent of weights & measures	Washington, D.C.	2,471 58	-	-	-
19 Lieut. George H. Blake	Rev. cut. service	-	-	-	-
20 Lieut. John Marshall	Ditto	-	-	-	-
21 Lieut. Philip Marshall	Ditto	-	-	-	-
Amount carried to general statement		1,381,828 25	3,164 88	13,021 15	672 74

Expenses of collec- tion.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY.			BONDS AND CASH TRANS- FERRED ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES.		BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST OF JANUARY, 1839.	
	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts in preceding years, not passed to the credit of collectors till 1838.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treas- urer, and of the respec- tive collectors, for the year 1838.	On warrants passed to the credit of collectors, respectively, in 1838, which are included in the Treasurer's ac- counts for 1839.	From officers.	To officers.	To collectors.	By collectors.
9,492 84	164 11	22,437 10	3,219 63	71,124 65	66,103 92	2,942 19	1,292,964 25
-	190 12	-	-	-	8 31	-	-
-	-	6,561 25	-	-	-	-	2,510 26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,305 38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	758 69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,313 27
50 00	-	170 87	-	-	-	139 72	-
2 05	-	205 71	-	-	2 05	06	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,457 77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,972 87
-	-	-	-	-	-	36 25	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,680 98
-	-	-	-	-	-	125 00	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,024 59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	638 81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,995 43
5,248 67	-	-	-	-	12,778 99	-	1 90
45 40	-	-	-	-	45 40	-	-
102 40	-	-	-	-	-	102 40	-
66 00	-	-	-	-	-	66 00	-
25,007 36	354 23	29,374 93	3,219 63	71,124 65	78,938 67	3,411 62	1,345,626 75

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT.

Payments into the Treasury on warrants drawn on collectors of the customs, not yet passed to their credit.

1826. No. 6177. Jeremiah Clark,	York -	-	-	23 75	
6186. Henry Warren,	Plymouth -	-	-	99 28	
					123 03
1830. No. 447. Peter F. Dubourg,	Mississippi -	-	-	-	3,000 00
1831. No. 845. E. Olmstead, on account of T. H. Cushing,	New London -	-	-	-	135 71
1837. No. 2706. Ogden D. Langstaff,	Teche -	-	-	-	153 75
1838. No. 4260. Rowland H. Bridgham,	Penobscot -	-	-	131 96	
4574. George Bancroft,	Boston -	-	-	2,867 12	
4613. Samuel Simons,	Fairfield -	-	-	22 73	
4581. Edwin J. Kelso,	Presque Isle -	-	-	5 05	
4650. Joseph Ramsey,	Plymouth -	-	-	9 25	
					3,036 11
					6,448 69

Extract from the preceding statement of duties on imports, tonnage, &c., for the year ending on the 31st day of December, 1838.

To balances due by collectors on 1st January, 1838 -	21,126,776 31	By balances due to collectors on 1st January, 1838 -	12,204 98
duties on merchandise - - - 19,998,861 98		drawback on foreign merchandise exported 1,390,010 06	
duties on tonnage - - - 59,048 76		do. on domestic refined sugar do. 145,494 30	
light money - - - 14,979 26		do. on domestic distilled spirits do. 8,589 68	
finer, penalties, and forfeitures - - 16,489 61		allowances to fishing vessels - - 314,149 49	
net amount of unclaimed merchandise 3,344 83		bounty on pickled fish - - - 5,474 30	
net amount of marine hospital money - 35,233 92		expenses attending prosecutions - - 36,053 51	
	20,127,958 36	duties refunded on merchandise - - 1,321,057 85	
warrants on the Treasurer for debentures, &c. - - 337,481 05		duties refunded on tonnage and light money - - - 242 45	
bonds and cash transferred to collectors - - 14,026,067 89		expenses of collection - - - 1,514,633 34	4,735,705 01
drafts drawn in favor of collectors - - - 226,637 28			
balances due to collectors on 1st January, 1839 - - 11,741 83		payments into the Treasury on warrants in favor of the Treasurer, viz:	
		1st column - - - 465 48	
		2d do. - - - 16,150,007 66	
		3d do. - - - 3,219 63	
			16,153,692 77
		bonds and cash transferred by collectors - - -	14,031,599 63
		drafts drawn on collectors - - -	196,885 54
		balances due the United States on 1st January, 1839 - -	20,726,571 80
Dollars -	55,856,662 73	Dollars -	55,856,662 73

The nett amount of revenue exhibited by the preceding statement is

- \$15,836,171 70

From which deduct the following expenditures, being excess of duties refunded, debentures paid, allowances to vessels employed in the fisheries, expenses of collection, &c., beyond the duties received in the following districts, viz:

Samuel A. Morse	-	- Passamaquoddy	-	-	23,360 85
William Brown	-	- Machias	-	-	2,968 39
Edward S. Jarvis	-	- Frenchman's Bay	-	-	10,665 45
Rowland H. Bridgham	-	- Penobscot	-	-	21,200 60
Daniel Lane	-	- Belfast	-	-	7,115 11
Denny McCobb	-	- Waldoborough	-	-	21,410 15
John D. McCrate	-	- Wiscasset	-	-	14,148 09
John F. Scamman	-	- Saco	-	-	2,408 05
Mark Dennett	-	- York	-	-	1,245 71
Daniel P. Drown	-	- Portsmouth	-	-	16,758 45
Timothy Souther	-	- Ipswich	-	-	1,243 33
William Beach	-	- Gloucester	-	-	24,183 13
Benjamin Knight	-	- Marblehead	-	-	20,303 66
Peter Dixey	-	- Ditto	-	-	21,492 07
Schuyler Sampson	-	- Plymouth	-	-	25,214 38
Lemuel Williams	-	- New Bedford	-	-	156 10
Robert S. Smith	-	- Ditto	-	-	12,403 43
Henry Crocker	-	- Barnstable	-	-	51,333 93
John P. Norton	-	- Edgartown	-	-	2,647 32
Martin T. Morton	-	- Nantucket	-	-	319 31
William Littlefield	-	- Newport	-	-	626 80
Ingoldsby W. Crawford	-	- New London	-	-	4,946 15
Samuel Simons	-	- Fairfield	-	-	952 33
David B. McNeil	-	- Champlain	-	-	682 45
Smith Stilwell	-	- Oswegatchie	-	-	4,169 29
Thomas Loomis	-	- Sackett's Harbor	-	-	539 99
Danforth N. Barney	-	- Ditto	-	-	2,492 90
George H. McWhorter	-	- Oswego	-	-	621 05
Seymour Scovell	-	- Niagara	-	-	297 34
Pierre A. Barker	-	- Buffalo Creek	-	-	1,601 97
John P. Norton	-	- Sag Harbor	-	-	1,032 29
Jeremiah Carrier	-	- Cape Vincent	-	-	4,088 88
Joseph W. Reckless	-	- Perth Amboy	-	-	2,059 00
David K. Schenck	-	- Ditto	-	-	1,459 24
Gershom Mott	-	- Burlington	-	-	39 07
George W. Tucker	-	- Little Egg Harbor	-	-	217 88
Samuel S. Downs	-	- Ditto	-	-	15 54
Mahlon D. Canfield	-	- Great Egg Harbor	-	-	275 53
William S. Bowen	-	- Bridgetown	-	-	62 88
Morris Croxall	-	- Camden	-	-	1,039 00
Edwin J. Kelso	-	- Presque Isle	-	-	8,873 76
Henry Whitely	-	- Delaware	-	-	40,665 17
Richard Sands	-	- Annapolis	-	-	2,027 97
John Willis	-	- Oxford	-	-	346 10
James W. Roach	-	- St. Mary's	-	-	1,418 40
George Hudson	-	- Snow Hill	-	-	81 24
Charles Leary	-	- Vienna	-	-	8 20
William B. Scott	-	- Town Creek	-	-	421 47
Charles D. McIndoe	-	- Petersburg	-	-	846 71
William Nelson	-	- Yorktown	-	-	177 88
Gordon Forbes	-	- Yeocomico	-	-	358 51
John Daingerfield	-	- East River	-	-	574 23
Robert S. Garnett	-	- Tappahannock	-	-	2,010 35
Samuel C. White	-	- Folly Landing	-	-	157 64
Thomas P. Norton	-	- Wheeling	-	-	343 22
James E. Gible	-	- Beaufort, N. C.	-	-	489 05
Silvester Brown	-	- Ocracoke	-	-	2,230 26
David Turner	-	- Beaufort, S. C.	-	-	250 50

Carried forward - \$369,077 75 15,836,171 70

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT.

29

		Amount brought forward	- \$369,077 75	15,836,171 70
Thomas L. Shaw	-	- Georgetown, S. C.	-	241 12
Benjamin Stiles	-	- Hardwick	-	680 00
William Maxwell	-	- Sunbury	-	730 00
Archibald Clark	-	- St. Mary's	-	3,798 65
William A. Whitehead	-	- Key West	-	14,998 32
Adam Gordon	-	- Ditto	-	2,006 48
John Rodman	-	- St. Augustine	-	1,510 35
Ambrose Crane	-	- St. Mark's	-	4,072 22
James Dell	-	- St. John's	-	2,018 50
Robert Mitchell	-	- Pensacola	-	14,345 90
P. Rutilius R. Pray	-	- Pearl River	-	50 00
Samuel Learned	-	- Ditto	-	170 90
Edwin L. Cockle	-	- Teche	-	994 46
Charles C. P. Hunt	-	- Miami	-	523 75
Samuel Starkweather	-	- Cuyahoga	-	27 05
Elias H. Haines	-	- Sandusky	-	1,295 33
Joel M. Smith	-	- Nashville	-	95 62
Andrew Mack	-	- Detroit	-	995 57
Abraham Wendell	-	- Michilimackinac	-	1,279 02
James W. Ripley, late	-	- Passamaquoddy	-	1 46
John Chandler, do.	-	- Portland	-	16 44
William King, do.	-	- Bath	-	184 54
Timothy Upham, do.	-	- Portsmouth	-	73 64
John Grant, jr., do.	-	- Oswego	-	154 50
Charles J. Ingersoll, do.	-	- Pennsylvania	-	8,823 34
Jesse H. Willis, do.	-	- St. Mark's	-	238 92
William H. Hunter, do.	-	- Sandusky	-	50 00
John Smith, do.	-	- St. Louis	-	2 05
George D. Ramsay	-	- Agent for weights and measures	15,248 67	
George H. Blake, do.	-	- Lieut. Revenue Cutter Service	45 40	
John Marshall	-	- Ditto	102 40	
Philip Marshall	-	- Ditto	66 00	
				<u>443,918 35</u>
		True nett revenue	- Dollars	<u>15,392,253 35</u>
Gross amount of revenue accruing in 1838		-	-	- 20,127,958 36
Deduct payments for drawback, expenses of collection, &c.		-	-	- <u>4,735,705 01</u>
Nett revenue as above		-	Dollars	- <u>15,392,253 35</u>

A STATEMENT of the accounts of Official Emoluments of

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Balances due by collectors on 1st Jan- uary, 1838.	Payments made into the Trea- sury.
1 James W. Ripley	Passamaquoddy	2,476 48	-
2 Samuel A. Morse	Ditto	960 71	-
3 William Brown	Machias	-	-
4 Edward S. Jarvis	Frenchman's Bay	-	-
5 Rowland H. Bridgham	Penobscot	-	-
6 Daniel Lane	Belfast (1)	-	-
7 Nathaniel M. Lowney	Ditto (2)	-	-
8 Denny McCobb	Waldoborough	-	-
9 John D. McCrate	Wiscasset	-	-
10 John Anderson	Portland	-	-
11 Isaac Hsley	late Ditto	394 78	394 78
12 Barnabas Palmer	Kennebunk	-	-
13 John F. Scamman	Saco	-	-
14 Mark Dennett	York	-	-
15 Joseph Sewall	Bath	-	-
16 Daniel P. Drown	Portsmouth	-	-
17 Archibald W. Hyde	Vermont	-	-
18 Samuel Phillips	Newburyport	-	-
19 Timothy Souther	Ipswich	-	-
20 William Pearce, jr.	late Gloucester	1,263 28	-
21 William Beach	Ditto	-	-
22 James Miller	Salem	-	-
23 David Henshaw	Boston (3)	-	-
24 George Bancroft	Ditto (4)	-	-
25 Benjamin Knight	Marblehead (5)	-	-
26 Peter Dixey	Ditto (6)	-	-
27 Schuyler Sampson	Plymouth	-	-
28 Phineas W. Leland	Fall River	-	-
29 Lemuel Williams	New Bedford (7)	-	-
30 Robert S. Smith	Ditto (8)	-	-
31 Henry Crocker	Barnstable	-	-
32 John P. Norton	Edgartown	-	-
33 Martin T. Morton	Nantucket	-	-
34 Walter R. Danforth	Providence	-	-
35 Samuel S. Allen	Bristol	-	-
36 William Littlefield	Newport	-	-
37 Noah A. Phelps	Middletown	-	-
38 Ingoldsby W. Crawford	New London	-	-
39 William H. Ellis	New Haven	-	-
40 Samuel Simons	Fairfield	-	-
41 Jeremiah Carrier	Cape Vincent	-	-
42 Thomas Loomis	Sackett's Harbor (9)	-	-
43 Danforth N. Barney	Ditto (10)	-	-
44 Jacob Gould	Genesee	-	-
45 Seymour Scovell	Niagara	-	-
46 George H. McWhorter	Oswego	-	-
47 Pierre A. Barker	Buffalo Creek (11)	-	-
48 George W. Clinton	Ditto (12)	-	-
49 David B. McNeil	Champlain	-	-
50 Smith Stilwell	Oswegatchie	-	-
51 Samuel Swartwout	New York (13)	-	-
52 Jesse Hoyt	Ditto (14)	-	-
	Carried forward	5,095 25	394 78

- (1) To 31st March. (6) From Feb. 19 to Dec. 31. (11) From Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.
 (2) From April 1 to Dec. 31. (7) From 1st to 25th January. (12) From April 1 to Dec. 31.
 (3) From 1st to 19th January. (8) From Jan. 26 to Dec. 31. (13) From Jan. 1 to Mar. 28.
 (4) From Jan. 20 to Dec. 31. (9) From Jan. 1 to Mar. 23d. (14) From Mar. 29 to Dec. 31.
 (5) From Jan. 1 to Feb. 19. (10) From Mar. 24 to Dec. 31.

RECEIPTS IN 1838.						
Fees.	COMMISSIONS ON			Salary.	Fees for certificates on wines, spirits, teas, &c.	Total.
	Money accounted for.	Light-house disbursements.	Marine hospital disbursements.			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
248 95	5 02	-	1 31	250 00	-	505 28
413 74	2 48	-	-	150 00	-	566 22
698 60	345 90	-	3 95	150 00	-	1,198 45
-	5 44	64 65	2 08	-	-	72 17
1,006 48	143 12	-	11 11	-	-	1,160 71
792 25	50 71	-	-	250 00	-	1,092 96
566 92	81 20	-	-	200 00	-	848 12
2,467 29	912 86	829 92	27 46	-	-	4,237 53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170 47	93 76	-	2 01	-	-	271 24
107 41	87	-	40	250 00	-	358 68
22 40	06	-	-	250 00	-	272 46
1,545 05	350 84	-	7 07	-	-	1,902 96
360 44	788 95	96 82	16 93	-	-	1,263 14
-	-	8 76	-	1,000 81	-	1,099 57
255 77	783 65	-	37	-	-	1,039 79
80 15	15	-	-	250 00	-	330 30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
450 46	544 44	-	-	250 00	-	1,244 90
478 31	424 47	-	11	-	-	902 92
298 82	819 19	163 74	-	-	4 20	1,285 95
6,629 93	5,254 31	1,310 31	112 15	-	83 08	13,419 78
2 50	120 59	-	-	-	-	123 09
129 20	196 80	-	-	-	-	326 00
481 06	108 58	-	-	150 00	-	739 64
587 84	1,070 25	-	-	150 00	-	1,808 09
29 53	156 10	-	-	-	-	185 63
1,728 00	142 32	-	6 15	-	-	1,876 47
1,125 95	44 13	-	11 39	-	-	1,181 47
636 50	4 80	365 10	-	250 00	-	1,256 40
295 73	19 53	-	-	250 00	-	565 26
515 44	891 06	-	22 25	-	-	1,431 75
362 26	1,582 08	-	2 47	-	-	1,946 81
267 37	813 85	141 54	11 99	-	-	1,234 75
460 98	402 54	-	2 63	-	-	866 15
1,173 10	31 00	301 70	4 42	-	-	1,510 22
617 02	1,159 68	144 47	7 42	-	-	1,928 59
335 85	51 73	-	87	250 00	7 50	645 95
-	-	-	-	1,014 00	-	1,014 00
-	-	-	-	163 49	-	163 49
-	-	-	-	554 29	-	554 29
-	-	220 54	-	784 25	-	1,004 79
-	-	-	-	1,359 12	-	1,359 12
-	-	1 72	-	1,011 84	-	1,013 56
-	-	11 71	-	488 55	-	500 26
-	-	150 25	71 62	1,465 65	-	1,687 52
-	-	200 88	-	1,115 71	-	1,316 59
-	-	16 74	87	1,460 10	-	1,477 71
3,239 89	4,013 61	947 65	37	-	104 66	8,306 18
13,632 84	17,137 08	667 25	161 28	-	377 82	31,966 27
42,214 50	38,551 15	5,673 75	488 71	13,557 81	577 26	101,063 18

EMOLUMENTS OF COLLECTORS OF

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Amount due to collectors transferred from the account of customs.	EXPENDED	
			Clerk hire.	Rent, fuel, and other expenses.
1 James W. Ripley	Passamaquoddy	457 53	-	-
2 Samuel A. Morse	Ditto	-	-	-
3 William Brown	Machias	-	65 00	25 00
4 Edward S. Jarvis	Frenchman's Bay	-	57 59	28 00
5 Rowland H. Bridgham	Penobscot	-	300 00	87 50
6 Daniel Lane	Belfast	-	-	-
7 Nathaniel M. Lowney	Ditto	-	-	88 19
8 Denny McCobb	Waldoborough	-	100 00	31 59
9 John D. McCrate	Wiscasset	-	-	140 00
10 John Anderson	Portland	-	900 00	184 51
11 Isaac Ilsley	Ditto	-	-	-
12 Barnabas Palmer	Kennebunk	-	-	8 00
13 John F. Scamman	Saco	-	-	21 54
14 Mark Dennett	York	-	-	11 00
15 Joseph Sewall	Bath	-	-	39 46
16 Daniel P. Drown	Portsmouth	-	600 00	20 69
17 Archibald W. Hyde	Vermont	-	-	-
18 Samuel Phillips	Newburyport	-	-	13 38
19 Timothy Souther	Ipswich	-	-	25 00
20 William Pearce, jr.	Gloucester	-	-	-
21 William Beach	Ditto	-	-	32 17
22 James Miller	Salem	-	1,200 00	37 96
23 David Henshaw	Boston	-	673 28	-
24 George Bancroft	Ditto	-	15,416 10	195 28
25 Benjamin Knight	Marblehead	-	-	11 50
26 Peter Dixey	Ditto	-	108 00	97 09
27 Schuyler Sampson	Plymouth	-	-	62 25
28 Phineas W. Leland	Dighton	-	-	62 00
29 Lemuel Williams	New Bedford	-	34 72	-
30 Robert S. Smith	Ditto	-	590 28	186 63
31 Henry Crocker	Barnstable	-	200 00	56 00
32 John P. Norton	Edgartown	-	-	38 00
33 Martin T. Morton	Nantucket	-	-	12 00
34 Walter R. Danforth	Providence	-	500 00	44 53
35 Samuel S. Allen	Bristol	-	-	60 00
36 William Littlefield	Newport	-	-	28 45
37 Noah A. Phelps	Middletown	-	100 00	28 13
38 Ingoldsby W. Crawford	New London	-	240 00	27 25
39 William H. Ellis	New Haven	-	300 00	37 25
40 Samuel Simons	Fairfield	-	250 00	23 49
41 Jeremiah Carrier	Cape Vincent	-	-	-
42 Thomas Loomis	Sackett's Harbor	-	-	-
43 Danforth N. Barney	Ditto	-	-	-
44 Jacob Gould	Genesee	-	-	-
45 Seymour Scovell	Niagara	-	-	-
46 George H. McWhorter	Oswego	-	-	-
47 Pierre A. Barker	Buffalo Creek	-	-	-
48 George W. Clinton	Ditto	-	-	-
49 David B. McNeil	Champlain	-	-	-
50 Smith Stilwell	Oswegatchie	-	-	-
51 Samuel Swartwout	New York	-	15,253 19	436 44
52 Jesse Hoyt	Ditto	-	53,851 26	1,919 84
	Carried forward	457 53	90,739 42	4,120 12

IN 1838.

Stationery.	COMPENSATION.			Total.	Am't payable by warrant on the Treasurer, under the act of 7th July, 1838.	Balances due by collectors on 1st January, 1839.	
	As collector.	Additional, under the act of 7th July, 1838.	For other services, including commission as agents for light-houses, marine hospitals, and fees for certificates.				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,018 95	1
-	413 97	-	-	505 28	-	1960 71	2
26 00	454 63	-	1 31	566 22	-	-	3
60 17	746 83	-	3 95	1,198 45	-	-	4
-	5 44	-	66 73	72 17	-	-	5
68 30	993 11	-	11 11	1,160 71	-	-	6
61 12	900 25	-	-	1,092 96	-	-	7
-	708 12	-	-	848 12	-	-	8
214 79	2,080 85	461 77	857 38	4,699 30	461 77	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
11 45	249 78	77 64	2 01	348 88	77 64	-	11
2 47	334 27	-	40	358 68	-	-	12
7 33	254 13	-	-	272 46	-	-	13
22 61	1,833 82	467 17	7 07	2,370 13	467 17	-	14
40 40	488 30	254 68	113 75	1,517 82	254 68	-	15
-	*1,090 81	-	8 76	1,099 57	-	-	16
25 83	1,000 21	443 67	37	1,483 46	443 67	-	17
11 00	294 30	-	-	330 30	-	-	18
-	*1,263 28	-	-	1,263 28	-	-	19
23 09	1,189 64	167 98	-	1,412 88	167 98	-	20
31 56	-	993 00	14	2,262 66	1,359 74	-	21
62 44	382 29	-	167 94	1,285 95	-	-	22
581 47	877 59	2,911 30	378 89	20,360 63	6,940 85	-	23
-	111 59	-	-	123 09	-	-	24
11 49	109 42	-	-	326 00	-	-	25
25 75	651 64	95 21	-	834 85	95 21	-	26
16 15	1,729 94	-	-	1,808 09	-	-	27
7 38	143 53	-	-	185 63	-	-	28
205 45	1,137 96	186 16	6 15	2,312 63	\$436 16	-	29
48 87	865 21	-	11 39	1,181 47	-	-	30
46 98	806 32	-	365 10	1,256 40	-	-	31
16 99	536 27	-	-	565 26	-	-	32
62 54	802 43	1,440 27	22 25	2,872 02	1,440 27	-	33
12 75	1,871 59	-	2 47	1,946 81	-	-	34
23 45	1,029 32	-	153 53	1,234 75	-	-	35
17 36	718 03	351 08	2 63	1,217 23	351 08	-	36
27 99	908 86	-	306 12	1,510 22	-	-	37
85 12	1,354 33	293 77	151 89	2,222 36	293 77	-	38
4 65	359 44	-	8 37	645 95	-	-	39
-	*1,014 00	-	-	1,014 00	-	-	40
-	*163 49	-	-	163 49	-	-	41
-	*554 29	-	-	554 29	-	-	42
-	*784 25	-	220 54	1,004 79	-	-	43
-	*1,359 12	-	-	1,359 12	-	-	44
-	*1,011 84	-	1 72	1,013 56	-	-	45
-	*488 55	-	11 71	500 26	-	-	46
-	*1,465 65	-	221 87	1,687 52	-	-	47
-	*1,115 71	-	200 88	1,316 59	-	-	48
-	*1,460 10	-	17 61	1,477 71	-	-	49
1,082 25	-	966 66	96 67	17,835 21	9,529 03	-	50
3,753 43	-	3,032 88	303 28	62,860 69	30,894 42	-	51
6,698 63	38,114 50	12,143 24	3,723 99	155,539 90	53,213 44	2,979 66	52

* Net emolument per act 2d March, 1831.

† The account of the collector of Passamaquoddy for the year 1833 has not been adjusted at the Treasury, "certain items being in dispute affecting the account, and in regard to which it is expected that the party will appeal to Congress on its meeting."

‡ Amount short credited to him for compensation from 1st January to 29th July, 1829.

§ Includes \$250 paid James Freeman, clerk.

EMOLUMENTS OF COLLECTORS OF

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Balances due by collectors on 1st Jan- uary, 1838.	Payments made into the Treas- ury.
1 John P. Osborn	Brought forward	5,095 25	394 78
2 Aaron Ogden, assistant collector	Sag Harbor	-	-
3 Jos. W. Reckless	Port of Jersey	-	-
4 D. K. Schenck	Perth Amboy (1)	83 19	-
5 William S. Bowen	Ditto (2)	-	-
6 Archer Gifford	Bridgetown	-	-
7 Gershom Mott	Newark	-	-
8 George W. Tucker	Burlington	-	-
9 Samuel S. Downs	Little Egg Harbor (3)	-	-
10 Mahlon D. Canfield	Ditto (4)	-	-
11 Edwin J. Kelso	Great Egg Harbor	-	-
12 James N. Barker	Presque Isle	-	-
13 George Wolf	Philadelphia (5)	-	-
14 Henry Whitely	Ditto (6)	-	-
15 William Frick	Delaware	-	-
16 John Willis	Baltimore	-	-
17 Charles Leary	Oxford	-	-
18 George Hudson	Vienna	-	-
19 Richard Sands	Snow Hill	-	-
20 James W. Roach	Annapolis	-	-
21 Thomas Turner	St. Mary's, Md.	-	-
22 George Brent	Georgetown, D. C.	-	-
23 Conway Whittle	Alexandria	-	-
24 John W. Campbell	Norfolk	-	-
25 Thomas Nelson	Petersburg (7)	-	-
26 William Nelson	Richmond	-	-
27 John Daingerfield	Yorktown	-	-
28 Robert S. Garnett	East River	-	-
29 Samuel C. White	Tappahannock	-	-
30 George Holt	Folly Landing	-	-
31 Lewis H. Marsteller	Cherry Stone (8)	-	-
32 Thomas S. Singleton	Wilmington	-	-
33 Thomas H. Blount	Newbern	-	-
34 Duncan McDonald	Washington	-	-
35 George W. Charles	Edenton	-	-
36 James E. Gible	Camden	-	-
37 Joseph Ramsey	Beaufort, N. C.	-	-
38 Silvester Brown	Plymouth, N. C.	-	-
39 James R. Pringle	Ocracoke	-	-
40 Thomas L. Shaw	Charleston	41 73	-
41 David Turner	Georgetown, S. C.	-	-
42 A. B. Fannin	Beaufort, S. C.	-	-
43 William Maxwell	Savannah	-	-
44 Benjamin Stiles	Sunbury	-	-
45 John N. McIntosh	Hardwick	-	-
46 Archibald Clark	Brunswick	-	-
47 John Rodman	St. Mary's, Ga.	-	-
48 Ambrose Crane	St. Augustine	-	-
49 James Dell	St. Mark's	-	-
50 Gabriel J. Floyd	St. John's	-	-
51 Robert Mitchell	Appalachicola	-	-
52 Wilham A. Whitehead	Pensacola	-	-
	Key West (9)	-	-
	Carried forward	5,220 17	394 78

- (1) From Jan. 1 to June 30. (4) From Nov. 9 to Dec. 31. (7) From Feb. 5 to Dec. 31.
 (2) From July 1 to Dec. 31. (5) From Jan. 1 to Feb. 28. (8) From Jan. 17 to Dec. 31.
 (3) From Jan. 1 to Nov. 8. (6) From Mar. 1 to Dec. 31. (9) From Jan. 1 to June 30.

RECEIPTS IN 1838.						
Fees.	COMMISSIONS ON			Salary.	Fees for certificates on wines, spirits, teas, &c.	Total.
	Money accounted for.	Light-house disbursements.	Marine hospital disbursements.			
42,214 50	38,551 15	5,673 75	488 71	13,557 81	577 26	101,063 18
341 65	2 76	149 37	-	400 00	-	893 78
-	-	-	-	1,000 00	-	1,000 00
172 15	99 54	11 43	-	125 00	-	408 12
253 85	7 22	-	-	125 00	-	386 07
176 59	5 82	-	-	250 00	-	432 41
195 31	41 81	-	35	250 00	-	487 47
68 90	3 41	-	-	150 00	-	222 31
-	3 61	-	-	213 31	-	216 92
5 25	65	3 22	-	36 69	-	45 81
177 00	20 66	-	4 01	250 00	-	451 67
-	-	26 42	05	395 08	-	421 55
195 09	1,483 27	-	-	-	10 48	1,688 84
3,372 72	6,280 07	-	50 88	-	95 48	9,799 15
209 40	677 45	609 92	-	500 00	-	1,996 77
2,398 32	5,574 79	387 80	-	-	56 18	8,417 09
213 25	5 24	-	-	250 00	-	468 49
332 70	5 95	-	04	200 00	-	538 69
161 58	-	-	-	150 00	-	314 58
196 25	1 20	-	65	250 00	-	448 10
29 55	87	-	-	250 00	-	280 42
216 95	196 59	-	60	250 00	-	664 14
533 00	408 90	362 33	5 52	-	-	1,309 75
939 92	1,077 39	713 04	24 50	-	-	2,754 85
248 50	644 46	11 92	-	-	-	904 88
684 05	2,525 21	-	2 49	-	-	3,211 75
78 40	9 27	-	-	200 00	-	287 67
40 34	17 78	-	-	200 00	-	258 12
71 60	10 06	40 77	-	250 00	-	372 43
142 57	1 02	-	-	200 00	-	343 59
71 96	-	-	-	173 88	-	245 84
673 63	794 54	66 49	4 06	-	-	1,538 72
490 70	128 47	-	-	-	-	619 17
400 35	121 23	94 45	5 07	250 00	-	874 10
*	56 59	9 89	-	250 00	-	316 48
299 07	42 16	253 80	13 45	250 00	-	858 48
52 00	98	29 25	1 40	250 00	-	333 63
197 16	93 54	-	3 15	200 00	-	493 85
91 46	16 57	568 47	8 42	1,000 00	-	1,684 92
1,967 23	5,271 57	208 79	112 88	-	216 76	7,777 23
124 00	37	29 57	4 02	250 00	-	407 96
-	-	16 76	-	259 00	-	266 76
1,079 59	1,664 48	44 83	19 30	-	-	2,808 20
-	-	-	-	250 00	-	250 00
-	-	-	-	200 00	-	200 00
127 78	88 57	161 41	3 45	250 00	-	631 21
68 96	1 04	68 56	-	500 00	-	638 56
82 15	14	7 80	2 39	250 00	-	342 48
293 00	200 03	12 48	-	500 00	-	1,005 51
-	2 34	2 50	-	500 00	-	504 84
900 00	334 35	10 94	-	500 00	-	1,745 29
348 00	215 80	14 95	07	500 00	-	1,078 82
539 33	708 03	212 29	3 20	250 00	-	1,712 85
61,478 76	67,399 95	9,803 20	758 66	26,026 77	956 16	166,423 50

No return of fees.

EMOLUMENTS OF COLLECTORS OF

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Am't due to collectors transferred from the accounts of customs.	EXPENDED	
			Clerk hire.	Rent, fuel, and other expenses.
	Brought forward	457 53	90,739 42	4,120 12
1 John P. Osborne	Sag Harbor	-	-	40 50
2 Aaron Ogden	Port of Jersey	-	-	-
3 Joseph W. Reckless	Perth Amboy	-	-	9 00
4 David K. Schenck	Ditto	-	-	18 50
5 William S. Bowen	Bridgetown	-	-	32 50
6 Archer Gifford	Newark	-	-	110 00
7 Gershom Mott	Burlington	-	-	12 12
8 George W. Tucker	Little Egg Harbor	-	-	-
9 Samuel S. Downs	Ditto	-	-	6 00
10 Mahlon D. Canfield	Great Egg Harbor	-	-	-
11 Edwin J. Kelso	Presque Isle	-	-	-
12 James N. Barker	Philadelphia	-	3,009 61	84 49
13 George Wolf	Ditto	-	16,594 19	695 60
14 Henry Whitely	Delaware	-	-	10 00
15 William Frick	Baltimore	-	4,400 00	34 59
16 John Willis	Oxford	-	-	24 00
17 Charles Léary	Vienna	-	-	-
18 George Hudson	Snow Hill	-	-	-
19 Richard Sands	Annapolis	-	-	-
20 James W. Roach	St. Mary's, Md.	-	-	25 00
21 Thomas Turner	Georgetown, D. C.	-	-	80 00
22 George Brent	Alexandria	-	-	40 00
23 Conway Whittle	Norfolk	-	700 00	28 50
24 John W. Campbell	Petersburg	-	400 00	99 94
25 Thomas Nelson	Richmond	-	-	171 26
26 William Nelson	Yorktown	-	-	-
27 John Daingerfield	East River	-	-	10 00
28 Robert S. Garnett	Tappahannock	-	-	25 00
29 Samuel C. White	Folly Landing	-	137 50	-
30 George Holt	Cherry Stone	-	-	49 14
31 Lewis H. Marsteller	Wilmington	-	-	-
32 Thomas S. Singleton	Newbern	-	150 00	104 90
33 Thomas H. Blount	Washington	-	250 00	60 00
34 Duncan McDonald	Edenton	-	-	-
35 George W. Charles	Camden	-	-	121 00
36 James E. Gobble	Beaufort, N. C.	-	-	16 75
37 Joseph Ramsey	Plymouth	-	-	75
38 Silvester Brown	Ocracoke	-	96 69	-
39 James R. Pringle	Charleston	-	3,754 17	24 20
40 Thomas L. Shaw	Georgetown, S. C.	-	-	-
41 David Turner	Beaufort, S. C.	-	-	-
42 A. B. Fannin	Savannah	-	100 00	-
43 William Maxwell	Sunbury	-	-	-
44 Benjamin Stiles	Hardwick	-	-	-
45 John N. McIntosh	Brunswick	-	-	167 50
46 Archibald Clark	St. Mary's, Ga.	-	-	12 00
47 John Rodman	St. Augustine	-	-	24 50
48 Ambrose Crane	St. Mark's	-	75 00	13 00
49 James Dell	St. John's	-	-	-
50 Gabriel J. Floyd	Appalachicola	-	-	40 00
51 Robert Mitchell	Pensacola	-	-	46 25
52 William A. Whitehead	Key West	-	-	5 00
	Carried forward	457 53	120,406 58	6,362 11

IN 1838.

Stationery.	COMPENSATION.			Total.	Amount payable by warrant on the Treasurer, under the act of July 7, 1838.	Balances due by collectors on the 1st of January, 1838.	
	As collector.	Additional, under the act of July 7, 1838.	For other services, including commission as agent for light-houses, marine hospitals, and fees for certificates.				
6,698 63	38,114 50	12,143 24	3,723 99	155,539 90	53,213 44	2,979 66	1
19 88	684 03	-	149 37	893 78	-	-	2
-	1,000 00	-	-	1,000 00	-	-	3
22 25	365 41	-	11 43	408 12	-	83 19	4
15 00	352 57	-	-	386 07	-	-	5
12 50	387 41	-	-	432 41	-	-	6
11 63	365 49	-	35	487 47	-	-	7
1 00	209 19	-	-	222 31	-	-	8
-	216 92	-	-	216 92	-	-	9
5 50	31 09	-	3 22	45 81	-	-	10
-	447 66	-	4 01	451 67	-	-	11
-	395 08	-	26 47	421 55	-	-	12
41 51	-	655 56	65 55	3,856 72	2,067 88	*100 00	13
445 52	-	3,333 34	333 33	21,401 98	11,602 83	-	14
7 50	1,369 35	-	609 92	1,996 77	-	-	15
225 72	3,368 98	643 22	387 80	9,060 31	643 22	-	16
9 00	435 49	-	-	468 49	-	-	17
-	538 65	-	04	538 69	-	-	18
-	314 58	-	-	314 58	-	-	19
-	447 45	-	65	448 10	-	-	20
3 00	252 42	-	-	280 42	-	-	21
-	583 54	238 54	60	932 68	238 54	-	22
8 24	893 66	341 47	367 85	1,651 22	341 47	-	23
49 78	1,239 03	341 66	737 54	3,096 51	341 66	-	24
77 23	315 79	-	11 92	904 88	-	-	25
125 44	2,912 56	-	2 49	3,211 75	-	-	26
2 75	284 92	-	-	287 67	-	-	27
8 00	219 12	-	-	258 13	-	-	28
5 00	301 66	-	40 77	372 43	-	-	29
-	206 09	-	-	343 59	-	-	30
25 00	171 70	-	-	245 84	-	-	31
15 80	1,452 37	-	79 55	1,538 72	-	-	32
25 62	338 65	-	-	619 17	-	-	33
-	464 58	-	99 52	874 10	-	-	34
-	306 59	-	9 89	316 48	-	-	35
18 00	452 23	-	267 27	858 48	-	-	36
13 00	273 23	-	30 65	333 63	-	-	37
10 12	479 83	-	3 15	493 85	-	-	38
-	1,011 34	-	576 89	1,684 92	-	-	39
215 28	3,245 15	-	538 43	7,777 23	-	41 73	40
8 87	365 50	-	33 59	407 96	-	-	41
-	250 00	-	16 76	266 76	-	-	42
17 00	2,627 07	-	64 13	2,808 20	-	-	43
-	250 00	-	-	250 00	-	-	44
-	200 00	-	-	200 00	-	-	45
34 63	264 22	-	164 86	631 21	-	-	46
20 00	538 00	-	68 56	638 56	-	-	47
-	307 79	-	10 19	342 48	-	-	48
20 00	885 03	-	12 48	1,005 51	-	-	49
-	502 31	-	2 50	504 84	-	-	50
50 00	1,644 35	-	10 94	1,745 29	-	-	51
25 00	992 55	-	15 02	1,078 82	-	-	52
8 75	1,483 61	-	215 49	1,712 85	-	-	
8,302 15	74,779 80	17,697 03	8,688 15	236,235 82	68,449 04	3,104 58	

Due to collector \$100.

EMOLUMENTS OF COLLECTORS OF

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Balances due by collectors on 1st January, 1838.	Payments made into the Treasury.
	Brought forward	5,220 17	394 78
1 Adam Gordon	Key West (1)	-	-
2 James W. Breedlove	Mississippi	7,329 37	-
3 P. R. R. Pray	Pearl River (2)	-	-
4 Samuel Learned	Ditto (3)	-	-
5 Edwin L. Cockle	Teché	-	-
6 John B. Hogan	Mobile	646 86	-
7 George W. Owen, late	Ditto	2,101 97	-
8 Charles C. P. Hunt	Miami	-	-
9 Samuel Starkweather	Cuyahoga	-	-
10 Elias H. Haines	Sandusky	-	-
11 Andrew Mack	Detroit (4)	-	-
12 John McDonell	Ditto (5)	-	-
13 Abraham Wendell	Michilimackinac	-	-
14 James Parker, late	Perth Amboy, N. J.	744 43	-
	Total	16,042 80	394 78

REFERENCES.—(1) From July 1 to Dec. 31. (4) From Jan. 1 to March 22.
 (2) From Jan. 1 to March 13. (5) From March 23 to Dec. 31.
 (3) From March 14 to Dec. 31.

RECEIPTS IN 1838.						
Fees.	COMMISSIONS ON			Salary.	Fees for certificates, on wines, spirits, teas, &c.	Total.
	Money accounted for.	Light house disbursements.	Marine hospital disbursements.			
61,478 76	67,399 95	9,803 20	758 66	26,026 77	956 16	166,423 50
464 49	174 02	248 53	10 40	250 00	-	1,147 44
6,281 17	13,756 65	207 87	166 99	-	611 24	21,023 92
3 00	-	-	-	50 00	-	53 00
6 00	90	-	-	200 00	-	206 90
86 50	78	18 17	-	250 00	-	355 45
4,991 59	1,541 83	122 95	58 69	250 00	-	6,965 06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	21	-	-	325 46	-	325 67
-	-	365 29	-	525 56	-	890 85
-	-	-	91	409 04	-	409 95
-	-	4 85	-	365 02	-	369 87
-	-	31 92	94	1,253 40	-	1,286 26
-	-	109 51	-	835 00	-	944 51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73,311 51	82,874 34	10,912 29	996 59	30,710 25	1,567 40	200,402 38

EMOLUMENTS OF COLLECTORS OF

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Amount due to collectors transferred from the accounts of the customs.	EXPENDED	
			Clerk hire.	Rent, fuel, and other expenses.
	Brought forward	457 53	120,406 58	6,362 11
1 Adam Gordon	Key West	-	-	59 00
2 James W. Breedlove	Mississippi	-	15,600 00	549 18
3 P. R. R. Pray	Pearl River	-	-	5 00
4 Samuel Learned	Ditto	-	-	92 00
5 Edwin L. Cockle	Teché	-	-	-
6 John B. Hogan	Mobile	-	2,422 75	378 74
7 George W. Owen	Ditto	-	-	-
8 Charles C. P. Hunt	Miami	-	-	-
9 Samuel Starkweather	Cuyahoga	-	-	-
10 Elias H. Haines	Sandusky	-	-	-
11 Andrew Mack	Detroit	-	-	-
12 John McDonell	Ditto	-	-	-
13 Abraham Wendell	Michilimackinac	-	-	-
14 James Parker, late	Perth Amboy	149 55	-	-
		607 08	138,429 33	7,446 03

To balances due by collectors on the 1st January, 1838	-	-	-	16,042 80
fees	-	-	73,311 51	
commission on money accounted for	-	-	82,874 34	
commission on light-house disbursements	-	-	10,912 29	
commission on marine hospital disbursements	-	-	996 59	
salaries	-	-	30,740 25	
Fees for certificates	-	-	1,567 40	
				200,402 38
amount paid by warrant on the Treasurer	-	-	-	69,215 42
Balance due the office at Philadelphia	-	-	-	100 00
				<u>\$285,760 60</u>

THE CUSTOMS IN 1838—Continued.

41

IN 1838.

Stationery.	COMPENSATION.			Total.	Am't payable by warrant on the Treasurer under the act of the 7th July, 1838.	Balances due by collectors on the 1st day of January, 1838.	
	As collector.	Additional, under the act of July 7, 1838.	For other services, including commissions as agent for light-houses, marine hospital, and fees for certificates.				
8,302 15	74,779 80	17,697 03	8,688 15	236,235 82	68,449 04	3,204 58	1
190 50	639 01	-	258 93	1,147 44	-	-	2
1,241 12	3,258 76	766 38	374 86	21,790 30	766 38	7,329 37	3
-	48 00	-	-	53 00	-	-	4
22 00	92 90	-	-	206 90	-	-	5
56 00	281 28	-	18 17	355 45	-	-	6
554 81	3,000 00	-	181 64	6,537 94	-	1,073 98	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,101 97	8
-	*325 46	-	21	325 67	-	-	9
-	*525 56	-	365 29	890 85	-	-	10
-	*409 04	-	91	409 95	-	-	11
-	*365 02	-	4 85	369 87	-	-	12
-	*1,253 40	-	32 86	1,286 26	-	-	13
-	*835 00	-	109 51	944 51	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	594 88	
10,365 58	85,813 23	18,464 41	10,035 38	270,553 96	69,215 42	14,304 78	

* Nett emoluments per act of 2d March, 1831.

By payments into the Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	394 78
balances due to collectors, transferred from the accounts of the customs	-	-	-	-	-	607 08
disbursements for clerk hire	-	-	-	-	138,429 33	
disbursements for stationery	-	-	-	-	7,446 03	
disbursements for rent, fuel, &c.	-	-	-	-	10,365 58	
compensation as collectors	-	-	-	-	85,813 23	
compensation, additional, per act of 7th July, 1838	-	-	-	-	18,464 41	
compensation for other services	-	-	-	-	10,035 38	
						270,553 96
Balance due by collectors on the 1st January, 1839	-	-	-	-	-	14,204 78
						<u>\$285,760 60</u>

42 *STATEMENT of the accounts of official emoluments of the Nava.*

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Balances due on the 1st January, 1838.	Payments made into the Treasury.	RECEIVED IN	
				Fees.	Salary.
1 William Claggett	Portsmouth	-	-	313 48	192 65
2 Benjamin Stickney	Newburyport	-	-	233 63	150 00
3 Isaac O. Barnes	Boston.	1,697 57	-	6,389 59	-
4 John Swasey	Salem	-	-	430 99	150 00
5 Samuel Brown	Providence	-	-	473 49	250 00
6 Isaac Burdick	Newport	-	-	238 61	250 00
7 Enos T. Throop	New York (1)	-	-	3,140 39	-
8 William S. Coe	Ditto (2)	-	-	13,234 60	-
9 John Pemberton	Philadelphia (3)	-	-	341 98	-
10 John Hora	Ditto (4)	-	-	3,225 89	-
11 Dabney S. Carr	Baltimore	-	-	2,122 63	-
12 Thomas Gatewood	Norfolk	-	-	858 17	-
13 Daniel Sherwood	Wilmington	-	-	403 57	121 87
14 Robert Howard	Charleston (5)	-	-	921 22	-
15 Thomas S. Wayne	Savannah (6)	-	-	724 74	75 00
16 Robert Mackay	Ditto (7)	-	-	316 04	66 50
17 Manuel Cruzat	New Orleans	381 07	-	-	-
18 Peter K. Wagner	Ditto	5,805 72	-	-	-
19 Henry D. Peire	Ditto	64 47	64 47	4,751 56	250 00
		7,948 83	64 47	38,120 58	1,506 03

- REFERENCES.—(1) To March 29, 1838.
 (2) To December 31, 1838.
 (3) To March 23, 1838.
 (4) To December 31, 1838.
 (5) From May 22. No accounts received from C. J. Steadman, former naval officer.
 (6) To June 30.
 (7) From July 21 to December 31.

1838.	EXPENDED IN 1838.						Amount payable by war- rant on the Treasury under the act of July 7, 1838.	Balances due on the 1st of January, 1839.
Total.	Clerk hire.	Stationery.	Office rent, fuel, and other ex- penses.	COMPENSATION.		Total.		
				As naval offi- cer.	Additional, under the act of July 7, 1838.			
506 13	-	14 41	-	491 69	85 55	591 68	85 55	-
383 63	-	12 90	6 69	364 04	91 76	475 39	91 76	-
6,389 59	3,300 00	212 57	171 31	2,675 71	-	6,389 59	-	1,697 57
580 99	250 00	10 52	12 65	307 82	251 19	862 18	281 19	-
723 49	-	33 12	22 27	668 10	113 40	836 89	113 40	-
488 61	-	10 73	13 72	464 16	-	488 61	-	-
3,140 39	3,687 50	107 16	-	-	733 33	3,927 99	787 60	-
13,231 60	14,680 78	2,011 90	400 98	1,509 60	757 07	19,360 33	6,125 73	-
241 98	490 19	18 49	14 00	-	675 00	1,197 68	855 70	-
3,225 89	1,669 81	171 19	97 63	1,287 26	1,037 74	4,263 63	1,037 74	-
2,122 63	400 00	91 01	11 53	1,620 09	574 79	2,697 42	574 79	-
858 17	-	23 19	23 57	811 41	165 59	1,023 76	165 59	-
525 44	-	-	-	525 44	-	525 44	-	-
921 22	-	46 92	4 24	870 06	282 64	1,203 86	282 64	-
799 74	-	-	-	799 74	-	799 74	-	-
382 54	-	12 75	-	369 79	-	382 54	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381 07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,805 72
5,001 56	1,500 00	49 38	24 00	3,000 00	-	4,564 38	-	437 18
39,626 60	25,378 28	2,817 27	802 59	15,764 91	4,798 06	49,591 11	10,401 69	8,321 54

STATEMENT of the accounts of official emoluments of the

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Balances due on the 1st January, 1838.	Payments made into the Treasury.	RECEIVED	
				Fees.	Salary.
1 Charles Peavy	Eastport	-	-	849 69	500
2 John W. Smith	Portland	-	-	175 34	43 27
3 R. G. Green	Ditto	-	-	610 09	106 73
4 Samuel Hall	Portsmouth	-	-	324 45	250
5 Nathaniel Jackson	Newburyport	-	-	216 42	250
6 John Mc Niel	Boston	-	-	4,495 35	-
7 Joseph Noble	Salem	-	-	-	48 61
8 Edward Palfray	Ditto	-	-	282 36	201 39
9 Alphonso Mason	Gloucester	-	-	222 22	250
10 Aaron Foster	Beverly	-	-	23 70	150
11 Eleazer T. Graves	Marblehead	-	-	-	50
12 Benjamin Wormstead	Ditto	-	-	4 50	50
13 John B. Barton	Providence	-	-	460 26	250
14 Joseph Aborn	Pawtuxet	-	-	50	200
15 Allen Wardwell	Bristol	-	-	76 81	250
16 William Turner	Warren	-	-	103 05	250
17 William G. Hammond	Newport	-	-	203 20	250
18 William Halloway	North Kingston	-	-	3 50	250
19 John G. Mawney	East Greenwich	-	-	15	250
20 Charles Durfee	Tiverton	-	-	-	200
21 George Brown	Pawcatuck	-	-	1	150
22 Daniel Burrows	Middletown	-	-	107 92	250
23 William Willard	Saybrook	-	-	90 52	250
24 William Conner	Hartford	-	-	222 72	250
25 John French	New London	-	-	115 30	250
26 Benjamin Pomeroy	Stonington	-	-	7 89	250
27 William Durand, jr.	New Haven	-	-	341 59	200
28 Hector Craig	New York	758 98	-	7,225 35	-
29 Hiram Perry	Albany	-	-	-	150
30 Morris Croxall	Camden	-	-	190 31	1,000
31 William Duncan	Philadelphia	-	-	208 90	-
32 George W. Riter	Ditto	-	-	1,879 30	-
33 James Mosher	Baltimore	-	-	1,699 46	-
34 John Chew	Havre-de-Grace	-	-	23 20	150
35 Joseph Redue	Chester	-	-	-	150
36 George W. Biscoe	Nottingham	-	-	7	150
37 William B. Scott	Town Creek	-	-	15 52	150
38 H. G. S. Key	Llewellynsburg	-	-	8 50	200
39 Robert Digges	Nanjemoy	-	-	3 95	200
40 James McGuire	Alexandria	-	-	195 85	300
41 S. L. Lightfoot	Norfolk	-	-	562 42	-
42 Joseph Prentis	Saffolk	-	-	-	111 95
43 Robert H. Webb	Ditto	-	-	2 00	122 95
44 Robert Butler	Smithfield	-	-	50	250
45 John S. Westwood	Hampton	-	-	-	92 03
46 R. G. Banks	Ditto	-	-	-	136 67
47 William W. Jones	South Quay	-	-	-	200
48 Francis Armistead	East River	-	-	19 85	200
49 Gordon Forbes	Yeocomico	-	-	59 47	150
50 Adam Cooke	Fredericksburg	-	-	61 71	250
51 Thomas Armstrong	Carter's Creek	-	-	1	250
52 William Gray	Port Royal	-	-	25	250
Carried forward		758 98	-	21,142 67	9,863 60

IN 1838.		EXPENDED IN 1838.						Amount payable by war- rant on the Treasurer, under the act of 7th of July, 1838.	Balances due on the 1st January, 1839.
Total.	Clerk hire.	Stationery.	Office rent, fuel, and other ex- penses.	COMPENSATION.		Total.			
				As surveyor.	Additional, under the act of 7th July, 1838.				
1,349 69	10	8	16 88	1,314 81		1,349 69			1
218 61	-	-	-	218 61	35 76	254 37	35 76		2
716 82	-	-	-	716 82	88 20	805 02	88 20		3
574 45	-	-	-	574 45		574 45			4
466 42	-	4 53	6 47	455 42	83 61	550 03	83 61		5
4,495 35	2,400	58 47	269 35	1,767 53	1,132 47	5,627 82	1,132 47		6
48 61	-	-	-	48 61	9 65	58 26	9 65		7
483 75	112 50	6 52	18 77	345 96	285 72	769 47	285 72		8
472 22	-	11 54	16 09	444 59		472 22			9
173 70	-	-	-	173 70		173 70			10
50	-	-	-	50		50			11
54 50	-	-	-	54 50		54 50			12
710 26	-	9 67	22 27	678 32	366 88	1,077 14	366 88		13
200 50	-	69	20	179 81		200 50			14
326 81	-	2 50	17 50	306 81		326 81			15
353 05	-	5	32	316 05		353 05			16
453 20	-	-	21 36	431 84		453 20			17
253 50	-	50	-	253		253 50			18
265	-	-	-	265		265			19
200	-	4 15	37 75	158 10		200			20
151	-	-	20	131		151			21
357 92	-	2 10	14 50	341 32		357 92			22
340 52	-	-	20	320 52		340 52			23
472 72	-	-	100	372 72		472 72			24
365 30	-	-	-	365 30		365 30			25
257 89	-	1 56	30 50	225 83		257 89			26
541 59	-	6	12 02	523 57		541 59			27
7,225 35	7,185 22	364 82	283 01	151 28	2,710 56	10,694 89	2,710 56		28
150	-	-	-	150		150			29
1,190 31	20	27	145 25	998 06		1,190 31			30
208 90	455 56	12	-	-	633 03	1,100 59	891 69		31
1,879 30	1,544 44	36	14 71	670 26	1,475 88	3,741 29	1,861 99		32
1,699 46	300	65 93	10 03	1,323 50	406 92	2,106 38	406 92		33
173 20	-	5	45	123 20		173 20			34
150	-	-	-	150		150			35
157	-	50	50	106 50		157			36
165 52	-	2	40	123 52		165 52			37
208 50	-	-	-	208 50		208 50			38
203 95	-	-	-	203 95		203 95			39
495 85	-	2 75	4 40	488 70		495 85			40
562 42	-	1 50	12 12	548 80	171 88	734 30	171 88		41
111 95	-	-	-	111 95		111 95			42
124 95	-	-	-	124 95		124 95			43
250 50	-	-	-	250 50		250 50			44
92 03	-	-	-	92 03		92 03			45
136 67	-	-	-	136 67		136 67			46
200	-	-	-	200		200			47
219 85	-	4	5	210 85		219 85			48
209 47	75	7	25	102 47		209 47			49
311 71	-	88	1 08	309 75		311 71			50
251	-	-	-	251		251			51
275	-	-	-	275		275			52
31,006 27	12,102 72	650 61	1,311 06	18,345 63	7,400 56	38,910 58	8,045 33		

EMOLUMENTS OF SURVEYORS OF

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	Balances due on the 1st January, 1838.	Payments made into the Treasury.	RECEIVED	
				Fees.	Salary.
	Brought forward	758 98	-	21,142 67	9,863 60
1 James B. Thornton	Dumfries	-	-	-	150
2 Thomas E. Hooper	Urbanna	-	-	1	75
3 Augustine Owen	Ditto	-	-	1	28 75
4 Edward Pescud	Petersburg	-	-	138 91	300
5 A. M. Hooper	Wilmington, N.C.	-	-	342 59	250
6 James Wade	Swansboro'	-	-	1	62 50
7 James E. S. Duffy	Ditto	-	-	50	125
8 N. B. Hancock	Ditto	-	-	10	62 50
9 Isaac Pipkin	Murfreesboro'	-	-	-	200
10 Myles Elliott	Hertford	-	-	2 50	200
11 John B. Jones	Currituck inlet	-	-	-	200
12 Marcus C. Ryan	Windsor	-	-	-	150
13 Thomas H. Jervay	Charleston	-	-	1,773 31	-
14 John Shellman	Savannah	-	-	213 03	37 50
15 Thomas S. Wayne	Ditto	-	-	422 61	-
16 William M. Loftin	St. Andrew's bay	-	-	-	75
17 Theophilus F. Loftin	Ditto	-	-	-	150
18 William Batterson	Madisonville	-	-	-	250
19 B. S. Shain	Pontchartrain	-	-	654	-
20 William Emerson, late	New Orleans	1,031 53	-	-	-
21 Samuel Spotts, late	Ditto	1,196 14	239 68	-	-
22 Henry D. Peire, late	Ditto	1,216 07	1,216 07	-	-
23 Lewis B. Willis, late act.	Ditto	-	-	71 27	-
24 Lewis B. Willis	Ditto	58 77	58 77	3,978 61	250
25 John Clark	Pittsburg	-	-	30 81	350
26 Thomas P. Norton	Wheeling	-	-	6 17	350
27 Robert Punshon	Cincinnati	-	-	219 13	350
28 Edward S. Camp	Louisville	-	-	496 07	350
29 Joel M. Smith	Nashville	-	-	96 84	350
30 Nathan Ranney	St. Louis	-	-	298 93	350
		4,261 49	1,514 52	29,900 95	14,529 85

*Amount paid Lewis B. Willis, as clerk or deputy, from 1st January, 1831, to 9th July, 1833;

†Balance due to S. Spotts, late surveyor.

Emoluments of late measurer

NAMES.	OFFICE.	DISTRICT.	RECEIVED		
			For measuring.	For marking.	For gauging.
Wm. McCullough, late	Measurer and marker	New Orleans	*2,372 81	917 22	-
Thomas S. Easton	Gauger	New Orleans	-	-	†12,517 42

*From 1st January to 21st April, 1836.

†From 1st January, 1835, to 30th September, 1836.

IN 1838.		EXPENDED IN 1838.						Amount payable by war- rant on the Treasurer, under the act of 7th July, 1838.	Balances due on the 1st of January, 1839.
Total.	Clerk hire.	Stationery.	Office rent, fuel, and other ex- penses.	COMPENSATION.		Total.			
				As surveyor.	Additional, under the ac 7th July, 1838.				
31,006 27	12,102 72	650 61	1,311 06	18,345 63	7,400 56	39,810 58	8,045 33		
150	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	1	
76	-	-	-	76	-	76	-	2	
29 75	-	-	-	29 75	-	29 75	-	3	
438 91	-	7 50	45 75	385 66	-	438 91	-	4	
592 59	-	-	-	592 59	-	592 59	-	5	
63 50	-	-	-	63 50	-	63 50	-	6	
125 50	-	-	-	125 50	-	125 50	-	7	
72 50	-	-	-	72 50	-	72 50	-	8	
200	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	9	
202 50	-	-	-	202 50	-	202 50	-	10	
200	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	11	
150	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	12	
1,773 31	203 86	12 50	-	1,556 95	61 68	1,834 99	61 68	13	
250 53	-	-	-	250 53	21 83	272 36	21 83	14	
422 61	-	1 12	-	421 49	65 48	488 09	65 48	15	
75	-	-	-	75	-	75	-	16	
150	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	17	
250	-	-	-	250	-	250	-	18	
654	-	-	24 50	629 50	-	654	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
-	*1,010 87	-	-	71 27	-	1,082 14	-	1,031 53	
-	‡410 43	-	-	-	-	410 43	410 43	+125 68	
71 27	-	3 25	-	37 64	-	40 89	-	30 38	
4,228 61	750	66 75	20	2,900	-	3,736 75	-	491 86	
380 81	-	-	-	380 81	-	380 81	-	-	
356 17	-	-	-	356 17	-	356 17	-	-	
569 13	-	-	-	569 13	-	569 13	-	-	
846 07	-	21 19	200	624 88	-	846 07	-	-	
446 84	-	6 50	60	380 34	-	446 84	-	-	
648 93	125	69 75	225	229 18	-	648 93	-	-	
44,430 80	14,602 88	839 17	1,886 31	29,476 52	7,549 55	54,354 43	8,604 75	1,679 45	

allowed in pursuance of an act approved 3d March, 1839.

*Amount paid L. B. Willis from 25th August, 1833, to 3d September, 1834.

and gauger at New Orleans.

Total.	EXPENDED.			Cash transferred by officer.	Balance due the United States Jan. 1, 1839.
	For measuring and gauging.	Compensation to officer.	Total.		
3,290 03	1,587 80	462 50	2,050 30	570 24	669 49
12,517 42	2,383 45	2,625	5,008 45	-	7,508 97

STATEMENT of the amount paid by warrants on the Treasurer for additional compensation to officers of the customs, under the acts of appropriation of the 27th of June, 1834, 3d of March, 1835, 4th of July, 1836, 3d of March, 1837, 7th of July, 1838, and 3d of March, 1839.

NAMES.	DISTRICT.	OFFICE.	Act of 27th June, 1834.	Act of 3d March, 1835.	Act of 4th July, 1836.	Act of 3d March, 1837.	Act of 7th July, 1838.	Act of 3d March, 1839.
Joseph Sewall -	Bath -	Collector -	175 15	76 24	143 36	417 55	-	-
Barnabas Palmer -	Kennebunk -	Collector -	-	-	-	34 43	-	-
Schuyler Sampson -	Plymouth -	Collector -	68 22	-	64 74	81 45	-	-
James Smith -	Portland -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	4 15	-
Arthur M. Small -	Portland -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	4 16	-
William S. Davis -	Portland -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	4 15	-
Jonathan Smith -	Portland -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	4 16	-
John R. Waterman -	Providence -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	178 89	-
Jonathan Holman -	Salem -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	88 42	-
Thomas West -	Salem -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	88 42	-
William Story -	Salem -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	88 42	-
Perley Putnam -	Salem -	Weigher -	-	-	-	-	88 41	-
George Kuhn -	Boston -	Prover and marker -	-	-	-	-	1,002 71	-
S. Swartwout -	New York -	Exp. of W. G. M. & M. -	-	-	28,385 22	27,612 78	3,633 11	-
S. Swartwout -	New York -	Collector -	-	-	-	43,939 18	-	-
Robert Heysham -	Philadelphia -	Clerk -	-	-	-	267 67	340	-
J. C. Pechin, assignee -	Philadelphia -	Clerk -	-	-	-	-	-	15,000
J. J. Laty, late -	Baltimore -	Marker -	-	-	-	-	68 08	-
James Owen, late -	Wilmington -	Collector -	-	-	70 07	-	-	-
Lewis H. Marsteller -	Wilmington -	Collector -	-	-	-	401 94	-	-
Thomas Beck -	New Orleans -	Weigher -	-	-	-	591 82	-	-
Total -			243 37	76 24	28,663 39	73,346 82	5,593 08	15,000

STATEMENT exhibiting the balances due on account of the Old Internal Revenue on the 31st December, 1838.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	STATES.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31st DECEMBER, 1838.	
			To officers.	By officers.
Joshua Wentworth	Late supervisor	New Hampshire	-	7,414 51
Timothy Osgood	collector	Massachusetts	-	55 18
William Peck	supervisor	Rhode Island	-	4,468 50
Daniel Dexter	collector	Ditto	-	1,252 94
Paul Allen	Ditto	Ditto	-	46 11
Nathaniel Cushing	Ditto	Ditto	-	4,049 52
Abel Sherman	Ditto	New York	-	115 00
James Hedden	Ditto	New Jersey	-	128 74
Peter Smith	Ditto	Ditto	-	4,349 65
George Clymer	supervisor	Pennsylvania	-	2,017 32
Henry Miller	Ditto	Ditto	-	5,037 44
John Conard	act'g supervisor	Ditto	-	49,287 78
Daniel Delosier	supervisor	Maryland	-	559 80
Richard Marshall	collector	Ditto	-	1,902 37
George Magruder	Ditto	Ditto	-	4,704 15
Evans Willing	Ditto	Ditto	-	1,114 36
Robert J. H. Handy	Ditto	Ditto	-	54 15
John Bennett	Ditto	Ditto	-	15 11
Joseph Forman	Ditto	Ditto	-	229 01
Samuel Hanson	Ditto	Ditto	-	18 72
Samuel Selby	Ditto	Ditto	-	1,654 24
Levin Ballard	Ditto	Ditto	-	155 51
Levin Pollett	Ditto	Ditto	-	15 06
John Dickinson	Ditto	Ditto	-	122 69
John Thomas	Ditto	Ditto	-	71 10
Jeremiah Nichols	Ditto	Ditto	-	4 13
James Wallace	stamp agent	Ditto	-	95 15
Richard G. Hardesty	Ditto	Ditto	-	17 18
William Richardson	inspector	Ditto	-	20 75
George Catlet	collector	Virginia	47	-
Robert Snoddy	Ditto	Ditto	88	-
John A. Burdick	Ditto	Ditto	94	-
James Craig	Ditto	Ditto	1 59	-
Alexander Campbell	district attorney	Ditto	53 25	-
Vincent Gray	collector	Ditto	-	123 44
Edward Worsham	Ditto	Ditto	-	468 74
John E. Holt	Ditto	Ditto	-	85 16
Jacob Feltnier	Ditto	Ditto	-	232 33
Charles Vowles	Ditto	Ditto	-	1,924 02
Alexander Hawthorne	Ditto	Ditto	-	27 26
Elias Stilwell	Ditto	Ditto	-	413 22
Enoch Daily	Ditto	North Carolina	-	155 81
Thomas Williams	Ditto	Ditto	-	52 25
George Alexander	Ditto	Ditto	-	20 73
William Reynolds	Ditto	Ditto	-	33 82
Lambert Clayton	Ditto	Ditto	-	47 50
Benjamin Cudworth	Ditto	South Carolina	-	398 00
John Matthews	supervisor	Georgia	117 18	-
James Alger	Ditto	Ditto	1,184 20	-
Joshua Houghton	collector	Ditto	-	25 00
Andrew Baxter	Ditto	Ditto	-	111 05
Carried forward			1,358 51	93,094 50

Balances on account of Old Internal Revenue—Continued.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	STATES.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31st DECEMBER, 1838.	
			To officers.	By officers.
		Brought forward,	1,358 51	93,094 50
Robert McDougall	Late collector	Georgia	-	411 88
Henry Chappalear	Ditto	Ditto	-	220 78
Samuel Gardner	Ditto	Ditto	-	10 00
John Collier	Ditto	Ditto	-	9 00
John Darracott	Ditto	Ditto	-	465 57
Henry Jones	Ditto	Ditto	-	163 65
Yancy Sanders	Ditto	Ditto	-	18 00
Hamilton Wynn	Ditto	Ditto	-	391 02
John Bostwick	Ditto	Ditto	-	381 61
Edward White	Ditto	Ditto	-	28 00
Simon Maxwell	Ditto	Ditto	-	48 34
David Rees	Ditto	Ditto	-	262 55
Isaac Crew	Ditto	Ditto	-	221 83
Claud Thompson	Ditto	Ditto	-	128 82
John Overton	supervisor	Tennessee	23 35	-
Thomas Brown	collector	Ditto	-	533 94
Reuben Sanders	Ditto	Ditto	-	2,313 79
Thomas Gray	district attorney	Ditto	-	140 00
Edward Scott	collector	Ditto	-	113 00
Henry Bradford	Ditto	Ditto	21 70	-
James Morrison	supervisor	Kentucky	-	84 35
Robert Crockett	Ditto	Ditto	-	8,518 93
John W. Hanna	act'g supervisor	Ditto	-	33,229 12
William Streshly	collector	Ditto	-	949 85
John Arthur	Ditto	Ditto	-	2,285 83
J. Arthur and G. Mansel	Ditto	Ditto	-	1,544 22
Thomas Worthington	supervisor	N. W. District	-	44 64
James Smith	collector	Ditto	-	2,117 91
Robert Morrison	Ditto	Ditto	-	126 21
Griffin Green	Ditto	Ditto	-	458 62
John G. Macan	Ditto	Ditto	-	90 24
Elisha Tisdale	Ditto	Ditto	-	61 91
Ebenezer Sproat	Ditto	Ditto	-	25 66
			1,402 56	148,493 02

STATEMENT exhibiting the balances due on account of the Direct Tax of 1798, on the 31st December, 1838.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	STATES.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31st DECEMBER, 1838.	
			To officers.	By officers.
Nathaniel Rogers	Late supervisor	New Hampshire	-	592 36
John S. Dexter	Ditto	Rhode Island	-	14 45
William Peck	acting do.	Ditto	-	2,528 47
John A. Collins	collector	Ditto	-	109 52
John Allen	Ditto	Ditto	-	10 97
Thomas Potter, jr.	Ditto	Ditto	-	4 80
Nicholas E. Durfee	Ditto	Ditto	-	26 43
Thomas Palmer	Ditto	Ditto	-	05
John Remington	Ditto	Ditto	-	1 97
Joseph Thruston	Ditto	Ditto	-	6 30
George James	Ditto	Ditto	-	1 39
Francis W. Gardner	Ditto	Ditto	-	6 70
Henry Niles	Ditto	Ditto	-	5 61
William H. Davis	Ditto	Ditto	-	1 53
Peleg Rhodes	Ditto	Ditto	-	67 93
Daniel S. Dexter	Ditto	Ditto	-	601 30
John Rogers	Ditto	Ditto	-	4 00
James Paine	Ditto	Ditto	-	58 45
Duty Smith	Ditto	Ditto	-	4 22
Nehemiah Knight, jr.	Ditto	Ditto	-	76
Thomas Wilborn	Ditto	Ditto	-	15 63
Fleet Brown	Ditto	Ditto	-	11 18
John Gorton	Ditto	Ditto	-	196 62
Samuel Osgood	act. supervisor	New York	25 52	-
Benjamin Goldsmith	collector	Ditto	-	5 94
Jesse Hulse	Ditto	Ditto	-	5 76
Eliphalet Chichester	Ditto	Ditto	-	39
Joseph Latung	Ditto	Ditto	-	40 56
Joseph Perrine	Ditto	Ditto	-	6 20
George Harsin	Ditto	Ditto	-	28 77
Frederick Weisenfels	Ditto	Ditto	-	124 28
William Brown	Ditto	Ditto	-	76 02
Daniel Hitchcock	Ditto	Ditto	-	63 44
Carlisle Pollock	Ditto	Ditto	-	194 09
John P. Groshen	Ditto	Ditto	-	35 90
Elijah Ward	Ditto	Ditto	-	33 58
Evert Hogenkamp	Ditto	Ditto	-	1 82
Samuel Moffat	Ditto	Ditto	-	44 03
John Monell	Ditto	Ditto	-	29 16
James Dill	Ditto	Ditto	-	99
Nathan Halsey	Ditto	Ditto	-	2 37
William Knickerbocker	Ditto	Ditto	-	20
Arent Vosburg	Ditto	Ditto	-	13 02
William D. Houghtailing	Ditto	Ditto	-	14 97
Storm A. Becker	Ditto	Ditto	-	34 58
Jesse Shepherd	Ditto	Ditto	-	34 00
Robert Mitchell	Ditto	Ditto	-	26 69
George Marsh	Ditto	Ditto	-	5 80
Abraham Wells	Ditto	Ditto	-	4 85
Abraham Conyne	Ditto	Ditto	-	40 00
			25 52	5,138 05

Balances on account of Direct Tax of 1798—Continued.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	STATES.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31st DECEMBER, 1838.	
			To officers.	By officers.
		Brought forward	25 52	5,138 05
Stephen Cromwell	Late collector	New York	-	50 91
Cornelius C. Beeckman	Ditto	Ditto	-	36 85
John Fluskey	Ditto	Ditto	-	24 29
Abraham Camp	Ditto	Ditto	-	16 20
Moses Wright	Ditto	Ditto	-	53 70
James C. Chappell	Ditto	Ditto	-	226 31
Ricketson Burlingham	Ditto	Ditto	-	54 49
Henry Miller	supervisor	Pennsylvania	-	2,292 23
Daniel Delozier	Ditto	Maryland	-	423 58
Joseph Ford	collector	Ditto	-	264 34
William Alexander	Ditto	Ditto	-	3 49
James Arthur	Ditto	Ditto	-	262 36
John Bennett	Ditto	Ditto	-	2 55
John Green	Ditto	Ditto	-	25 16
Thomas Carter	Ditto	Virginia	21	-
Mathew Rhodes	Ditto	Ditto	24	-
John L. Berkly	Ditto	Ditto	07	-
Samuel Richardson	Ditto	Ditto	59	-
John J. Brown	Ditto	Ditto	47	-
Wilson Davis	Ditto	Ditto	10	-
Robert Steele	Ditto	Ditto	1 34	-
Henry Edmonson	Ditto	Ditto	1 05	-
Archibald McCall	Private individual	Ditto	8 86	-
Elias Stilwell	Late collector	Ditto	-	20 23
Alexander Hawthorne	Ditto	Ditto	-	266 76
John Armstrong	Ditto	North Carolina	-	495 90
Daniel Stevens	supervisor	South Carolina	-	2,930 52
Robert E. Cochran	Ditto	Ditto	-	443 94
Hugh Swinton	collector	Ditto	-	193 80
John Marshall, jr.	Ditto	Ditto	-	808 66
Charles J. Steedman	Ditto	Ditto	-	70 45
Thomas Godfrey	Ditto	Ditto	-	570 89
John Simpson	Ditto	Ditto	-	862 29
Thomas Hutchinson	Ditto	Ditto	-	418 11
James K. Benson	Ditto	Ditto	-	387 32
James Alger	supervisor	Georgia	-	1,195 07
John Matthews	Ditto	Ditto	-	1,534 25
Joseph Turner	collector	Ditto	-	492 53
William A. Steuart	Ditto	Ditto	-	1,625 75
George Watkins	Ditto	Ditto	-	2,164 19
Timothy McKinney	Ditto	Ditto	-	352 91
William Wynn	Ditto	Ditto	-	927 71
Henry Chappalear	Ditto	Ditto	-	687 25
John Darracott	Ditto	Ditto	-	2,029 15
James O. Cosby	Ditto	Ditto	5 49	-
Samuel Gardner	Ditto	Ditto	9 63	-
John Overton	supervisor	Tennessee	-	46 10
Robert Crockett	Ditto	Kentucky	-	4,516 99
			53 57	31,915 28

STATEMENT exhibiting the balances due on account of the late internal revenue on the 31st December, 1838.

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	STATES.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1838.	
			To col- lectors.	By col- lectors.
Aideon Gardner	15	Massachusetts	15	-
Faylor Sherman	2	Connecticut	1 64	-
Nathan Thompson	2	New York	79 14	-
Nathan Myers	4	Ditto	-	18,180 10
William Tremper	6	Ditto	-	7,311 03
Osiah Sheldon	10	Ditto	-	16,592 20
Abijah Tombling	15	Ditto	147 34	-
Elas Holmes	19	Ditto	-	843 50
Moses J. Cantine	-	Dep. dist. att'y southern district N. Y.	-	361 80
Edward Condict	2	New Jersey	114 30	-
Wylvester D. Russell	-	Ditto district attorney	-	584 10
Nathan Price	3	Ditto	-	1,704 57
John White	1	Pennsylvania	-	1,158 79
James Humes	6	Ditto	-	10,963 69
Nicholas Kern	8	Ditto	-	18,553 33
Matthias Richards	9	Ditto	-	1,970 29
James Humes	11	Ditto	-	9,247 68
Jacob Lechner	12	Ditto	-	2,130 32
John Snyder	12	Ditto	-	7,819 54
Lugh Bellas	-	Ditto district attorney	-	247 43
James Humes	13	Ditto	-	8,066 44
David Reilly	14	Ditto	-	2,015 26
William Cunningham	15	Ditto	-	11,114 42
Henry H. Beeson	15	Ditto	-	932 35
John Wilthrow	-	Ditto late sheriff	-	1,335 42
Thomas Irwin	-	Ditto deputy attorney	-	706 80
George Morgan	16	Ditto	-	16,075 34
Robert Beatty	17	Ditto	-	2,928 40
James Patterson	17	Ditto	-	351 96
Samuel M. Reed	18	Ditto	-	19,939 06
Larris Jenkins	20	Ditto	-	1,446 29
Andrew Stewart	-	Ditto attorney western district	-	181 60
George Brown	1	Maryland	-	1,802 34
John S. Maffit	3	Ditto	-	270 81
Stephen H. Moore	4	Ditto	-	2,516 33
Francis Newman	6	Ditto	-	5,302 89
Thomas B. Hall	8	Ditto	-	12,687 72
Aniel Schnebley	8	Ditto	-	9,150 47
John McNeill, jr.	9	Ditto	-	1,614 81
William A. Harrison	-	Virginia, attorney western district	-	5,025 74
Nathan Jackson	4	Ditto	-	283 28
Alathiel Curtis	4	Ditto	-	2,276 91
Ditto	2	Ditto	-	1,998 94
Samuel B. Hall	6	Ditto	-	467 91
John Waterman	8	Ditto	-	3 64
Joseph Fawcett	8	Ditto	-	763 83
Robert Batte	14	Ditto	-	49 85
William D. Taylor	18	Ditto	-	10,005 71
Thomas M. Randolph	19	Ditto	-	85 98
Henry Menefee, sen.	18	Ditto	49 93	-
George F. Strother	-	Ditto late ac'g dis. att'y E. district	-	602 56
John McFarland	7	North Carolina	-	498 19
John Peebles	1	Ohio	-	1,691 15
Joseph S. Benham	-	Ditto district attorney	-	566 82
Carried forward			392 50	220,167 67

Balances due on account of the late Internal Revenue—Continued.

COLLECTORS.	DISTRICTS.	STATES.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1837.	
			To col- lectors.	By col- lectors.
		Brought forward	392 50	220,167 67
John Peebles	2	Ohio	-	1,766 19
Charles R. Sherman	3	Ditto	-	17,675 56
John Peebles	3	Ditto	-	294 46
Ditto	4	Ditto	161 73	-
Ditto	5	Ditto	-	192 78
Jeremiah P. Fogg	6	Ditto	-	1,845 77
John M. Goodenow	6	Ditto	-	5 38
Samuel Coulter	7	Ditto	-	275 39
Charles Miles	9	Ditto	-	1,345 44
Goodenow and Dyke	-	Ditto attorneys at law	-	410 40
John H. Morton	2	Kentucky	-	14,658 14
Samuel Theobald	3	Ditto	-	588 25
John Coburn	4	Ditto	-	6,854 78
Benjamin Field	5	Ditto	-	882 09
Ditto	6	Ditto	-	2,871 38
Amos Edwards	6	Ditto	-	5,239 37
John H. Morton	7	Ditto	-	3,225 71
John A. Jones	8	Ditto	-	2,903 67
William Bard	10	Ditto	-	18,161 88
J. N. Cordosa	-	South Carolina	-	3,702 58
John Bynum	3	Ditto	-	1,722 28
Francis Adams	5	Ditto	-	2,533 14
Serre Dubose	8	Ditto	-	400 04
Richard Mitchell	1	Tennessee	-	9,954 30
Thomas Brown	3	Ditto	-	2,501 18
Nicholas T. Perkins	5	Ditto	88 28	-
Charles W. Collier	3	Georgia	-	724 81
P. A. Delachaise	2	Louisiana	34 33	-
Allen D. Thom	-	Indiana Territory	-	12,089 10
John W. Thompson	-	Missouri	-	8,400 67
James H. Blake	-	District of Columbia	-	351 68
William Whitaker, James Wilson, and the heirs and legal representatives of Joseph B. Hamilton	-	{ Sureties of Amos Edwards, late collector of the 6th district of Kentucky.	544 76	-
George M. Bibb	-	Late United States attorney, Kentucky	-	2,497 98
			1,221 60	344,241 81

BALANCES due on account of the Direct Tax of 1816.

NAMES.	DISTRICTS.	STATES.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1838.	
			To collectors.	By collectors.
John Mussey	1	Clerk District Court of Maine	-	1,917 43
Hatēvil Knight	2	New Hampshire	-	42 41
Amos Townsend	5	Massachusetts	4 29	-
Josiah W. Seaver	8	Ditto	-	20
Edward Condict	2	New Jersey	83 81	-
Nathan Price	3	Ditto	17	-
Nicholas Kern	8	Pennsylvania	-	5,306 93
John Conard	-	Ditto late marshal E. district	-	1,817 81
John Snyder	12	Ditto	-	1,428 50
William Cunningham	15	Ditto	-	3,755 15
Samuel M. Reed	18	Ditto	-	3,106 56
Richard Bean	23	Ditto	-	798 04
George Brown	1	Maryland	-	2,938 64
Richard Duvall	5	Ditto	-	132 55
Francis Newman	6	Ditto	-	4,201 55
Thomas B. Hall	8	Ditto	-	2,087 47
James H. Blake	-	District of Columbia	-	257 74
Daniel Kincheloe	4	Virginia	-	126 39
Salathiel Curtis	5	Ditto	-	6,202 17
Scervant Jones	17	Ditto	-	2 15
William D. Taylor	18	Ditto	-	3,804 65
John H. Alley	12	North Carolina	-	6,250 10
Richard Mitchell	1	Tennessee	-	2,115 54
Thomas Brown	3	Ditto	-	132 04
George Matlock	4	Ditto	-	114 28
William Bard	10	Kentucky	-	91 05
John Thompson	2	Louisiana	-	14,440 57
			88 27	61,060 23

Balances due on account of Tax of 1815.

William H. Patterson	19	Pennsylvania	-	207 55
John H. Alley	12	North Carolina	-	6,643 56
William Marshall	1	Louisiana	-	53 20
			-	6,904 31

Due by Collectors designated to receive the lists of taxes due by non-residents.

William D. Taylor	-	Virginia	-	12,397 09
John H. Morton	-	Kentucky	-	3,174 07
Nicholas T. Perkins	-	Tennessee	-	45 53
			-	15,617 09

*STATEMENT exhibiting the operations of the several land
accounts at the commence*

RECEIVERS.	LAND DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST OF JANUARY, 1836.	
		By receivers.	To receivers.
1 David C. Skinner	Marietta, Ohio	5,082 22	-
2 John Hall	Zanesville	745 26	-
3 John H. Veirs	Steubenville	218 13	-
4 John Coates	Chillicothe	14,226 37	-
5 Morgan Neville	Cincinnati	1,163 42	-
6 James Finley	Wooster	220 81	-
7 William Blackburn	Lima	37,002 36	-
8 Joseph H. Larwell	Bucyrus	35,595 63	-
9 James G. Read	Jeffersonville, Indiana	10 65	-
10 James P. Drake	Vincennes	32,311 15	-
11 Abner McCarty	Indianapolis	575 16	-
12 Seton W. Norris	Ditto	-	-
13 James T. Pollock	Crawfordsville	10,268 32	-
14 John Spencer	Fort Wayne	55,454 81	-
15 John M. Lemon	La Porte	180,631 49	-
16 Stephen R. Rowan	Shawneetown, Illinois	4,126 88	-
17 Edward Humphreys	Kaskaskia	7,516 73	-
18 Benjamin F. Edwards	Edwardsville	81,436 80	-
19 Alexander M. Jenkins	Ditto	-	-
20 William Linn	Vandalia	8,531 30	-
21 Guy W. Smith	Palestine	25,672 91	-
22 John Taylor	Springfield	6,542 04	-
23 Samuel McRoberts	Danville	23,918 40	-
24 Thomas Carlin	Quincy	20,354 46	-
25 James W. Stephenson	Galena	13,115 56	-
26 Edmund D. Taylor	Chicago	31,782 61	-
27 Samuel Merry	St. Louis, Missouri	9,521 05	-
28 Uriel Sebree	Fayette	28,299 01	-
29 William Blakey	Palmyra	40,636 54	-
30 Ralph Guild	Jackson	3,474 98	-
31 Edwin M. Ryland	Lexington	17,365 93	-
32 Ditto	Lexington, Kansas school fund	995 16	-
33 Robert T. Brown	Springfield	-	59 39
34 John H. Owen	St. Stephens, Alabama	51,550 86	-
35 Theophilus J. Wilkinson	Ditto	-	-
36 Uriah G. Mitchell	Cahaba	62,311 38	-
37 Samuel Cruse	Huntsville	14,007 03	-
38 Ditto	Huntsville, Cherokee school fund	1,957 74	-
39 William G. Parish	Tuscaloosa	42,180 99	-
40 Armstead D. Carey	Sparta	8,503 54	-
41 Thomas Simpson	Demopolis	45,595 89	-
42 Nimrod E. Benson	Montgomery	56,148 07	-
43 Levi W. Lawler	Mardisville	11,337 70	-
44 Anthony W. Rabb	Washington, Mississippi	185 56	-
45 G. H. Hollimon	Augusta	89,771 38	-
46 Samuel W. Dickson	Choctaw	309,104 29	-
47 Samuel T. Scott	Jackson	-	-
48 Robert H. Sterling	Chocoma	185,455 18	-
49 Wiley P. Harris	Columbus	437,399 21	-
50 Gurdon D. Boyd	Ditto	-	-
51 William Edmonson	Chickasaw lands	-	-
	Carried forward	2,015,305 06	59 39

Land sold.	Purchase money.	Interest on balances due by receivers.	Cash transferred to receivers.	Lands relinquished.	
<i>Acres. hdlhs.</i>				<i>Acres. hdlhs.</i>	
80,298 26	100,436 83	-	-	-	1
144,519 45	180,649 31	-	-	240 00	2
2,571 18	4,467 60	-	-	-	3
120,294 45	150,368 07	-	-	-	4
187,423 54	234,279 42	-	-	-	5
10,338 56	12,923 18	-	-	-	6
478,079 70	597,616 61	-	-	-	7
258,781 55	382,881 92	-	-	161 66	8
287,744 36	359,686 85	-	-	160 00	9
535,768 05	699,742 66	-	-	477 64	10
195,783 46	244,729 32	-	-	40 00	11
102,530 54	128,198 82	-	-	80 00	12
360,003 20	450,201 53	-	-	375 54	13
1,294,356 70	1,620,617 34	-	-	-	14
470,490 70	589,982 63	-	-	200 00	15
160,790 40	201,386 03	-	-	360 19	16
156,638 82	195,864 42	-	-	-	17
351,443 98	439,537 34	-	-	-	18
152,458 82	190,533 19	-	-	330 36	19
285,025 26	356,285 53	-	-	-	20
127,345 95	159,182 43	-	-	-	21
481,757 10	602,212 68	-	-	919 54	22
277,103 66	346,399 51	-	-	80 00	23
569,376 10	711,838 52	-	-	-	24
436,992 64	546,471 99	-	-	-	25
202,365 95	252,961 75	-	-	-	26
194,667 24	243,334 05	-	-	160 00	27
323,848 24	404,848 30	-	-	-	28
754,279 85	942,890 57	-	-	469 08	29
149,331 78 $\frac{1}{2}$	187,783 91	-	-	80 00	30
229,578 70	287,259 13	-	-	-	31
2,489 91	3,112 40	-	-	-	32
4,884 86	6,106 07	-	-	-	33
195,452 27 $\frac{1}{2}$	244,341 77	-	-	-	34
18,566 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	23,207 70	-	-	-	35
551,415 45	690,242 02	-	-	-	36
91,580 83	118,228 74	-	-	-	37
1,491 26	1,864 14	-	-	-	38
291,560 91	364,452 97	-	-	80 58	39
180,020 70	225,051 13	-	-	-	40
252,488 37	315,611 06	-	-	481 76	41
236,590 59	295,738 22	-	-	-	42
81,126 49	101,408 12	-	-	-	43
205,291 65	256,617 39	-	-	-	44
338,632 75	423,320 98	-	-	120 33	45
224,767 93	285,959 91	-	-	160 00	46
198,313 32	249,095 64	-	-	-	47
171,475 07	214,343 71	-	-	-	48
785,724 71	982,278 15	-	-	-	49
95,838 95	120,017 90	-	-	-	50
1,301,150 42	2,168,613 89	-	-	23 32	51
14,620,880,80 $\frac{1}{2}$	18,885,233 35	-	-	5,000 00	

RECEIVERS.	LAND DISTRICTS.	PAYMENTS INTO THE TREASURY.		
		On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts in previous years, not credited to the receivers until 1836.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treasurer, and of the respective receivers, in the year 1836.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's account for 1837, credited in the receivers' accounts for 1836.
1 David C. Skinner	Marietta, Ohio	-	100,695 89	-
2 John Hall	Zanesville	-	140,027 58	-
3 John H. Veirs	Steubenville	-	2,908 96	-
4 John Coates	Chillicothe	-	153,000 00	-
5 Morgan Neville	Cincinnati	-	227,290 01	-
6 James Finley	Wooster	-	11,596 06	-
7 William Blackburn	Lima	-	519,108 82	-
8 Joseph H. Larwell	Bucyrus	-	374,400 35	-
9 James G. Read	Jeffersonville, Indiana	-	348,442 32	-
10 James P. Drake	Vincennes	-	671,329 80	-
11 Abner McCarty	Indianapolis	-	172,495 00	-
12 Seton W. Norris	Ditto	-	117,163 23	-
13 James T. Pollock	Crawfordsville	-	398,874 97	-
14 John Spencer	Fort Wayne	-	1,516,606 72	-
15 John M. Lemon	La Porte	-	727,127 37	-
16 Stephen R. Rowan	Shawneetown, Illinois	-	195,835 25	-
17 Edward Humphreys	Kaskaskia	-	175,705 33	-
18 Benjamin F. Edwards	Edwardsville	-	508,450 00	-
19 Alexander M. Jenkins	Ditto	-	139,939 47	-
20 William Linn	Vandalia	-	337,069 76	-
21 Guy W. Smith	Palestine	-	139,116 17	-
22 John Taylor	Springfield	-	517,216 26	-
23 Samuel McRoberts	Danville	-	242,184 61	-
24 Thomas Carlin	Quincy	-	693,746 57	-
25 James W. Stephenson	Galena	-	493,092 39	-
26 Edmund D. Taylor	Chicago	-	259,708 62	6,891 50
27 Samuel Merry	St. Louis, Missouri	-	243,145 46	-
28 Uriel Sebree	Fayette	1,100 00	329,369 44	-
29 William Blakey	Palmyra	-	931,931 76	-
30 Ralph Guild	Jackson	-	181,434 29	-
31 Edwin M. Ryland	Lexington	-	227,383 01	-
32 Ditto	Lexington, Kansas school fund	-	3,911 93	-
33 Robert T. Brown	Springfield	-	1,870 00	-
34 John H. Owen	St. Stephens, Alabama	-	262,500 00	-
35 Theophilus J. Wilkinson	Ditto	-	-	-
36 Uriah G. Mitchell	Cahaba	-	706,736 93	-
37 Samuel Cruse	Huntsville	-	122,418 93	-
38 Ditto	Huntsville, Cherokee school fund	-	3,467 75	-
39 William G. Parish	Tuscaloosa	-	365,000 00	-
40 Armstead D. Carey	Sparta	-	217,188 87	-
41 Thomas Simpson	Demopolis	-	330,000 03	-
42 Nimrod E. Benson	Montgomery	-	252,506 35	-
43 Levi W. Lawler	Mardisville	-	96,400 00	-
44 Anthony W. Rabb	Washington, Mississippi	-	249,317 01	-
45 G. H. Hollimon	Augusta	-	492,965 90	-
46 Samuel W. Dickson	Choctaw	-	582,175 22	-
47 Samuel T. Scott	Jackson	-	218,252 08	-
48 Robert H. Sterling	Chocchuma	-	362,845 31	-
49 Wiley P. Harris	Columbus	-	1,288,466 85	-
50 Gurdon D. Boyd	Ditto	-	-	-
51 William Edmonson	Chickasaw lands	-	1,524,219 38	-
Carried forward		1,100 00	18,175,638 00	6,891 50

Forfeited land stock received in payment for lands.	Military land stock received in payment for lands.	Receipts of the Treasurer of the U. States for payments to him on account of lands.	Repayments by receivers on account of relinquished lands or surplus payments.	Cash transferred by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1836.	
						By receivers.	To receivers.
147 80	34,396 15	-	-	-	3,534 45	1,288 71	1
56 54	100 00	-	308 56	-	5,107 32	1,407 16	2
163 91	4,550 50	-	-	-	1,204 72	415 51	3
3,424 53	900 00	-	-	-	4,397 31	2,477 72	4
20 00	-	-	43 64	-	6,013 55	-	5
329 77	24,876 03	-	-	-	1,330 44	197 49	6
477 94	14,332 12	-	-	7 56	4,975 61	85,321 18	7
479 32	4,180 42	-	215 82	-	6,598 12	22,653 20	8
523 92	2,750 00	-	200 00	-	6,368 40	27 04	9
160 00	66,768 48	-	597 05	-	7,634 07	19,218 97	10
191 00	3,493 75	2,300 00	50 00	-	4,492 08	1,338 92	11
-	31,447 04	13,550 00	100 00	-	2,071 42	2,879 42	12
78 20	12,662 50	1,600 00	439 42	-	7,021 08	9,107 34	13
1,240 00	12,259 37	-	250 00	-	8,562 32	136,562 41	14
881 73	109 00	-	450 23	-	9,009 89	21,967 49	15
80 00	713 75	200 00	-	-	5,617 97	2,269 46	16
80 00	3,212 91	-	-	-	5,072 53	20,807 81	17
80 00	1,000 00	800 00	-	-	4,809 76	7,421 47	18
80 00	14,572 90	-	412 94	-	1,477 08	46,873 70	19
-	1,400 00	-	-	-	6,932 14	6,162 03	20
-	12,685 94	29,550 00	1,119 42	-	4,532 10	39,807 07	21
-	94,916 31	8,450 00	100 00	-	7,275 37	40,877 73	22
-	9,721 87	2,500 00	-	-	7,078 24	17,588 75	23
-	525 09	800 00	-	-	7,678 36	18,546 18	24
-	300 00	800 00	-	-	8,110 50	57,059 66	25
135 99	523 68	2,500 00	200 00	-	6,147 31	10,896 93	26
-	2,911 67	1,500 00	-	-	5,470 84	873 13	27
-	12,200 00	100 00	586 35	-	7,279 03	90,987 17	28
-	819 94	-	100 00	-	7,686 78	31,022 22	29
-	800 00	800 00	-	-	5,572 26	3,341 40	30
-	-	-	-	-	7,226 36	68,415 69	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	195 63	32
-	-	-	-	-	947 93	3,228 75	33
-	-	-	-	-	2,760 64	30,611 99	34
-	-	-	-	-	419 62	22,788 08	35
353 25	-	-	-	-	7,865 29	37,597 93	36
999 06	450 00	-	-	-	4,939 05	3,428 73	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	354 13	38
-	-	-	100 72	-	7,129 65	34,403 59	39
-	-	-	602 20	-	6,063 88	10,301 92	40
-	-	-	-	-	6,933 00	23,671 72	41
-	-	-	-	-	6,751 07	92,628 87	42
-	-	-	-	-	3,424 43	12,921 39	43
1,056 21	-	-	-	-	6,289 99	139 75	44
-	2,300 00	-	150 41	-	6,867 63	10,808 42	45
-	200 00	-	200 00	-	1,671 16	11,817 92	46
79 93	500 00	1,747 53	-	-	1,816 50	26,699 60	47
-	-	-	-	-	6,306 19	30,747 39	48
78 92	16,899 60	-	-	-	3,803 91	110,428 08	49
-	-	3,800 00	-	-	697 17	115,520 73	50
-	-	-	29 16	-	5,053 56	639,311 79	51
11,123 02	389,466 92	70,997 53	6,315 92	756 00	255,778 08	1,985,419 37	2,258 89

RECEIVERS.	LAND DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1st OF JANUARY, 1836.	
		By receivers.	To receivers.
	Brought forward	2,015,305 06	59 39
1 Maurice Cannon	New Orleans, Louisiana	29,192 64	-
2 John L. Daniel	Opelousas	8,071 83	-
3 Ransom Eastin	Ouachita	8,033 14	-
4 Paris Childress	St. Helena	12,265 49	-
5 Jonathan Kearsley	Detroit Michigan	3,774 55	-
6 Thomas C. Sheldon	Kalamazoo	91,815 98	-
7 Daniel B. Miller	Monroe	46,424 51	-
8 Charles C. Hascall	Genesee	-	-
9 Allen Hutchins	Ionia	-	-
10 A. W. Lyon	Batesville, Arkansas	41,485 51	-
11 Peter T. Crutchfield	Little Rock	10,064 14	-
12 Daniel T. Witter	Washington	34,483 33	-
13 Matthew Leeper	Fayetteville	8,280 07	-
14 Davis Thompson	Helena	49,697 06	-
15 Joseph Enrix	Mineral Point	10,473 10	-
16 Samuel W. Beall	Green Bay	13,921 86	-
17 Rufus Parks	Milwaukee	-	-
18 M. J. Allen	Tallahassee, Florida	-	-
19 Richard K. Call	Ditto	50,243 61	-
Amount brought from the supplemental statement		2,436,530 88	59 39
		635,950 21	1,873 50
		3,072,481 12	1,932 89

Land sold.	Purchase money.	Interest on balances due by receivers.	Cash transferred to receivers.	Lands relinquished.	
<i>Acres. hdlhs.</i>				<i>Acres. hdlhs.</i>	
14,620,880 80 $\frac{1}{4}$	18,885,232 35	-	-	5,000 00	1
265,799 41	332,250 55	-	-	-	2
126,496 20	158,120 47	-	-	97 00	3
339,980 84	424,978 70	-	-	-	4
147,276 61	184,095 21	-	-	-	5
1,521,695 38	1,902,669 39	-	-	630 33	6
1,634,751 79	2,044,167 05	-	-	240 00	7
475,305 15	594,132 08	-	-	-	8
191,238 07	239,177 87	-	-	-	9
367,353 73	461,870 19	-	-	-	10
69,750 90	87,188 61	-	-	-	11
279,841 34	358,424 80	-	-	-	12
314,726 20	393,407 76	-	-	-	13
109,149 88	136,731 57	-	-	38 51	14
183,033 80	228,792 25	-	-	115 00	15
361,741 83	452,122 08 $\frac{1}{4}$	-	-	-	16
213,234 15	267,472 47	-	-	-	17
71,157 75	89,237 84	-	-	-	18
49,522 67	61,903 33 $\frac{1}{4}$	-	-	-	19
37,549 30	46,936 62	-	-	586 80	
21,380,485 80	27,348,912 20	-	-	6,707 64	
1,727 35	2,159 18	346 48	201 36		
21,382,213 15	27,351,071 38	346 48	201 36	6,707 64	

RECEIVERS.	LAND DISTRICTS.	PAYMENTS INTO THE TREASURY.		
		On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts of previous years, not credited to the receivers until 1836.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treasurer, and of the respective receivers, in 1836.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's account for 1837, credited in the receiver's accounts for 1836.
	Brought forward	1,100 00	18,175,638 00	6,891 50
1 Maurice Cannon	New Orleans, Louisiana	-	355,284 78	-
2 John L. Daniel	Opelousas	-	156,350 00	-
3 Ransom Eastin	Ouachita	-	396,750 14	-
4 Paris Childress	St. Helena	-	189,870 00	-
5 Jonathan Kearsley	Detroit, Michigan	-	1,807,646 37	-
6 Thomas C. Sheldon	Kalamazoo	-	1,998,943 30	-
7 Daniel B. Miller	Monroe	-	615,000 00	-
8 Charles C. Hascall	Genesee	-	207,659 89	-
9 Allen Hutchins	Ionia	-	312,705 43	-
10 A. W. Lyon	Batesville, Arkansas	-	112,635 12	-
11 Peter T. Crutchfield	Little Rock	-	318,230 63	-
12 Daniel T. Witter	Washington	-	331,979 02	-
13 Matthew Leeper	Fayetteville	-	136,862 00	-
14 Davis Thompson	Helena	-	269,543 81	-
15 Joseph Enrix	Mineral Point	-	378,921 79	-
16 Samuel W. Beall	Green Bay	-	262,980 04	-
17 Rufus Parks	Milwaukie	-	46,941 37	-
18 M. J. Allen	Tallahassee, Florida	-	16,125 00	-
19 Richard K. Call	Ditto	1,250 00	49,868 86	-
Amount brought from the supplemental statement		2,350 00	26,138,935 55	6,891 50
		-	15,555 35	-
		2,350 00	26,154,490 90	6,891 50

Summary statement relative to the

Balances due by receivers on the 1st of January, 1836	-	-	-	3,072,481 12
Purchase money for lands sold in 1836, (acres 21,382,213 15)	-	-	-	27,351,071 38
Interest on balances due by receivers	-	-	-	346 48
Cash transferred to receivers	-	-	-	201 36
Balances due to receivers 31st December, 1836	-	-	-	5,187 08
				30,429,287 42

Forfeited land stock received in payment for lands.	Military land stock received in payment for lands.	Receipts of the Treasurer of the U. States for payments to him on account of lands.	Repayments by receivers on account of relinquished lands, or surplus payments.	Cash transferred by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1836.	
						By receivers.	To receivers.
11,123 02	389,466 93	70,997 53	6,315 92	7 56	255,778 08	1,985,419 37	2,258 89
-	-	-	-	-	4,899 13	1,259 28	-
186 67	-	-	121 25	-	4,731 34	4,803 04	-
-	1,300 00	23,100 00	-	-	8,033 71	-	1,172 01
-	-	-	-	-	5,117 60	2,373 10	-
-	27,990 19	7,400 00	787 88	-	9,759 47	52,860 03	-
-	700 00	-	300 00	-	10,569 93	128,469 80	-
-	3,700 00	-	-	-	5,542 77	16,313 82	-
-	-	1,400 00	-	-	3,040 32	27,077 66	-
-	2,750 00	17,200 00	-	-	5,512 23	123,702 53	-
-	-	-	-	-	3,820 60	12,218 40	-
-	-	-	-	-	9,477 54	40,780 77	-
-	-	8,100 00	-	-	6,935 20	80,876 87	-
-	-	-	48 13	-	4,934 72	3,166 79	-
-	500 00	-	143 75	-	6,243 94	2,057 81	-
-	19,206 25	13,400 00	-	-	8,681 77½	42,385 37	-
-	300 00	2,000 00	-	-	8,072 16	10,342 13	-
-	-	-	-	-	2,327 62	37,668 85	-
-	-	-	733 50	-	1,363 65	44,414 68½	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,828 33	43,498 54	-
11,309 69	445,913 37	148,597 53	8,450 43	7 56	366,670 11½	2,659,688 84½	3,430 90
-	-	-	-	741 89	1,435 36	620,807 34	1,756 18
11,309 69	445,913 37	148,597 53	8,450 43	749 45	368,105 47½	3,280,496 18	5,187 08

sale of lands during the year 1836.

Balances due to receivers on the 1st January, 1836	-	-	-	-	1,932 89
Payments into the Treasury, viz:					
Amount in the 1st column of the preceding statement	-	-	-	2,350 00	
2d ditto	-	-	-	26,154,490 90	
3d ditto	-	-	-	6,891 50	
Forfeited land stock received in payment for lands	-	-	-	-	26,163,732 40
Military ditto	-	-	-	-	11,309 69
Receipts of the Treasurer of the United States for payments to him on account of lands	-	-	-	-	445,913 37
Repayments for lands relinquished, &c., (acres 6,707 64)	-	-	-	-	148,597 53
Cash transferred to receivers	-	-	-	-	8,450 43
Incidental expenses	-	-	-	-	749 45
Balances due by receivers 31st December, 1836	-	-	-	-	368,105 47½
					3,280,496 18
					30,429,287 42½

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT, exhibiting the state of the ac
lands, on the 31st of December, 1836, who were

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON 1ST JANUARY, 1836.		Land sold.	Pur- chase money.	Interest on balan- ces due by receivers.
		By receivers.	To receivers.			
1 Peter Wilson	Steubenville, O.	9,348 87	-	-	-	-
2 Samuel Stokely	Ditto	270 24	-	-	-	-
3 Bernard Van Horne	Zanesville	77 93	-	-	-	-
4 Elijah Backus	Marietta	77 20	-	-	-	-
5 Samuel Finley	Chillicothe	24,779 34	-	-	-	-
6 Samuel Quinby	Wooster	384 61	-	-	-	-
7 Horton Howard	Bucyrus	-	1 83	-	-	-
8 William McLean	Piqua	-	139 57	-	-	-
9 Robert Young	Ditto	-	2 82	-	-	-
10 Robert J. Skinner	Wapakonetta	-	7 56	-	-	-
11 Josiah Ingham	Chillicothe	-	35 78	-	-	-
12 Joseph Holman	Fort Wayne, Ia.	4,721 42	-	-	-	-
13 Nathaniel Ewing	Vincennes	5,967 32	-	-	-	-
14 J. C. S. Harrison	Ditto	9,253 08	-	-	-	-
15 John D. Wolverton	Ditto	-	390 62	-	-	-
16 Israel T. Canby	Crawfordsville	42,561 28	-	-	-	-
17 Ambrose Whitlock	Ditto	-	41 34	-	-	-
18 Edward H. Taylor	Jeffersonville	-	74 97	-	-	-
19 Charles M. Taylor	Ditto	2,795 33	-	-	-	117 38
20 A. P. Hays	Ditto	5,046 72	-	-	-	-
21 William H. Hurst	Ditto	382 87	-	-	-	-
22 Lazarus Noble	Indianapolis	4 93	-	-	-	-
23 James P. Drake	Ditto	17 01	-	-	-	-
24 Pascal P. Enos	Springfield, Ill.	-	63	-	-	-
25 John Caldwell	Shawneetown	206 06	-	-	-	-
26 W. L. D. Ewing	Vandalia	16,754 29	-	-	-	-
27 Benjamin Stephenson	Edwardsville	6,460 41	-	-	-	-
28 Warren Brown	Kaskaskia	-	165 16	-	-	-
29 Shadrack Bond	Ditto	-	59	-	-	-
30 Samuel Hammond	St. Louis, Mo.	21,574 41	-	-	-	-
31 George M. Strother	Ditto	27,051 64	-	-	-	-
32 Bernard Pratte	Ditto	271 11	-	-	-	-
33 Thomas A. Smith	Franklin	-	20 37	-	-	-
34 Tunston Quarles	Jackson	1,060 95	-	-	-	-
35 John Hays	Ditto	1,386 16	-	-	-	-
36 William D. McRay	Lexington	9,877 23	-	-	-	-
37 A. S. McGirk	Ditto	-	154 07	-	-	-
38 Willis M. Green	Palmyra	5,472 98	-	-	-	158 86
39 Augustus Jones	U. S. marshal	4,745 24	-	-	-	-
40 Samuel Smith	St. Stephens, Ala.	33,590 92	-	-	-	-
41 George Conway	Ditto	5,613 00	-	-	-	-
42 John Taylor	Cahaba	11,115 20	-	-	-	-
43 William Taylor	Ditto	23,350 18	-	-	-	-
44 Daniel McChord	Ditto	8,354 12	-	-	-	-
45 H. G. Perry	Ditto	6,074 81	-	-	-	-
46 Andrew T. Perry	Ditto	28,155 57	-	-	-	-
47 John Brahan	Huntsville	35,877 49	-	-	-	-
48 Le Roy Pope, trustee of John Brahan	-	39,498 92	-	-	-	-
49 John H. Herbert	Sparta	2,444 24	-	-	-	-
Carried forward		394,623 11	1,035 31	-	-	276 24

counts of Receivers of Public Moneys, arising from the sale of public out of office at the commencement of that year.

Cash trans- ferred to receivers.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY.			Cash trans- ferred by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	BALANCES DUE ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1836.		
	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts of previous years, not credited receivers till 1836.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treasurer and receiv- ers, in 1836.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts for 1837, credited receiv- ers in 1836.			By receivers.	To receivers.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,348 87	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	270 24	-	2
-	-	-	-	35 15	42 78	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	77 20	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	24,779 34	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	384 61	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 83	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139 57	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 82	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 56	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 78	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,721 42	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,967 32	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,253 08	-	14
-	-	2,270 00	-	-	-	-	390 62	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	40,291 28	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41 34	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74 97	18
-	-	578 00	-	706 74	-	1,627 97	-	19
-	-	375 00	-	-	-	5,046 72	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	7 87	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	4 93	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	17 01	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	206 06	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	16,754 29	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,460 41	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165 16	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	21,574 44	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	27,051 64	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	102 25	168 86	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 37	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,060 95	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,386 16	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,877 23	-	36
-	-	1,000 00	-	-	-	-	154 07	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,631 84	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,745 24	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	33,590 92	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,613 00	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	11,115 20	-	42
-	-	182 00	-	-	-	23,168 18	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	8,354 12	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,074 81	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	28,155 57	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	35,877 49	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	39,498 92	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,444 24	-	49
-	-	4,405 00	-	741 89	152 90	389,599 56	1,035 31	

SUPPLEMENTAL STATE

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON 1ST JANUARY, 1836.		Land sold.	Pur- chase money.	Interest on balan- ces due by re- ceivers.
		By receivers.	To receivers.			
	Brought forward	394,623 11	1,035 31	-	-	276 24
1 John S. Hunter	Sparta, Ala.	333 71	-	-	-	-
2 Parke Walter	West Pearl River	-	14	-	-	-
3 Joab Lawler	Mardisville	825 83	-	-	-	-
4 Thomas Lewis	Washington, Mi.	347 26	-	-	-	-
5 Francis Lewis	Ditto	50 81	-	-	-	-
6 Alfred W. McDaniel	Ditto	9,590 46	-	-	-	-
7 William Burnett	Augusta	107 85	-	-	-	-
8 Hanson Alsbury	Ditto	9,488 92	-	-	-	-
9 James C. Dickson	Choctaw	10,548 61	-	-	-	-
10 Samuel W. Dickson	Do. school fund	898 57	-	-	-	-
11 George B. Dameron	Choctaw	38,714 81	-	-	-	-
12 Ditto	Do. school fund	344 33	-	-	-	-
13 Nathaniel Cox	New Orleans, La.	4,163 56	-	-	-	-
14 William L. Robinson	Ditto	-	132 75	-	-	-
15 William Garrard	Opelousas	27,230 57	-	-	-	-
16 Luke Lecasser	Ditto	6,893 95	-	-	-	-
17 David L. Todd	Ditto	1,121 98	-	-	-	-
18 Benjamin R. Rogers	New Orleans	6,624 83	-	-	-	-
19 Joseph Friend	Ouachita	2,551 91	-	-	-	-
20 Alexander G. Penn	St. Helena	165 84	-	-	-	-
21 Henry W. Conway	Little Rock, Ark.	-	104 39	-	-	-
22 Benjamin Desha	Ditto	-	416 30	-	-	-
23 Archibald Yell	Ditto	1,221 15	-	-	-	-
24 Benj. S. Chambers	-	2,417 03	-	-	-	70 24
25 John Redman	Batesville	-	65 56	-	-	-
26 Caleb S. Manley	Ditto	2,222 21	-	-	-	-
27 Littlebury Hawkins	Helena	115,462 94	-	-	-	-
28 Charles J. Lanmar	Monroe, Mich.	-	67 29	-	-	-
29 William Allen	St. Augustine, Fl.	-	51 76	1,727 35	2,159 18	-
Amount carried to general statement -		635,950 24	1,873 50	1,727 35	2,159 18	346 48

MENT—Continued.

Cash trans- ferred to receivers.	PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY.			Cash trans- ferred by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	BALANCES DUE ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1836.		
	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts of previous years, not credited receivers till 1836.	On warrants included in the accounts of the Treasurer and receiv- ers, in 1836.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts for 1837, credited receiv- ers in 1836.			By receivers.	To receivers.	
-	-	4,405 00	-	741 89	152 90	389,599 56	1,035 31	1
-	-	273 71	-	-	60 00	-	-	2
-	-	825 83	-	-	-	-	14	3
-	-	50 81	-	-	-	347 26	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,590 46	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	107 85	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,488 92	-	8
-	-	10,000 00	-	-	-	548 61	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	898 57	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	38,714 81	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	344 33	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,163 56	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132 75	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	27,230 57	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,893 95	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,121 98	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,624 83	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,551 91	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	165 84	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104 39	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416 30	22
-	-	-	-	-	635 74	585 41	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	341 00	2,146 27	-	24
149 60	-	-	-	-	84 04	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,232 21	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	115,462 94	-	27
51 76	-	-	-	-	-	-	67 29	28
-	-	-	-	-	161 68	1,997 50	-	29
201 36	-	15,555 35	-	741 89	1,435 36	620,807 34	1,756 18	

*STATEMENT exhibiting the operations of the several land
at the commence.*

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1st OF JANUARY, 1837.	
		By receivers.	To receivers.
1 David C. Skinner	Marietta, Ohio	1,288 71	-
2 John Hall	Zanesville	1,407 16	-
3 John H. Viers	Steubenville	415 51	-
4 John Coates	Chillicothe	2,477 72	-
5 Morgan Neville	Cincinnati	-	2,258 89
6 James Finley	Wooster	197 49	-
7 Joseph H. Larwell	Bucyrus	22,653 20	-
8 William Blackburn	Lima	85,321 18	-
9 James G. Read	Jeffersonville, Indiana	27 04	-
10 James P. Drake	Vincennes	19,218 97	-
11 Seton W. Norris	Indianapolis	2,879 42	-
12 James T. Pollock	Crawfordsville	9,107 34	-
13 John Spencer	Fort Wayne	136,562 41	-
14 John M. Lemon	La Porte	21,967 49	-
15 Jesse Jackson	Ditto	-	-
16 Stephen R. Rowan	Shawneetown Illinois	2,269 46	-
17 Edward Humphreys	Kaskaskia	20,807 81	-
18 Alexander M. Jenkins	Edwardsville	46,873 70	-
19 William Linn	Vandalia	6,162 03	-
20 Guy W. Smith	Palestine	39,807 07	-
21 John Taylor	Springfield	40,877 73	-
22 Samuel McRoberts	Danville	17,588 75	-
23 Thomas Carlin	Quincy	18,546 18	-
24 James W. Stephenson	Galena	57,059 66	-
25 John Dement	Ditto	-	-
26 Edmund D. Taylor	Chicago	10,896 93	-
27 Samuel Merry	St. Louis, Missouri	873 13	-
28 Uriel Sebree	Fayette	90,987 17	-
29 William Blakey	Palmyra	31,022 22	-
30 Abraham Bird	Ditto	-	-
31 Ralph Guild	Jackson	3,341 40	-
32 Edwin M. Ryland	Lexington	68,415 69	-
33 Ditto	Lexington Kansas school fund	195 63	-
34 Robert T. Brown	Springfield	3,228 75	-
35 Theophilus J. Wilkinson	St. Stephens, Alabama	22,788 08	-
36 Matthew Gayle	Cahaba	-	-
37 Samuel Cruse	Huntsville	3,428 73	-
38 Ditto	Huntsville, Cherokee school fund	354 13	-
39 William G. Parish	Tuscaloosa	34,403 59	-
40 Armistead D. Cary	Sparta	10,301 92	-
41 Thomas Simpson	Demopolis	23,671 72	-
42 David E. Moore	Ditto	-	-
43 Nimrod E. Benson	Montgomery	92,628 87	-
44 Levi W. Lawler	Mardisville	12,921 39	-
45 Anthony W. Rabb	Washington, Mississippi	139 75	-
46 Griffin G. Hollimon	Augusta	10,808 42	-
47 Samuel T. Scott	Jackson	26,699 60	-
48 Ditto	Jackson, Choctaw school fund	-	-
49 Robert H. Sterling	Chocchuma	30,747 39	-
50 E. B. Grayson	Ditto	-	-
	Carried forward	1,031,370 54	2,258 89

offices in 1837, and the balances on the receivers' accounts
ment and close of that year.

69

Land sold.		Purchase money.	Interest on balances due by receivers.	Cash transferred to receivers.	Lands relinquished.	
Acres.	hdths.				Acres.	hdths.
52,135	39	65,173 36	-	-	36	67 1
58,159	92	73,270 05	-	-	407	17 2
796	10	995 12	-	-	-	3
105,048	46	131,310 57	-	-	199	37 4
90,550	32	113,192 50	-	-	-	5
2,048	33	2,560 42	-	-	85	60 6
26,572	96	33,216 19	-	-	87	12 7
136,117	25	170,146 56	-	-	-	8
176,657	55	220,889 39	-	-	360	00 9
337,581	00	422,015 27	-	-	1,662	48 10
52,325	54	65,866 11	-	-	440	00 11
80,058	93	100,080 36	-	-	278	27 12
493,184	30	616,751 78	-	-	428	30 13
24,342	85	30,428 56	-	-	-	14
99,311	47	114,426 17	-	-	1,164	62 15
101,480	01	126,900 58	-	-	517	00 16
105,823	54	132,278 98	-	-	419	94 17
112,952	38	141,191 32	-	-	1,128	69 18
184,293	91	230,367 42	-	-	402	49 19
144,744	77	180,930 96	-	-	-	20
105,690	38	132,115 38	-	-	1,301	77 21
63,323	76	84,160 65	-	-	288	70 22
142,909	77	178,657 19	-	-	285	13 23
24,077	39	30,096 86	-	-	-	24
11,685	58	14,606 98	-	-	-	25
15,618	65	19,523 29	-	-	-	26
105,602	37	132,088 30	-	-	120	00 27
190,716	08	238,395 15	-	-	40	00 28
14,617	77	18,272 21	-	-	80	00 29
123,090	88	153,883 67	-	-	42	37 30
76,787	02	95,983 77	-	-	1,856	49 31
138,090	99	172,667 74	-	-	-	32
1,364	69	1,705 89	-	-	-	33
15,870	32	19,837 85	-	-	-	34
24,318	96	30,397 67	-	-	-	35
26,955	25	33,694 45	-	-	916	51 36
42,069	53	52,587 93	-	-	-	37
895	28	1,119 17	-	-	-	38
73,669	66	89,587 17	-	-	601	24 39
53,535	64	66,919 09	-	-	120	05 40
7,698	30	9,622 82	-	-	468	29 41
10,914	47	13,643 13	-	-	753	45 42
67,570	38	84,462 90	-	-	-	43
44,346	01	55,437 50	-	-	-	44
28,501	67	35,627 20	-	-	118	76 45
62,857	43	78,570 60	-	-	774	46 46
56,729	19	70,911 47	-	196 40	-	47
397	80	497 20	-	-	-	48
10,287	91	12,859 92	-	-	-	49
5,232	00	6,549 02	-	-	-	50
3,920,610	61	4,906,464 84	-	196 40	15,384	94

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	PAYMENTS INTO THE TREASURY		
		On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts of previous years, not credited the receivers until 1837	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts, and in the respective receivers, for 1837.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts for 1838 and 1839, credited in the receivers' accounts for 1837.
1 David C. Skinner	Marietta, Ohio	-	55,387 12	-
2 John Hall	Zanesville	-	55,855 05	-
3 John H. Viers	Staubenville	-	-	-
4 John Coates	Chillicothe	-	117,989 71	-
5 Morgan Neville	Cincinnati	-	85,068 51	-
6 James Finley	Wooster	-	1,150 00	-
7 Joseph H. Larwell	Bucyrus	-	43,984 13	6,079 50
8 William Blackburn	Lima	-	142,957 80	-
9 James G. Read	Jeffersonville, Indiana	-	202,969 51	-
10 James P. Drake	Vincennes	-	406,261 43	-
11 Seton W. Norris	Indianapolis	-	62,251 60	-
12 James T. Pollock	Crawfordsville	-	48,059 41	-
13 John Spencer	Fort Wayne	-	550,100 56	-
14 John M. Lemon	La Porte	-	50,329 19	-
15 Jesse Jackson	Ditto	-	89,114 70	-
16 Stephen R. Rowan	Shawneetown, Illinois	-	75,680 60	-
17 Edward Humphreys	Kaskaskia	250 00	113,775 48	-
18 Alexander M. Jenkins	Edwardsville	-	163,858 86	-
19 William Linn	Vandalia	-	141,342 75	-
20 Guy W. Smith	Palestine	-	192,631 06	-
21 John Taylor	Springfield	-	137,435 82	-
22 Samuel McRoberts	Danville	-	45,867 60	-
23 Thomas Carlin	Quincy	-	181,985 32	-
24 James W. Stephenson	Galena	-	6,034 83	-
25 John Dement	Ditto	-	8,553 96	-
26 Edmund D. Taylor	Chicago	-	307 00	-
27 Samuel Merry	St. Louis, Missouri	-	71,187 76	-
28 Uriel Seabee	Fayette	-	243,136 67	-
29 William Blakey	Palmyra	-	47,018 25	-
30 Abraham Bird	Ditto	-	64,537 77	-
31 Ralph Guild	Jackson	-	76,039 08	-
32 Edwin M. Ryland	Lexington	-	193,428 41	-
33 Ditto	Lexington, Kansas school fund	-	1,312 92	588 59
34 Robert T. Brown	Springfield	-	8,419 46	-
35 Theophilus J. Wilkinson	St. Stephens, Alabama	-	47,041 63	-
36 Matthew Gale	Cahaba	-	-	-
37 Samuel Cruse	Huntsville	-	32,601 92	-
38 Ditto	Huntsville, Cherokeeschool fund	-	700 00	-
39 William G. Parish	Tuscaloosa	-	99,000 00	-
40 Armistead D. Cary	Sparta	-	66,157 35	-
41 Thomas Simpson	Demopolis	-	30,296 63	-
42 David E. Moore	Ditto	-	682 50	-
43 Nimrod E. Benson	Montgomery	-	136,471 86	-
44 Levi W. Lawler	Mardisville	-	32,700 00	-
45 Anthony W. Rabb	Washington, Mississippi	-	30,220 00	-
46 G. H. Hollimon	Augusta	-	42,050 00	-
47 Samuel T. Scott	Jackson	-	82,461 96	99 97
48 Ditto	Jackson, Choctaw school fund	-	-	-
49 Robert H. Sterling	Chocchuma	-	32,314 56	-
50 E. B. Grayson	Ditto	-	100 43	-
Carried forward		250 00	4,316,830 35	6,768 06

Forfeited land stock received in payment for lands.	Military land stock received in payment for lands.	Receipts for money paid to the Treasurer of the United States on account of lands.	Repayments by receivers on account of lands relinquished, &c.	Cash transferred by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1837.		
						By receivers.	To receivers.	
-	100 00	-	45 84	-	2,540 61	8,388 50	-	1
80 00	11,049 17	-	508 98	-	2,558 21	4,625 80	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	1,044 00	366 63	-	3
85 14	1,986 13	-	219 21	-	3,658 79	9,819 31	-	4
886 45	-	-	-	-	3,243 70	21,774 95	-	5
-	-	-	107 00	-	1,047 57	453 34	-	6
225 39	300 00	-	108 90	-	1,977 38	3,194 09	-	7
91 50	2,165 00	-	-	-	3,704 91	106,548 53	-	8
326 37	1,650 00	-	450 00	-	5,500 49	10,020 06	-	9
563 07	2,979 16	-	2,078 11	-	7,157 20	22,195 27	-	10
-	1,175 00	-	550 00	-	3,312 66	1,456 27	-	11
-	4,575 09	-	335 31	-	3,024 25	53,193 69	-	12
-	5,483 75	-	535 37	-	7,882 61	189,311 87	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	2,068 29	-	1 33	14
-	1,862 50	6,200 00	1,455 76	-	3,610 73	12,182 48	-	15
212 33	1,525 00	-	616 25	-	3,517 14	47,589 27	-	16
283 59	481 25	-	524 92	-	3,833 26	33,935 29	-	17
172 37	7,438 75	400 00	1,110 86	-	3,735 59	11,048 59	-	18
-	8,014 06	790 00	503 11	-	4,523 40	81,416 13	-	19
-	13,081 46	-	-	-	5,338 15	9,687 36	-	20
-	2,037 50	700 00	1,627 21	-	4,261 08	26,931 56	-	21
-	27,602 49	6,559 00	339 85	-	3,661 09	17,707 37	-	22
-	5,507 50	-	356 41	-	4,783 23	4,570 91	-	23
-	1,899 00	3,700 09	-	-	761 99	74,859 70	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	821 09	5,231 92	-	25
-	125 00	-	-	-	1,345 60	28,642 62	-	26
-	4,471 87	-	150 00	-	3,025 20	54,126 60	-	27
-	5,987 92	100 00	50 00	-	6,731 21	73,376 52	-	28
-	113 75	-	109 00	-	1,041 42	1,021 01	-	29
-	2,425 00	400 00	52 96	-	3,467 64	83,000 20	-	30
-	2,700 00	-	2,320 61	-	2,988 68	15,276 80	-	31
-	2,663 75	-	-	-	5,815 09	39,176 18	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	1,620 74	13,026 46	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	2,147 16	3,996 96	-	35
-	-	-	1,158 12	-	1,777 43	30,758 90	-	36
308 83	215 96	-	-	-	2,321 39	20,568 51	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	773 30	-	38
-	409 00	-	751 54	-	3,529 12	20,310 10	-	39
79 76	-	-	150 06	-	2,621 51	8,212 33	-	40
-	-	-	585 36	-	803 48	1,609 07	-	41
-	-	-	980 59	-	904 33	11,075 71	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	3,606 91	37,013 00	-	43
-	209 00	-	-	-	2,020 68	33,438 21	-	44
115 70	-	-	118 41	-	2,211 29	3,011 52	-	45
-	1,400 00	-	968 07	-	2,686 32	42,274 63	-	46
-	1,350 00	252 47	-	-	2,347 56	11,295 51	-	47
-	-	-	-	196 40	-	300 80	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	519 11	10,773 70	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	961 07	5,478 52	-	50
3,463 60	122,896 97	19,002 47	19,269 87	196 40	142,020 40	1,305,076 10	1 33	

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1st OF JANUARY, 1837.	
		By receivers.	To receivers.
	Brought forward	1,031,370 54	2,258 89
1 Gardon D. Boyd	Columbus, Mississippi	115,520 73	-
2 Francis Leech	Ditto	-	-
3 Ransom Eastin	Ouachita, Louisiana	-	1,172 01
4 Paris Childress	Greensburgh	2,373 10	-
5 Jonathan Kearsley	Detroit, Michigan	52,860 03	-
6 Thomas C. Sheldon	Kalamazoo	128,469 80	-
7 Allen Hutchins	Ionia	123,702 53	-
8 Daniel B. Miller	Monroe	16,313 82	-
9 Charles C. Hascall	Genesee	27,077 66	-
10 A. W. Lyon	Batesville, Arkansas	12,218 40	-
11 P. T. Crutchfield	Little Rock	40,780 77	-
12 Daniel T. Witter	Washington	80,876 87	-
13 Matthew Leeper	Fayetteville	3,166 79	-
14 Davis Thompson	Helena	2,057 81	-
15 Joseph Enrix	Mineral Point, Wisconsin	42,385 37	-
16 Samuel W. Beall	Green Bay	10,342 13	-
17 Thomas Lee	Ditto	-	-
18 Rufus Parks	Milwaukie	37,668 85	-
19 Matthew J. Allen	Tallahassee	44,414 68	-
20 John L. Daniel	Opelousas, Louisiana	4,803 04	-
21 Abraham H. Andrus	Ditto	-	-
22 William Edmonson	Pontitoc, Chickasaw Lands	639,311 79	-
Amount brought from the supplemental statement -		2,415,714 71	3,430 90
		864,781 47	1,756 18
		3,280,496 18	5,187 08

Land sold.	Purchase money.	Interest on balances due by receivers.	Cash transferred to receivers.	Lands relinquished.
<i>Acres. hdlths.</i>				<i>Acres. hdlths.</i>
3,920,610 61	4,906,464 84	-	196 40	15,384 94
88,641 68	110,802 39	-	-	295 98
4,445 06	5,556 34	-	-	-
148,523 03	185,654 80	-	-	680 98
78,675 30	98,344 98	-	-	-
128,779 21	173,474 04	-	-	243 22
313,855 13	394,345 23	-	-	-
210,603 61	263,419 27	-	-	-
14,577 70	18,347 46	-	-	-
96,000 05	120,000 06	-	-	-
22,779 51	28,474 30	-	-	-
77,357 68	96,472 28	-	-	480 00
118,777 19	148,471 52	-	-	-
47,071 77	59,507 23	-	-	-
16,955 51	21,194 36	-	-	206 12
80,873 73	101,192 15	-	-	152 78
39,770 47	49,713 09	-	-	-
1,396 20	1,745 25	-	-	-
56,895 90	71,119 98	-	-	-
82,888 13	103,610 16	-	-	-
3,347 65	4,184 55	-	-	-
428 03	535 04	-	-	-
192,991 37	328,861 91	-	-	-
5,756,244 52	7,291,491 32	-	196 40	17,444 02
33,618 47	42,024 48	5,360 50	-	80 13
5,789,862 99	7,333,515 80	5,360 50	196 40	17,524 15

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	PAYMENTS INTO THE TREASURY.		
		On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts of previous years, not credited the receivers until 1837.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's account, and in the respective receivers', for 1837.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts for 1838 and 1839, credited the receivers in 1837.
	Brought forward	250 00	4,316,830 35	6,768 06
1 Gurdon D. Boyd	Columbus, Mississippi	-	157,730 35	49 76
2 Francis Leech	Ditto	-	-	-
3 Ransom Eastin	Ouachita, Louisiana	-	144,500 00	10,000 00
4 Paris Childress	Greensburgh	-	84,940 00	-
5 Jonathan Kearsley	Detroit, Michigan	-	189,369 05	-
6 Thomas C. Sheldon	Kalamazoo	-	407,663 85	-
7 Allen Hutchins	Ionia	-	354,707 74	-
8 Daniel B. Miller	Monroe	-	18,000 00	-
9 Charles C. Hascall	Genesee	-	125,459 80	-
10 A. W. Lyon	Batesville, Arkansas	-	29,578 40	-
11 P. T. Crutchfield	Little Rock	-	121,390 83	2,071 67
12 Daniel T. Witter	Washington	-	179,387 14	-
13 Mathew Leeper	Fayetteville	-	52,499 33	-
14 Davis Thompson	Helena	-	11,068 01	-
15 Joseph Enrix	Mineral Point, Wisconsin	-	130,995 00	-
16 Samuel W. Beall	Green Bay	-	38,096 51	-
17 Thomas Lee	Ditto	-	-	-
18 Rufus Parks	Milwaukie	-	89,565 87	-
19 Matthew J. Allen	Tallahassee	-	112,377 55	-
20 John L. Daniel	Opelousas, Louisiana	-	-	1,001 31
21 Abraham H. Andrews	Ditto	-	-	-
22 William Edmonson	Pontitoc, Chickasaw Lands	-	402,805 83	-
Amount brought from the supplemental statement		250 00	6,966,965 61	19,890 80
		3,152 11	36,200 56	4,000 00
		3,402 11	7,003,166 17	23,890 80

Summary statement relative to the sale

Balances due by receivers on the 1st January, 1837	-	-	3,280,496 18
Purchase money for lands sold in 1837, (acres 5,789,862 99)	-	-	7,333,515 80
Interest on balances due by receivers	-	-	5,360 50
Cash transferred to receivers	-	-	196 40
Balances due to receivers on the 31st December, 1837	-	-	1,763 05
			10,621,331 93

Forfeited land stock received in payment for lands.	Military land stock received in payment for lands.	Receipts for money paid to the Treasurer of the United States on account of lands.	Repayments by receivers on account of lands relinquished, &c.	Cash transferred by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1837.	
						By receivers.	To receivers.
3,463 60	122,896 97	19,002 47	19,269 87	196 40	142,030 40	1,305,076 10	1 33
-	1,300 00	3,200 00	369 97	-	4,049 73	59,623 31	1
-	300 00	-	-	-	240 18	5,016 16	2
-	-	800 00	851 21	-	3,785 39	24,546 19	3
-	-	-	-	-	3,328 32	12,449 76	4
69 72	2,075 00	4,600 00	304 20	-	5,007 17	24,908 93	5
-	4,292 12	1,800 00	-	-	7,773 26	101,285 80	6
-	1,400 00	200 00	-	-	7,127 29	23,686 77	7
-	-	-	-	-	1,432 01	15,229 27	8
-	200 00	-	-	-	4,614 43	16,773 49	9
-	-	-	-	-	1,723 49½	9,390 90	10
-	-	1,000 00	600 00	-	4,591 38	7,599 17	11
-	18,658 37	14,199 18	-	-	5,738 33	11,365 37	12
-	-	-	-	-	3,000 19	7,174 50	13
-	200 00	-	257 65	-	1,702 10	10,024 41	14
-	293 75	800 00	190 97	-	4,151 95	7,145 85	15
-	2,437 50	-	-	-	1,612 28	17,908 93	16
-	-	-	-	-	577 86	1,167 39	17
-	5,400 00	-	-	-	3,249 90	10,573 06	18
-	-	-	-	-	3,339 32	32,307 97	19
-	-	-	-	-	705 65	7,280 63	20
-	-	-	-	-	160 22	374 82	21
-	-	800 00	-	-	4,508 08	560,059 79	22
3,533 32	159,453 71	46,401 65	21,843 87	196 40	214,468 93½	2,270,968 57	1 33
39 4½	-	-	100 16	*7,300 00	2,273 33	859,106 35	1,761 72
3,572 80	159,453 71	46,401 65	21,944 03	7,496 40	216,742 26½	3,130,074 92	1,763 05

* Credited per account of 2d July, 1836; *vide* supplemental statement.

of public lands during the year 1837.

Balances due to receivers on the 1st January, 1837	-	-	-	-	5,187 08
Payments into the Treasury, viz:					
1st column of the preceding statement	-	-	-	3,402 11	
2d ditto ditto ditto	-	-	-	7,003,166 17	
3d ditto ditto ditto	-	-	-	23,890 80	
					7,030,459 08
Forfeited land stock received in payment for lands	-	-	-	-	3,572 80
Military ditto ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	159,453 71
Receipts for money paid to the Treasurer of the United States, on account of lands	-	-	-	-	46,401 65
Repayments by receivers on account of lands relinquished	-	-	-	-	21,944 03
Cash transferred by receivers	-	-	-	-	196 40
Amount credited Daniel McCord, per act of Congress of the 2d July, 1836	-	-	-	-	7,300 00
Incidental expenses	-	-	-	-	216,742 26
Balances due by receivers on the 31st December, 1837	-	-	-	-	3,130,074 92
					10,621,331 93

76 **SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT** *exhibiting the state of the public lands on the 31st of December, 1837, who*

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST JANUARY, 1837.		Land sold	Purchase money.	Interest on balances due by re- ceivers.
		By receivers.	To re- ceivers.			
1 Peter Wilson	Steubenville, O.	9,348 87	-	-	-	-
2 Samuel Stokely	Ditto	270 24	-	-	-	-
3 Elijah Backus	Marietta	77 20	-	-	-	-
4 Samuel Finley	Chillicothe	24,779 34	-	-	-	-
5 Samuel Quimby	Wooster	384 61	-	-	-	-
6 Horton Howard	Bucyrus	-	1 83	-	-	-
7 William McLean	Piqua	-	139 57	-	-	-
8 Robert Young	Ditto	-	2 82	-	-	-
9 Robert J. Skinner	Wapakonetta	-	7 56	-	-	-
10 Josiah Ingham	Chillicothe	-	35 78	-	-	-
11 Joseph Holman	Fort Wayne, Ind.	4,721 42	-	-	-	178 58
12 Nathaniel Ewing	Vincennes	5,967 32	-	-	-	-
13 J. C. S. Harrison	Ditto	9,253 08	-	-	-	-
14 John D. Woolverton	Ditto	-	390 62	-	-	-
15 Israel T. Canby	Crawfordsville	40,291 28	-	-	-	-
16 Ambrose Whitlock	Ditto	-	41 34	-	-	-
17 Edward H. Taylor	Jeffersonville	-	74 97	-	-	-
18 Charles M. Taylor	Ditto	1,627 97	-	-	-	-
19 A. P. Hays	Ditto	5,046 72	-	-	-	-
20 Lazarus Noble	Indianapolis	4 93	-	-	-	-
21 James P. Drake	Ditto	17 01	-	-	-	-
22 Abner McCarty	Ditto	1,338 92	-	-	-	-
23 Paschal P. Enos	Springfield, Ill.	-	63	-	-	-
24 John Caldwell	Shawneetown	206 06	-	-	-	-
25 W. L. D. Ewing	Vandalia	16,754 29	-	-	-	1,164 40
26 Benj. Stephenson	Edwardsville	6,460 41	-	-	-	-
27 Benj. F. Edwards	Ditto	7,421 47	-	-	-	-
28 Warren Brown	Kaskaskia	-	165 16	-	-	-
29 Shadrack Bond	Ditto	-	59	-	-	-
30 Samuel Hammond	St. Louis, Mo.	21,574 44	-	-	-	-
31 George M. Strother	Ditto	27,051 64	-	-	-	-
32 Bernard Pratte	Ditto	168 86	-	-	-	-
33 Thomas A. Smith	Franklin	-	20 37	-	-	-
34 Tunston Quarles	Jackson	1,060 95	-	-	-	-
35 John Hays	Ditto	1,386 16	-	-	-	-
36 William D. McRay	Lexington	9,877 23	-	-	-	-
37 A. S. McGirk	Ditto	-	154 07	-	-	-
38 Willis M. Green	Palmyra	4,631 84	-	-	-	286 86
39 Augustus Jones	U. S. Marshal	4,745 24	-	-	-	-
40 Samuel Smith	St. Stephens, Ala.	33,590 92	-	-	-	-
41 George Conway	Ditto	5,613 00	-	-	-	-
42 John H. Owen	Ditto	30,611 99	-	-	-	-
43 John Taylor	Cahaba	11,115 20	-	-	-	-
44 William Taylor	Ditto	23,168 18	-	-	-	-
45 Daniel McCord	Ditto	8,354 12	-	-	-	445 66
46 H. G. Perry	Ditto	6,074 81	-	-	-	-
47 Andrew T. Perry	Ditto	28,155 57	-	-	-	-
48 Uriah G. Mitchell	Ditto	37,597 93	-	33,618 47	42,024 48	-
49 Samuel W. Dickson	Choctaw	11,817 92	-	-	-	-
50 John Brahan	Huntsville	35,877 49	-	-	-	3,285 00
51 Le Roy Pope, trustee of John Brahan	-	39,498 92	-	-	-	-
Carried forward,		475,943 55	1,035 31	33,618 47	42,024 48	5,360 50

PAYMENTS MADE INTO THE TREASURY.						BALANCES DUE 31st OF DECEMBER, 1837.	
On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts of previous years, not credited the receivers until 1837.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's and the respective receivers' accounts for 1837.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's account for 1838, credited the receivers in 1837.	Forfeited land stock.	Repayments by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	Credit per act of Congress of the 2d July, 1836.	
						By receivers.	To receivers.
-	-	-	-	-	123 37	9,348 87	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	146 87	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	77 20	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	24,779 34	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	384 61	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 83	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	139 57	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 82	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	7 56	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	35 78	11
-	4,900 00	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,967 32	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,253 08	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	1,277 97	-	-	-	-	39,013 31	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	41 34	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	74 97	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,627 97	20
-	17 01	-	-	-	-	5,046 72	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	4 93	22
-	-	-	-	-	126 53	1,212 39	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	131 00	-	39 48	-	41 12	-	25
-	500 00	-	-	-	-	17,418 69	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,460 41	27
-	-	4,000 00	-	-	105 71	3,315 76	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	21,574 44	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	27,051 64	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	168 86	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,060 95	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,386 16	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,877 23	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	2,441 64	-	-	-	-	2,477 06	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,745 24	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	33,590 92	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,613 00	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	30,611 99	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	11,115 20	43
1,692 49	-	-	-	-	17 09	21,458 60	44
-	1,499 78	-	-	-	-	7,300 00	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,074 81	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	28,155 57	47
-	24,557 24	-	-	100 16	438 62	54,626 55	48
-	-	-	-	-	9 03	11,708 73	49
-	450 00	-	-	-	-	38,712 49	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	39,498 92	51
1,692 49	35,774 64	4,000 00	39 48	100 16	861 47	7,300 00	473,565 83
							1,040 85

RECEIVERS.	DISTRICTS.	BALANCES DUE ON THE 1ST JANUARY, 1837.		Land sold.	Purchase money.	Interest on balances. due by re- ceivers.
		By receivers.	To re- ceivers.			
				<i>Acres. h.</i>		
1 John Herbert	Brought forward	475,943 55	1,035 31	33,618 47	42,024 48	5,360 50
2 Parke Waller	Sparta, Alabama	2,444 24	-	-	-	-
3 Thomas Lewis	West Pearl River	-	14	-	-	-
4 Alfred W. McDaniel	Washington, Miss	347 26	-	-	-	-
5 William Burnett	Ditto	9,590 46	-	-	-	-
6 Hanson Alsbury	Augusta	107 85	-	-	-	-
7 W. P. Harris	Ditto	9,488 92	-	-	-	-
8 James C. Dickson	Columbus	110,428 08	-	-	-	-
9 Samuel W. Dickson	Choctaw	548 61	-	-	-	-
10 George B. Dameron	Do. school fund	898 57	-	-	-	-
11 Ditto	Ditto	38,714 81	-	-	-	-
12 Nathaniel Cox	Do. school fund	344 33	-	-	-	-
13 Wm. L. Robinson	New Orleans, La.	4,163 56	-	-	-	-
14 Maurice Cannon	Ditto	-	132 75	-	-	-
15 William Garrard	Ditto	1,259 28	-	-	-	-
16 Luke Lecasser	Opelousas	27,230 57	-	-	-	-
17 David L. Todd	Ditto	6,893 95	-	-	-	-
18 Benjamin R. Rogers	Ditto	1,121 98	-	-	-	-
19 Joseph Friend	New Orleans	6,624 83	-	-	-	-
20 Alexander G. Penn	Ouachita	2,551 91	-	-	-	-
21 Henry W. Conway	St. Helena	165 84	-	-	-	-
22 Benjamin Desha	Little Rock, Ark.	-	104 39	-	-	-
23 Archibald Yell	Ditto	-	416 30	-	-	-
24 Benj. S. Chambers	Ditto	585 41	-	-	-	-
25 Caleb S. Manley	Ditto	2,146 27	-	-	-	-
26 Littlebury Hawkins	Ditto	2,222 21	-	-	-	-
27 Charles J. Lamnar	Helena	115,462 94	-	-	-	-
28 William Allen	Monroe, Mich.	-	67 29	-	-	-
29 Richard K. Call	St. Augustine, Flo.	1,997 50	-	-	-	-
	Tallahassee	43,498 54	-	-	-	-
Am't carried to the previous statem't		864,781 47	1,756 18	33,618 47	42,024 48	5,360 50

PAYMENTS INTO THE TREASURY.										BALANCES DUE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1837.	
On warrants included in the Treasurer's accounts of previous years, not credited, the receivers until 1837.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's and respective receivers' accounts for 1837.	On warrants included in the Treasurer's account for 1838, credited the receivers in 1837.	Forfeited land stock.	Lands relinquished.	Repayments by receivers.	Incidental expenses.	Credit per act of Congress of the 2d July, 1836.			By receivers.	To receivers.
1,892 49	35,774 64	4,000 00	39 48	80 13	100 16	861 47	7,300 00	473,565 83	1,040 85		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,444 24	-		1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347 26	-	14	2
1,459 62	-	-	-	-	-	2 37	-	8,128 47	-		3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107 85	-		4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,488 92	-		5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,178 08	-		6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250 00	-	548 61	-		7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	898 57	-		8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,714 81	-		9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	344 33	-		10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,163 56	-		11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132 75		12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259 28	-		13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,230 57	-		14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,893 95	-		15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,121 98	-		16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,624 83	-		17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,551 91	-		18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165 84	-		19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104 39		20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416 30		21
-	425 92	-	-	-	-	159 49	-	-	-		22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,146 27	-		23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,222 21	-		24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,462 94	-		25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67 29		26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,997 50	-		27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,498 54	-		28
3,152 11	36,200 56	4,000 00	39 48	80 13	100 16	2,273 33	7,300 00	859,106 35	1,761 72		29

Treas. U. S. Treasury Dept.
HJ An Account Of Receipts
10 & Expenditures Of The
.A3 U. S.,1838.

Treas.
HJ
10 U. S. Treasury Dept.
.A3 An Account Of Receipts

AUTHOR

& Expenditures Of The

TITLE

U. S.,1838.

DATE LOANED	BORROWER'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER